



RAVAK[®]



Profi

COMPLETE RAVAK PRODUCT INFORMATION 2022

www.ravak.lt
www.ravak.lv
www.ravak.ee





Contents

RAVAK design	4
Concepts	6
Shower enclosures and doors	16
> Walk-In	24
> Brilliant	38
> SmartLine	50
> Matrix	64
> 10°	78
> Chrome	84
> Nexty	110
> Pivot	126
> Blix Slim	142
> Blix	160
> Supernova	192
> Atypical products	232
> Spare parts	236
Seats	242
Shower trays, shower channels and floor drain	252
Bathtubs	292
Bath screens and doors	344
Washbasins	372
Bathroom furniture	426
Toilets and bidets	476
Faucets	494
Shower accessories	560
Bathroom accessories	576
Bathroom chemicals	595

Design RAVAK

SIMPLE, ORIGINAL SOLUTIONS, CLEAR IDEA FOR EACH CONCEPT,
UTILITY FIRST.



Kryštof Nosál

Czech product designer and author of many RAVAK bathroom products. Proponent of uncomplicated, clean solutions. Recipient of Red Dot, iF Design Award, EDIDA, Good Design and many other awards for his RAVAK products.



Vrtiška & Žák

Founders of Prague studio Vrtiška & Žák, with more than a decade-long tradition. They were brought together by their diligence, passion for overcoming challenges, and ability to see potential where others cannot. Their work covers a range of fields, from designing products to interior design and architecture, from handiwork to industrial-scale production. Creativity and unconventional thinking are the core values of their work.



Achim Storz

Austrian product designer, author of RAVAK bathtubs as well as car interiors for brands such as Porsche, BMW, Audi and more.

RAVAK DESIGN HAS REPEATEDLY MET WITH SUCCESS IN INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIONS.



RAVAK concepts

A perfectly matching whole
for any bathroom or toilet

Regardless of whether you prefer bathing or showering, or are looking for toilet equipment, RAVAK concepts have all you need. We offer bathtubs, shower enclosures, shower trays, washbasins, furniture, water faucets, toilets and accessories in matching designs, with a clear, logical vision, which has been developed based on years of professional experience. Their original design will never cease to bring joy and delight into your bathroom.

RAVAK concepts are a great fit for bathrooms of all sizes, from the smallest to the largest.

Only RAVAK offers the broadest, matching bathroom set on the market – the universal Chrome concept, which includes over 200 items for bathrooms and toilets.

4

2





- 1 Bathtubs and bath screens - suitable for both bathing and showering
- 2 Shower enclosures and doors - precision manufacturing with the use of the highest quality components
- 3 Washbasins and bathroom furniture - countertop- or vanity unit-mounted, made of cast marble or ceramics
- 4 Toilets and bidets - for perfectly matching your bathroom to the toilet
- 5 Faucets and bathroom accessories - made from top-quality materials you can rely on

Concept Chrome - the widest concept on the Czech market



Design Kryštof Nosál

Matching to the most minute detail. Furnishings for the entire bathroom and toilet. Bathtubs now also available in a version with a rim height of only 18 mm.



Chrome and Chrome Slim
rectangular or corner bathtub
See p. 314



Bath screen
See p. 350



Shower enclosures
in various designs
See p. 84



Shower trays or shower
channels
See p. 258



Seats
See p. 242



Washbasins, double washbasin,
hand basin and bathroom furniture
See p. 440



Toilet and
bidet
See p. 476



Faucets and
accessories
See p. 516



Bathroom accessories
See p. 584

Meets you halfway - **Concept 10°**



reddot design award
winner 2015



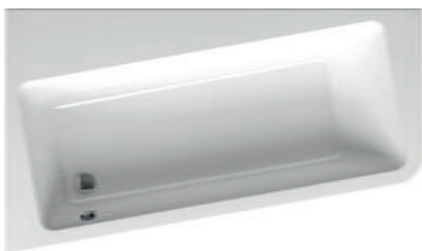
DESIGN
AWARD
2016



ELLE
DECO
INTERNATIONAL
DESIGN AWARDS
TOP
DESIGN
DESIGN
2015

Design Kryštof Nosál

Rotation of individual products by a mere 10° stood at the origin of an exceptional concept for bathrooms, both large and small. Ergonomics in harmony with innovative design.



Corner bathtub with shelf
space or seat,
or rectangular bathtub
See p. 326



Bath screen
See p. 366



Shower enclosures
See p. 80



Shower trays or shower
channels
See p. 266



Slightly rotation of washbasins
provides more comfortable
access See p. 408



Bathroom furniture
See p. 456



Faucets
See p. 504



Bathroom accessories
See p. 578

Concept Formy - transformation of shapes in two forms



Puristically clean set of bathtub and washbasin with a refreshing element of intentional asymmetry. Bathtubs now also available in a version with a rim height of only 18 mm.



Bathtub Formy 01 and Formy 01 Slim
See p. 306



Washbasin Formy 01
See p. 386



Waterfall bathtub
filler faucet
CR 025.00
See p. 521



Washbasin faucet
TD 015.00
See p. 505



Washbasin countertop
See p. 430



Formy vanity unit
See p. 439



Tall cabinet
Formy
See p. 437

Transformation of shapes in two forms - **Concept Formy**



Subtle curving of the longitudinal lines of the washbasin and bathtub gave rise to an original concept. Bathtubs now also available in a version with a rim height of only 18 mm.



Bathtub Formy 02 and Formy 02 Slim
See p. 308



Washbasin Formy 02
See p. 386



Floor-mounted
bathtub faucet
CR 080.00
See p. 521



Washbasin faucet
CR 015.00
See p. 517



Washbasin countertop
See p. 430



Formy vanity unit
See p. 439



Tall cabinet Formy
See p. 437

Concept Rosa II - A spacious shower enclosure and large bathtub in one



**A concept suitable for bathrooms small and large.
Comprehensive and timeless solution refined to the last detail.**



Surprisingly comfortable bathtubs
See p. 330



Bath screens
See p. 368



Washbasins in various sizes
See p. 414



Bathroom furniture in two décors
See p. 464



Tall cabinets with shelves
See p. 467



Faucets
See p. 500

Simplicity is beauty - **Concept Classic II**



Design Kryštof Nosál

**Richly furnished concept for the entire bathroom or toilet.
Timeless design that never bores.**



Bathtubs with a wide, flat bottom
See p. 316



Bath screens and doors
See p. 344



Washbasins, double washbasin and
hand basin in different sizes
See p. 410



Bathroom furniture in four décors
with high-quality impregnation and fittings
See p. 460



WC Classic
See p. 486



Faucets
See p. 524

Concept Avocado - maximum out of minimum



Design by Achim Storz

The concept consists of a small yet comfortable bathtub with a practical washbasin. Perfectly suited for even the smallest of bathrooms.



The most compact bathtub
See p. 336



Washbasins with ample shelf
space suitable for mounting above
a bathtub See p. 422

Sophisticated economical solution - **Concept BeHappy II**



Design Kryštof Nosál

**The most space-saving bathroom solution for comfortable bathing and showering.
For a small bathroom with big possibilities.**



Comfortable bathtub for bathing
and showering
See p. 338



Bath screen that can
be tilted flat against the
wall
See p. 358



Washbasin designed for
placement
above a bathtub
See p. 418



Vanity unit for straight
washbasin
See p. 472

Shower enclosures

Why RAVAK?

We abide by the fundamental rules of responsible production. We oversee the top quality of our products, use modern technologies, but also rely on the time-proven skills of experienced artisans and invest in our in-house design.

RAVAK design

Our products are not just designed for looks. RAVAK products emphasise functionality and comfort in the bathroom.





IN-HOUSE DEVELOPMENT AND INNOVATION

Lasting customer satisfaction

We build on 30 years of experience and constant refining of shower enclosures.



PROOF OF QUALITY

A brand you can trust

All RAVAK shower enclosures come with an extended warranty.



BROAD PORTFOLIO

Something for everyone

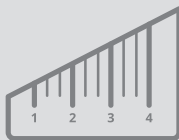
We offer 11 model lines and over 500 types of shower enclosures.



MADE IN EUROPE

Production process under control

We manufacture in Europe in our own facility, so that we can have the material quality and manufacturing quality fully under control.



ATYPICAL SOLUTIONS

Nothing is impossible

We have a solution for almost any bathroom.



GLASS PROTECTION

Glass protection

The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology

Parameters for choosing shower enclosures and doors

FRAME COLOUR DESIGN



Matrix, 10°, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix and Supernova



Walk-In, SmartLine, Matrix, 10°, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim and Blix



Matrix, 10°, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix and Supernova



Walk-In, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim and Supernova

STANDARD PANELS

Safety glass



transparent

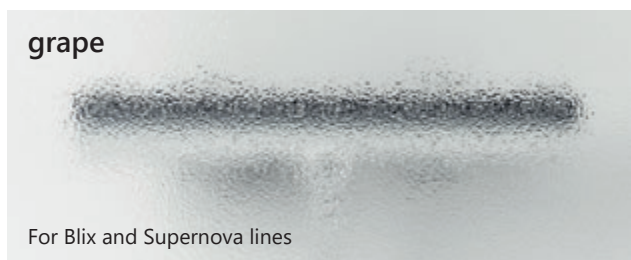
For all lines of shower enclosures

Plastic panelling



pearl

Supernova



grape

For Blix and Supernova lines

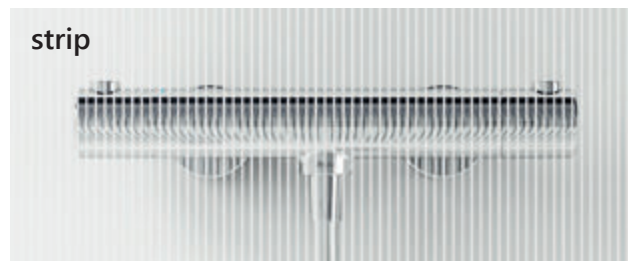


rain

Supernova - for bathtub screens only

ATYPICAL PANELLING – on demand

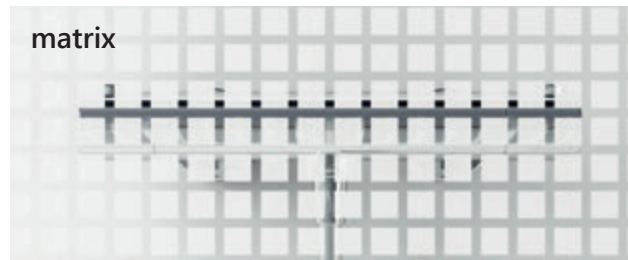
Safety glass with print or tint



strip



matelux



matrix



graphite

You can find and order our range of glass panels for atypical solutions at <https://atypical.ravak.com>

More about atypical products on p. 232.

All glass panes are fitted with a protective layer of RAVAK AntiCalc®. Find more on p. 20.

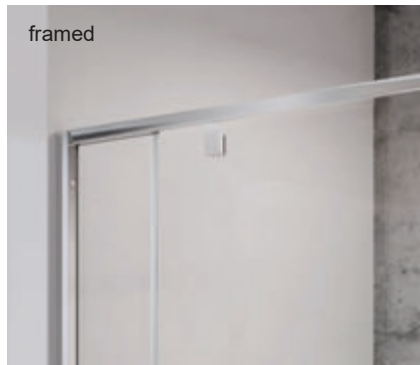
The same colour designs and panes are also available for bath screens. See p. 344.

DESIGN



frameless

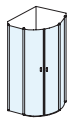
Brilliant, Walk-In, SmartLine, Chrome



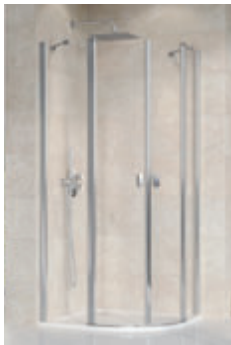
framed

Matrix, 10°, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova

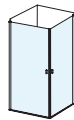
SHAPE



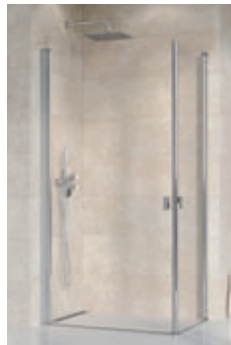
quadrant



SmartLine, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova



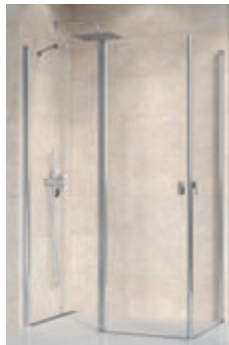
square



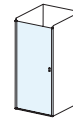
Brilliant, SmartLine, Matrix, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova



rectangle



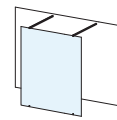
Brilliant, SmartLine, Matrix, 10°, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova



doors



Brilliant, SmartLine, Matrix, Chrome, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova



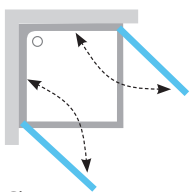
Walk-In



Walk-In

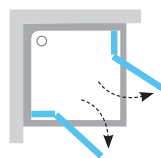
TYPE OF THE OPENING SYSTEM

With rotary column
- in and out



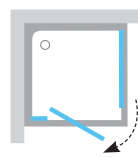
Chrome

Hinged - out



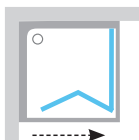
Brilliant, SmartLine

Swinging pivot - out



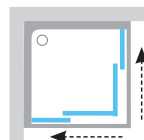
Nexty, Pivot, Supernova

Folding - Sliding



Blix, Supernova

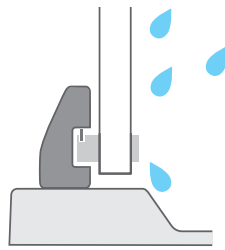
Sliding



Matrix, 10°, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova

SEALING QUALITY

Framed shower enclosures provide optimal prevention of water spraying into the bathroom. The taller the bottom, horizontal profile, the better the protection. The shower enclosure or door will thus hold water inside the shower enclosure, even during intense showering.



Frame at the bottom of the shower enclosure:
10°, Nexty, Pivot, Blix Slim, Blix, Supernova



Threshold strip at the bottom of the shower enclosure:
Brilliant, SmartLine, Matrix, Chrome

FIXING AND EXTENSION PROFILES FOR NEXTY, PIVOT, 10°, BLIX, SUPERNOVA

Extension profiles

Allows adjusting (expanding) a shower enclosure or door (or bath screen) by exactly 2 cm on each side.

Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, 10°, Blix and Supernova and AVDP3 for bath door, or APSV bath screen.

Fixing profiles

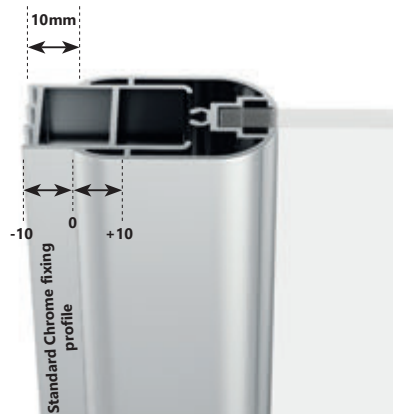
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall. **Included with every product that requires it.**



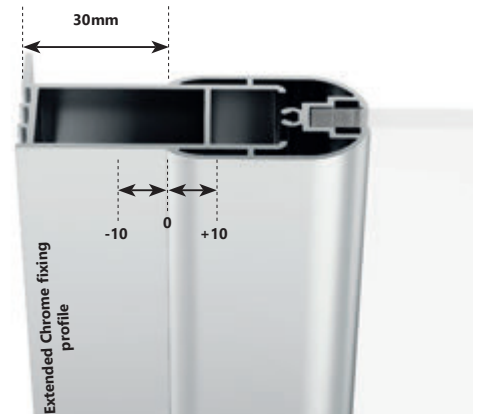
Fixing profiles Chrome



Extended fixing profile



A standard fixing profile is included with every Chrome product and allows adjusting (expanding/narrowing) the product by 10 mm.



If you need to expand the product more than that, it is necessary to buy a new, extended fixing profile, which is 20 mm wider and allows extending the product by an extra 20 mm, while retaining the +/- 10 mm adjustability.

THE BEST SERVICE COMES DIRECTLY FROM THE MANUFACTURER

An invisible shield against dirt and deposits on the glass

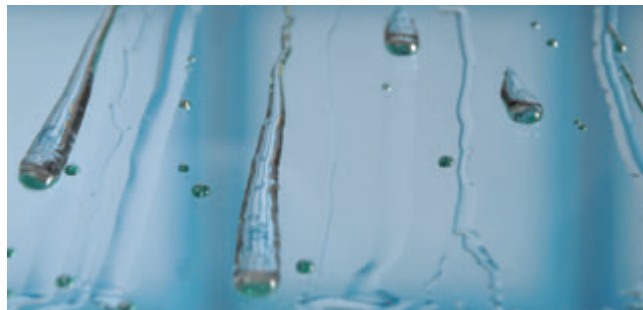
All water except for rainwater and distilled water contains a certain amount of salts. Their deposits, known as scale, can only be removed with great difficulty. They form a chemical bond with the glass and give it an unsightly tint over time. Common chemical cleaning products are entirely ineffective against scale.

Only the patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology can reliably protect glass from these permanent stains. All RAVAK shower enclosures and screen glass panes are treated with RAVAK AntiCalc® during production.

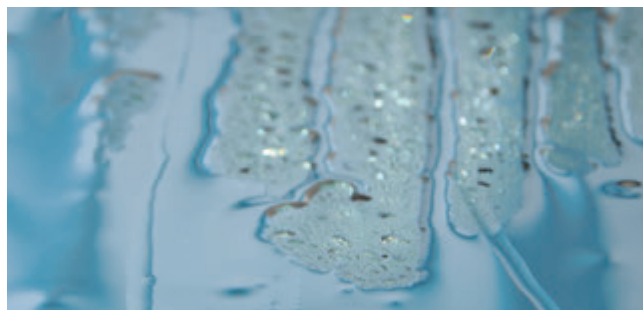


RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner

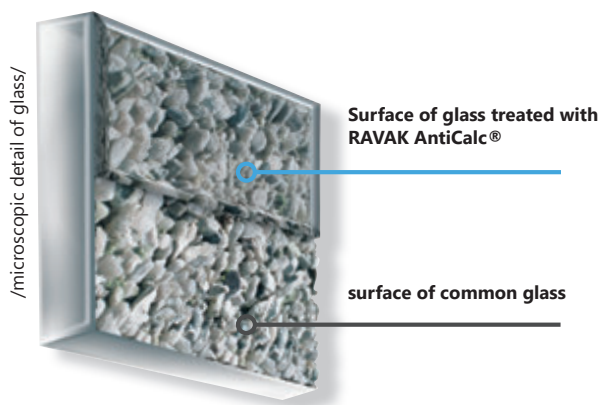
It is recommended to renew the water-repellent effects of our technology every 3 months (depending on water hardness) by applying RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner.



Glass treated with RAVAK AntiCalc® – water is repelled and runs down the glass.



Effects of water on glass without the use of RAVAK AntiCalc®.



Overview of model lines

We offer more than 500 types of shower enclosures in eleven model lines.

Walk-In > 24



Brilliant > 38



Chrome > 84



Nexty > 110



Pivot > 126



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY
ON ALL SHOWER
ENCLOSURES AND
DOORS

RAVAK

SmartLine > 50



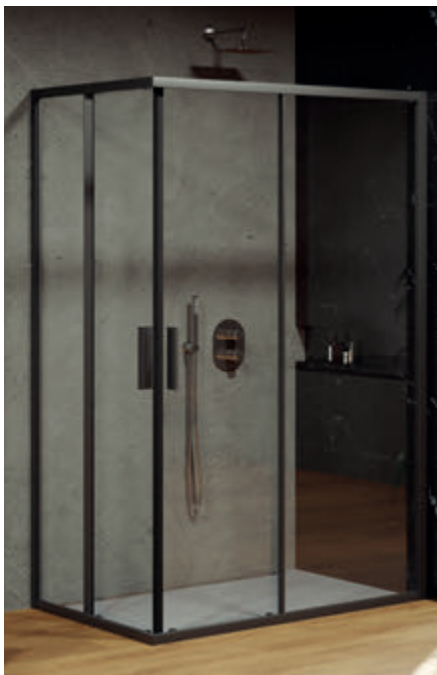
Matrix > 64



10° > 78



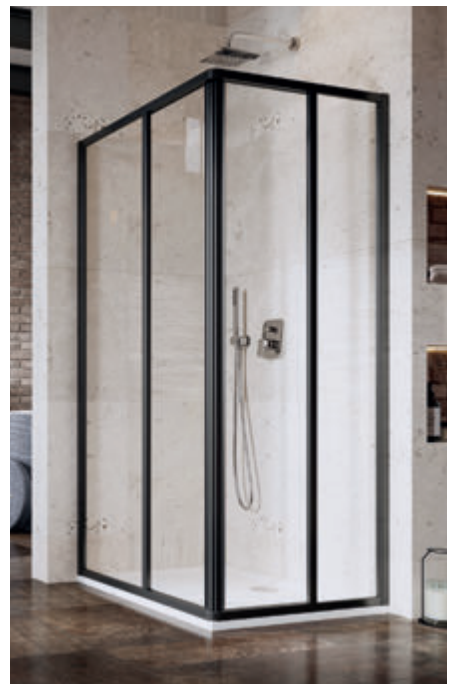
Blix Slim > 142



Blix > 160



Supernova > 192



Walk-In



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY
ON ALL SHOWER
ENCLOSURES AND
DOORS

**8
mm**

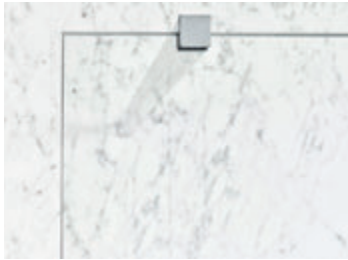
GLASS
THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK
AntiCalc® surface treatment technology

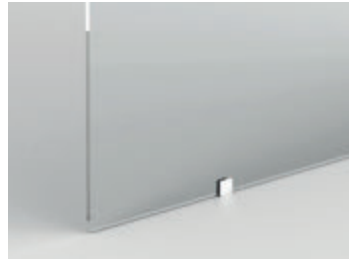


EASY MAINTENANCE
No profiles or inaccessible
places



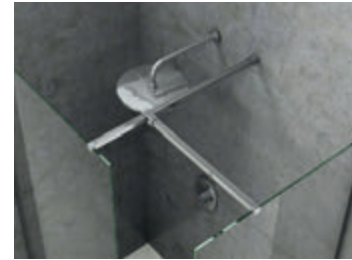
Modern solution

Reflects the current trend
of transparent glass and airy
bathrooms



Subtle metal fittings

Do not intrude visually and
safely hold the glass in place



Universal struts

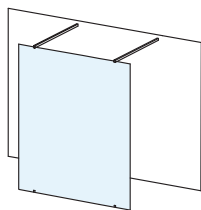
Can be shortened to the desired
length

Easy maintenance

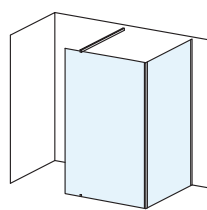
Thanks to a protective RAVAK
AntiCalc® layer, the glass
stays clean for longer (no scale
sediments)

Broad range of designs

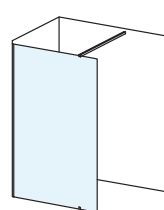
Offers a number of structural
designs (Free, Corner, Wall,
Double Wall,...)
Option to choose from standard
or atypical sizes
(up to a width of 160 cm and
height of 250 cm).
Option to choose entrance
width.



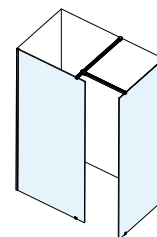
Walk-In Free > 26



Walk-In Corner > 28



Walk-In Wall > 30



Walk-In Double Wall > 32

Walk-In Free

One fixed wall with entrance from both sides



Elegant metal strut that fits the clean look of the enclosure



Minimalist chromed rest matches the top strut

Spacious and airy

An icon of stylish bathrooms. The use of only a single fixed wall allows entry into the showering area from both sides. Ideal for showering for two.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to order the Walk-In Free glass pane along with two W SET-Uni Free/Wall (recommended), or with one W SET-Free of the chosen size.
- 3.** W SET-Uni Free/Wall has a length of 120 cm. Can be cut to shorten it to any size and create the exact entrance width you need.
- 4.** The W SET contains metal struts, U washers, glass seals and the mounting kit. The glass pane package includes the glass pane and a fixing profile.
- 5.** 8 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Detergents → 595



Walk-In Free

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling

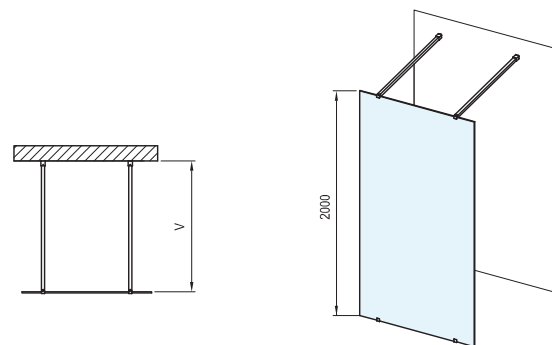


Height
2000 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
GW9FG0C00Z1	Walk In Free - 120	-	transparent	1200		125x8x205	57,0	-	-
GW9FJ0C00Z1	Walk In Free - 130	-	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60,4	-	-
GW9FM0C00Z1	Walk In Free - 140	-	transparent	1400		145x8x205	69,0	-	-
GW9FP0C00Z1	Walk In Free - 150	-	transparent	1500		155x8x205	69,8	-	-
GW9FS0C00Z1	Walk In Free - 160	-	transparent	1600		165x8x205	77,0	-	-
GWD01000A098	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	bright alu	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1,5	-	-
GWD010003023	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	black	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1,4	-	-
GWD01000A096	W SET - 90 Free	bright alu	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1,7	-	-
GWD010003020	W SET - 90 Free	black	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1,7	-	-
GWD01000A097	W SET - 100 Free	bright alu	-	---	1000	130x7,4x5	1,9	-	-
GWD010003021	W SET - 100 Free	black	-	---	1000	130x7,4x5	1,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In Free glass pane pack separately and a W SET separately.



Walk-In Corner

Two fixed walls with entrance from one side



Elegant metal strut that fits the clean look of the enclosure



Minimalist chromed rest matches the top strut

Closed off from one side

An elegant shower enclosure solution. Practical by being closed off on one end.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In Corner glass pane pack separately and a W SET-Corner separately.
- 3.** The W SET contains metal struts, U washers, glass seals and the mounting kit. The glass pane package includes the glass pane and a fixing profile.
- 4.** 8 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Detergents → 595



Walk-In Corner

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling

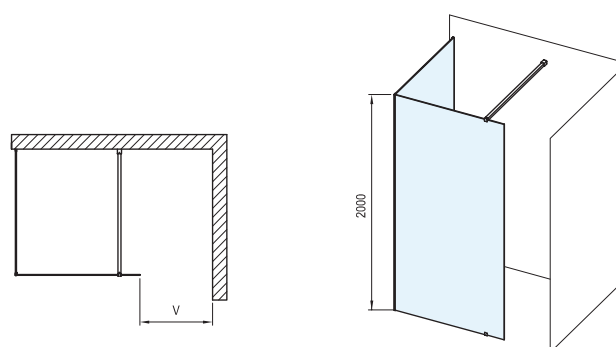


Height
2000 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
GW1CD4300Z1	Walk In Corner - 110/80	black	transparent	1100 x 800	800	115x16x205	89,5	-	-
GWD010003017	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1,2	-	-
GW1CD4C00Z1	Walk In Corner - 110/80	bright alu	transparent	1100 x 800	800	115x16x205	89,5	-	-
GWD01000A093	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1,2	-	-
GW1CG4300Z1	Walk In Corner - 120/80	black	transparent	1200 x 800	800	125x16x205	93,5	-	-
GWD010003017	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1,2	-	-
GW1CG4C00Z1	Walk In Corner - 120/80	bright alu	transparent	1200 x 800	800	125x16x205	93,5	-	-
GWD01000A093	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1,2	-	-
GW1CG7300Z1	Walk In Corner - 120/90	black	transparent	1200 x 900	900	125x16x205	97,5	-	-
GWD010003018	W SET - 90 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1,2	-	-
GW1CG7C00Z1	Walk In Corner - 120/90	bright alu	transparent	1200 x 900	900	125x16x205	97,5	-	-
GWD01000A094	W SET - 90 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1,2	-	-

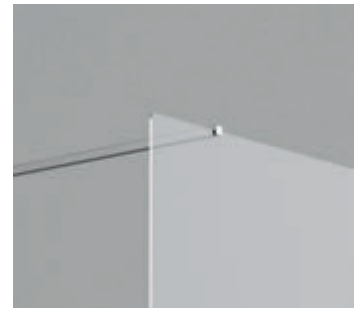
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In Corner glass pane pack separately and a W SET-Corner separately.



Walk-In Wall

One fixed wall with entrance from one side



Elegant metal strut that fits the clean look of the enclosure



Minimalist chromed rest matches the top strut

Corner solution

A modern solution for a corner showering space.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to order the Walk-In Wall glass pane along with W SET-Uni Free/Wall (recommended), or with W SET-Wall/Corner of the chosen size.
- 3.** W SET-Uni Free/Wall has a length of 1,200 mm. Can be cut to shorten it to any size and create the exact entrance width you need.
- 4.** The W SET contains metal struts, U washers, glass seals and the mounting kit. The glass pane package includes the glass pane and a fixing profile.
- 5.** 8 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Detergents → 595



5-YEAR WARRANTY



L/R OPTION



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



EASY MAINTENANCE



GLASS THICKNESS

Walk-In Wall

Design



BRIGHT ALU BLACK

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



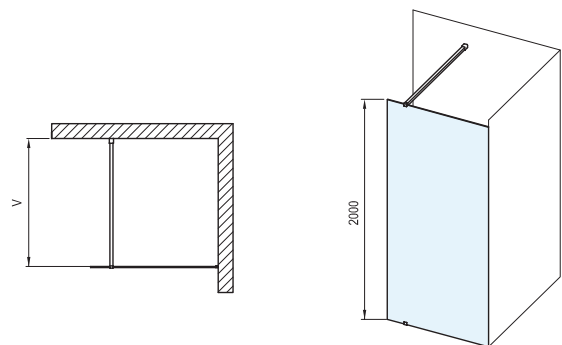
GRAPHITE MATELUX MATRIX

Height
2000 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
GW9W00300Z1	Walk In Wall - 60	black	transparent	600		65x8x205	30,4	-	-
GW9W00C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 60	bright alu	transparent	600		65x8x205	30,3	-	-
GW9W10300Z1	Walk In Wall - 70	black	transparent	700		75x8x205	34,9	-	-
GW9W10C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 70	bright alu	transparent	700		75x8x205	34,9	-	-
GW9W40300Z1	Walk In Wall - 80	black	transparent	800		85x8x205	39,0	-	-
GW9W40C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 80	bright alu	transparent	800		85x8x205	39,0	-	-
GW9W70300Z1	Walk In Wall - 90	black	transparent	900		95x8x205	40,3	-	-
GW9W70C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 90	bright alu	transparent	900		95x8x205	40,3	-	-
GW9WA0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 100	black	transparent	1000		105x8x205	44,0	-	-
GW9WA0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 100	bright alu	transparent	1000		105x8x205	44,0	-	-
GW9WD0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 110	black	transparent	1100		115x8x205	47,5	-	-
GW9WD0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 110	bright alu	transparent	1100		115x8x205	47,5	-	-
GW9WG0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 120	black	transparent	1200		125x8x205	51,4	-	-
GW9WG0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 120	bright alu	transparent	1200		125x8x205	51,4	-	-
GW9WJ0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 130	black	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60,7	-	-
GW9WJ0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 130	bright alu	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60,7	-	-
GW9WM0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 140	black	transparent	1400		145x8x205	64,8	-	-
GW9WM0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 140	bright alu	transparent	1400		145x8x205	64,7	-	-
GW9WP0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 150	black	transparent	1500		155x8x205	71,1	-	-
GW9WP0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 150	bright alu	transparent	1500		155x8x205	71,2	-	-
GW9WS0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 160	black	transparent	1600		165x8x205	75,2	-	-
GW9WS0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 160	bright alu	transparent	1600		165x8x205	75,2	-	-
GWD01000A098	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	bright alu	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1,5	-	-
GWD010003023	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	black	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1,4	-	-
GWD01000A093	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1,2	-	-
GWD010003017	W SET - 80 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	800	110x7,4x5	1,2	-	-
GWD01000A094	W SET - 90 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1,2	-	-
GWD010003018	W SET - 90 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	900	120x7,4x5	1,2	-	-
GWD01000A095	W SET - 100 Wall/Corner	bright alu	-	---	1000	130x7,4x5	1,3	-	-
GWD010003019	W SET - 100 Wall/Corner	black	-	---	1000	130x7,4x5	1,3	-	-

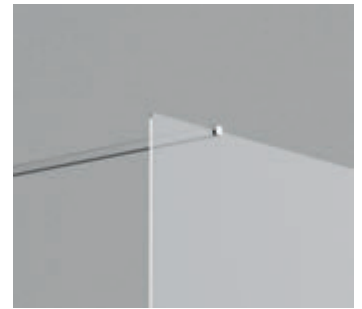
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In glass pane pack separately and a W SET-Wall separately.



Walk-In Double Wall

two fixed walls with entrance from one side



Elegant metal strut that fits the clean look of the enclosure



Minimalist chromed rest matches the top strut

Corner solution

A modern solution for a corner showering space.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to order two Walk-In Wall glass panels in your size of choice along with W SET-Uni Free/Wall and W SET-Uni T connector. The length of the W sets is 1,200 mm.
- 3.** Reducing the W SET-Uni Free/Wall dimensions allows you to adjust the width of the showering space, while changing the dimensions of the W SET-Uni T connector changes the width of the entrance to the shower enclosure.
- 4.** The W SET contains metal struts, U washers, glass seals and the mounting kit. The glass pane package includes the glass pane and a fixing profile.
- 5.** 8 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Detergents → 595



Walk-In Double Wall

Design



Standard panelling



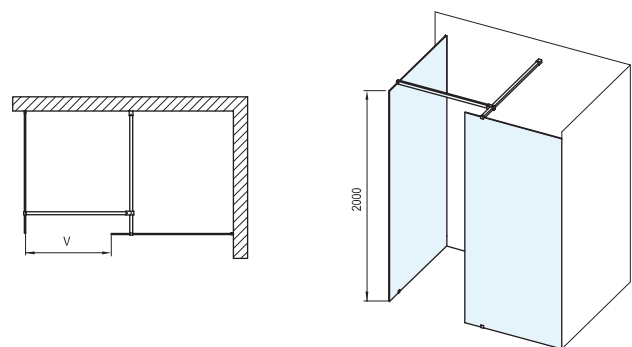
Atypical panelling



Height
2000 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
GW9W00300Z1	Walk In Wall - 60	black	transparent	600		65x8x205	30,4	-	-
GW9W00C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 60	bright alu	transparent	600		65x8x205	30,3	-	-
GW9W10300Z1	Walk In Wall - 70	black	transparent	700		75x8x205	34,9	-	-
GW9W10C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 70	bright alu	transparent	700		75x8x205	34,9	-	-
GW9W40300Z1	Walk In Wall - 80	black	transparent	800		85x8x205	39,0	-	-
GW9W40C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 80	bright alu	transparent	800		85x8x205	39,0	-	-
GW9W70300Z1	Walk In Wall - 90	black	transparent	900		95x8x205	40,3	-	-
GW9W70C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 90	bright alu	transparent	900		95x8x205	40,3	-	-
GW9WA0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 100	black	transparent	1000		105x8x205	44,0	-	-
GW9WA0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 100	bright alu	transparent	1000		105x8x205	44,0	-	-
GW9WD0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 110	black	transparent	1100		115x8x205	47,5	-	-
GW9WD0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 110	bright alu	transparent	1100		115x8x205	47,5	-	-
GW9WG0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 120	black	transparent	1200		125x8x205	51,4	-	-
GW9WG0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 120	bright alu	transparent	1200		125x8x205	51,4	-	-
GW9WJ0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 130	black	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60,7	-	-
GW9WJ0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 130	bright alu	transparent	1300		135x8x205	60,7	-	-
GW9WM0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 140	black	transparent	1400		145x8x205	64,8	-	-
GW9WM0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 140	bright alu	transparent	1400		145x8x205	64,7	-	-
GW9WP0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 150	black	transparent	1500		155x8x205	71,1	-	-
GW9WP0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 150	bright alu	transparent	1500		155x8x205	71,2	-	-
GW9WS0300Z1	Walk In Wall - 160	black	transparent	1600		165x8x205	75,2	-	-
GW9WS0C00Z1	Walk In Wall - 160	bright alu	transparent	1600		165x8x205	75,2	-	-
GWD01000A098	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	bright alu	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1,5	-	-
GWD010003023	W SET - Uni Free/Wall	black	-	---	max. 1200	6x10x125	1,4	-	-
GWD01000A099	W SET-Uni T joint	bright alu	-	---		6x10x125	1,0	-	-
GWD010003024	W SET-Uni T joint black	black	-	---		6x10x125	1,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a Walk-In glass pane pack separately and a W SET-Wall separately.



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

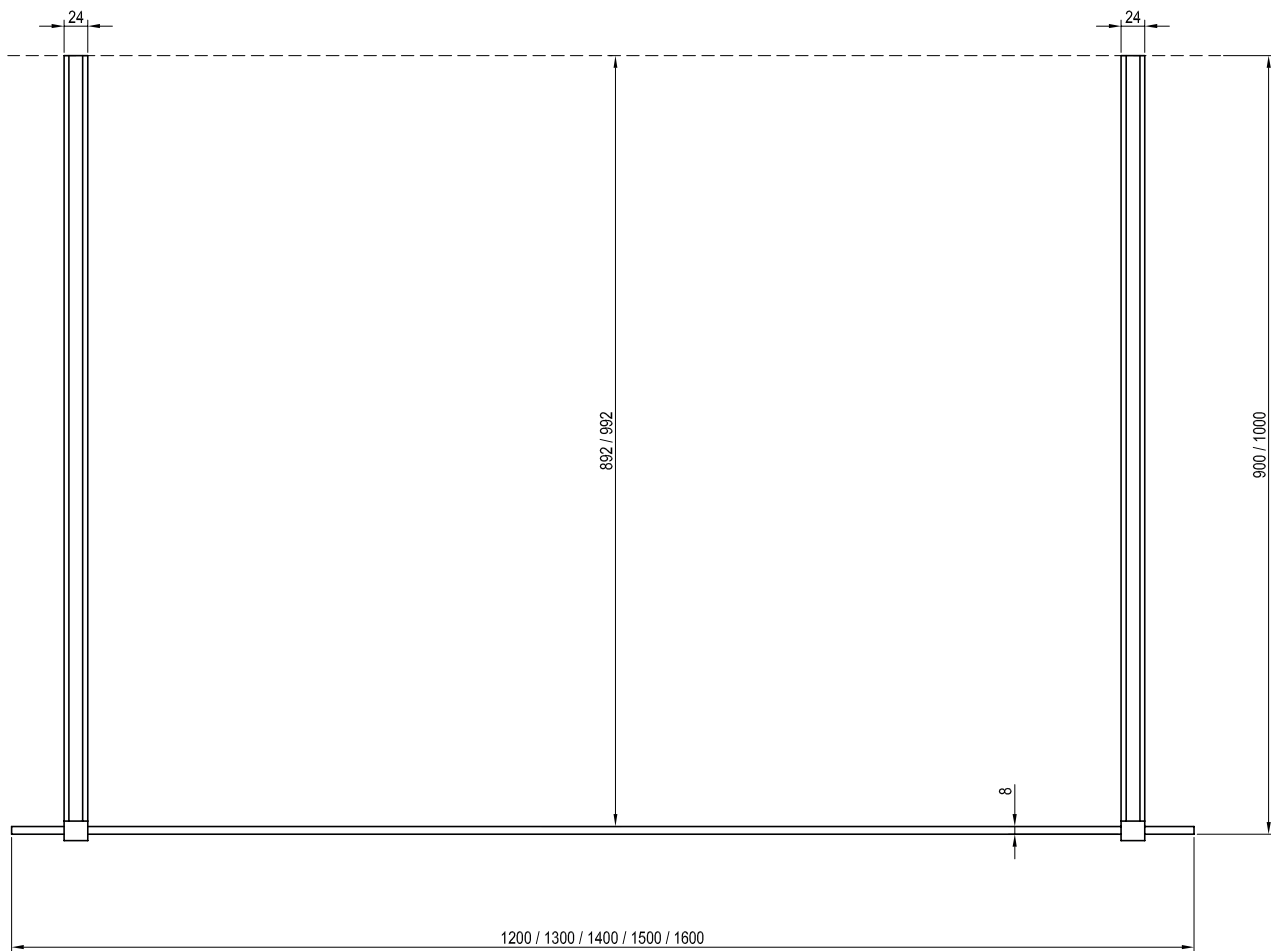
Walk-In Free

Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
Walk In Free - 120	1200 x 800, 1200 x 900	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Free - 130	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Free - 140	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Free - 150	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Free - 160	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



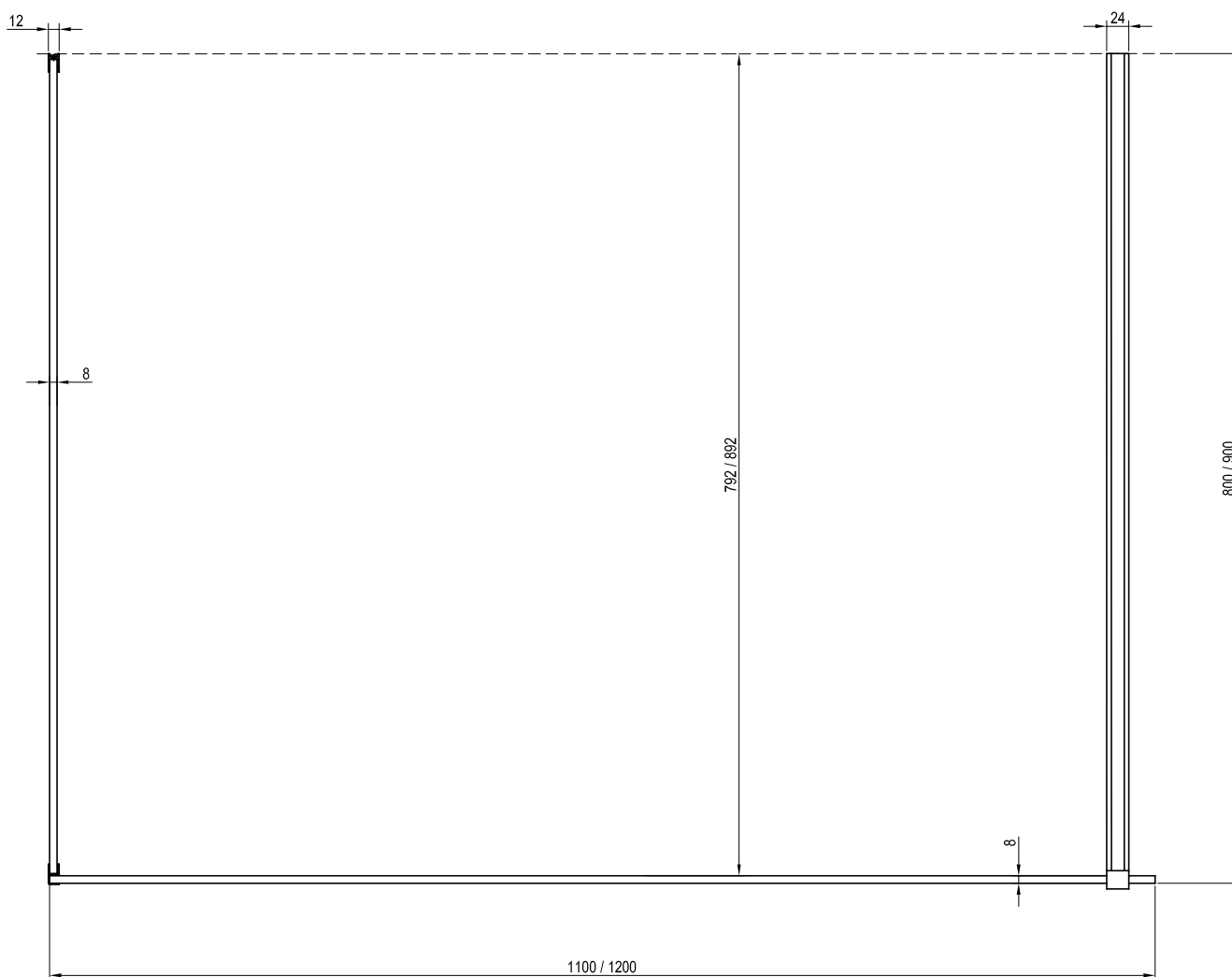
Walk-In Corner

Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
Walk In Corner - 110/80	1100 x 800	1092 x 792
Walk In Corner - 120/80	1200 x 800	1192 x 792
Walk In Corner - 120/90	1200 x 900	1192 x 892

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



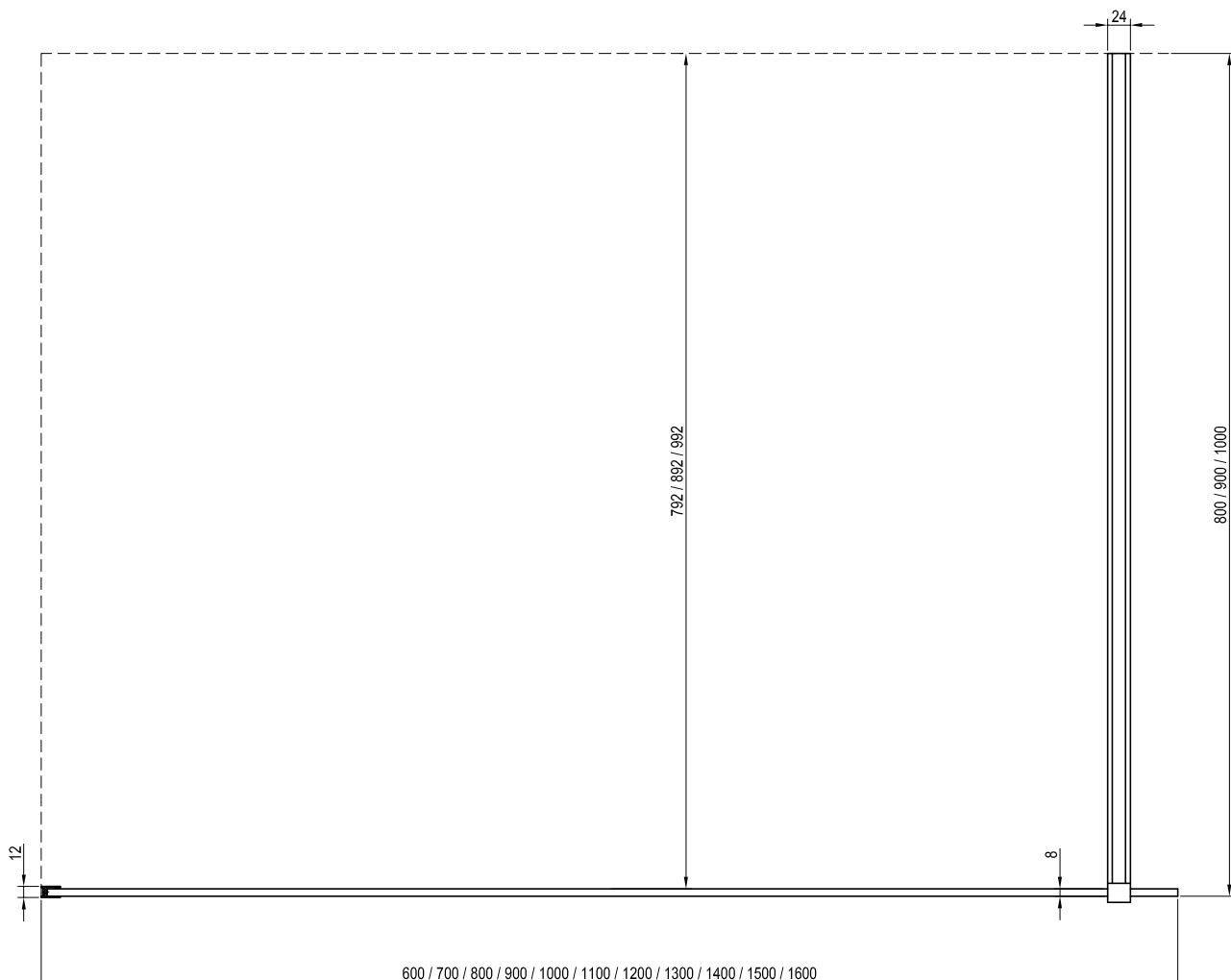
Walk-In Wall

Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
Walk In Wall - 60	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 70	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 80	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 90	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 100	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 110	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 120	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 130	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 140	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 150	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 160	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

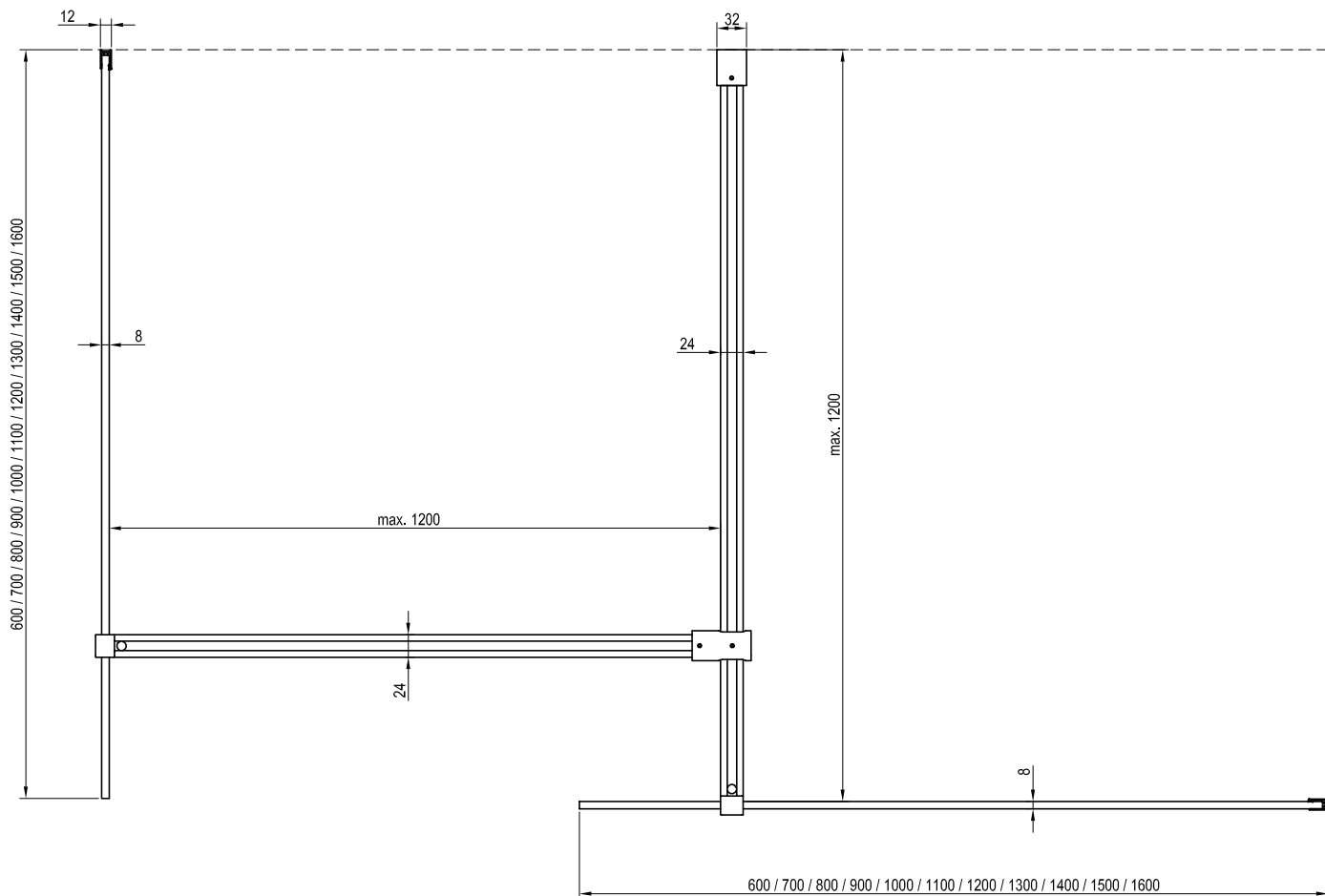


Walk-In Double Wall Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
Walk In Wall - 60	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 70	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 80	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 90	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 100	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 110	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 120	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 130	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 140	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 150	-	In accordance with technical drawings
Walk In Wall - 160	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Brilliant



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

8/6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION

The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology

B SET

LIFESPAN TESTED TO 30 YEARS

High-quality chrome-plated fittings with minimum life of 30 years



LIFTING MECHANISM

Lifts the door and secures it in its basic position



Honed perfection

Uncompromising quality of materials and handmade details make Brilliant a masterpiece



Easier maintenance

Hinges are recessed into the glass on the inside to facilitate cleaning



Water-tightness

Side sealing strips are led through a metal fitting to make sure water has no weak points to escape through. Bottom drip-rail and threshold strip (18 mm) prevent water from spraying out of the enclosure.

Long life guaranteed

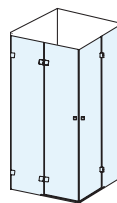
Robust metal elements with high-quality chrome-plating guarantee 30-year life

Smart solution

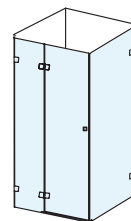
Lifting mechanism makes sure the door closes shut automatically

Easy maintenance

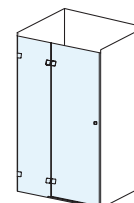
Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)



BSRV4



BSDPS



BSD2

Corner shower enclosures > 40

Shower door with a fixed wall > 42

Shower doors > 44

BSRV4 Corner entry four-piece shower enclosure



Recessed hinges on the inside for easy enclosure maintenance



Long life thanks to robust metal hinges, fixtures and handle



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals

Wide range of shapes and sizes

Very comfortable access to the enclosure thanks to above-standard entrance width of up to 90 cm.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** To get a complete product, it is necessary to order BSRV4 glass panes separately and a B SET (contains hinges, fixtures, handles, holder) separately.
- 5.** The threshold strip is 18 mm tall, short holder is 268 mm long, long holder is 570 mm long.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Brilliant BSRV4

Design

Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

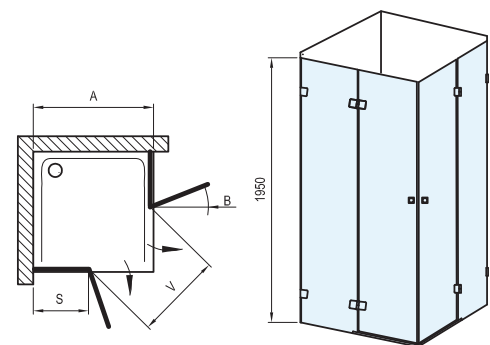
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“				
1UV44A00Z1	BSRV4 - 80	-	transparent	783-795	554	228	763	69,5x11x201,5	58,4	-	-
D01000A073	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x62	6,0	-	-
1UV77A00Z1	BSRV4 - 90	-	transparent	883-895	554	328	763	69,5x11x201,5	66,0	-	-
D01000A073	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x62	6,0	-	-
1UVAAA00Z1	BSRV4 - 100	-	transparent	983-995	654	328	905	69,5x11x201,5	71,8	-	-
D01000A074	■ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x62	7,1	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a glass pane pack separately and a B SET separately.

○ B SET BSRV4 80/90 =



■ B SET BSRV4 100 =



BSDPS Shower door with a fixed wall



Recessed hinges on the inside for easy enclosure maintenance



Long life thanks to robust metal hinges, fixtures and handle



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals

Wide range of shapes and sizes

Fixed walls and doors available in multiple sizes – choose square or rectangular shower enclosure according to your wishes and needs.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** To get a complete product, it is necessary to order BSDPS glass panes separately and a B SET (contains hinges, fixtures, handles, holder) separately.
- 5.** The threshold strip is 18 mm tall, short holder is 268 mm long, long holder is 570 mm long.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Brilliant BSDPS

Design

Standard panelling



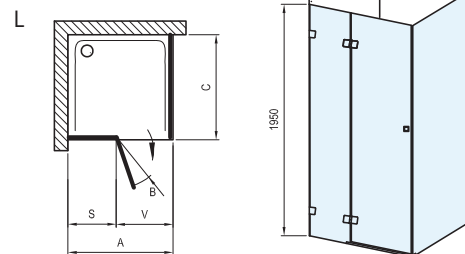
Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)					Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„A“	„B“	„C“	„S“	„V“				
OUL44A00Z1	BSDPS - 80 L	-	transparent	783-795	554	783-795	228	527	77x8x193	64,2	-	-
D01000A076	○ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,1	-	-
OUP44A00Z1	BSDPS - 80 R	-	transparent	783-795	554	783-795	228	527	75x8x193	64,2	-	-
D01000A075	○ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,1	-	-
OUL77A00Z1	BSDPS - 90 L	-	transparent	883-895	554	883-895	328	527	87x8x193	72,8	-	-
D01000A076	○ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,1	-	-
OUP77A00Z1	BSDPS - 90 R	-	transparent	883-895	554	883-895	328	527	87x8x193	72,8	-	-
D01000A075	○ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,1	-	-
OULA0A00Z1	BSDPS - 100 L	-	transparent	983-995	654	983-995	328	627	97x8x193	78,9	-	-
D01000A078	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,6	-	-
OUPA0A00Z1	BSDPS - 100 R	-	transparent	983-995	654	983-995	328	627	97x8x193	78,9	-	-
D01000A077	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,6	-	-
OULA4A00Z1	BSDPS - 100/80 L	-	transparent	983-995	654	783-795	328	627	77x8x193	71,3	-	-
D01000A078	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,6	-	-
OUPA4A00Z1	BSDPS - 100/80 R	-	transparent	983-995	654	783-795	328	627	77x8x193	71,3	-	-
D01000A077	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,6	-	-
OULD4A00Z1	BSDPS - 110/80 L	-	transparent	1083-1095	654	783-795	428	627	77x8x193	75,2	-	-
D01000A080	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,6	-	-
OUPD4A00Z1	BSDPS - 110/80 R	-	transparent	1083-1095	654	783-795	428	627	76x8x193	75,2	-	-
D01000A079	■ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,6	-	-
OULG4A00Z1	BSDPS - 120/80 L	-	transparent	1183-1195	654	783-795	528	627	77x8x193	79,2	-	-
D01000A082	▼ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,8	-	-
OUPG4A00Z1	BSDPS - 120/80 R	-	transparent	1183-1195	654	783-795	528	627	77x8x193	79,2	-	-
D01000A081	▼ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,8	-	-
OULG7A00Z1	BSDPS - 120/90 L	-	transparent	1183-1195	654	883-895	528	627	87x8x193	83,5	-	-
D01000A082	▼ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,8	-	-
OUPG7A00Z1	BSDPS - 120/90 R	-	transparent	1183-1195	654	883-895	528	627	87x8x193	83,5	-	-
D01000A081	▼ B SET	chrome	-						9x12x62	5,8	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a glass pane pack separately and a B SET separately.



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

BSD2 Two-piece shower door



Recessed hinges on the inside for easy enclosure maintenance



Long life thanks to robust metal hinges, fixtures and handle



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals

A genius solution for niches

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 80 to 100 cm wide bathroom niche.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** To get a complete product, it is necessary to order BSD2 glass panes separately and a B SET (contains hinges, fixtures, handles, holder) separately.
- 5.** The threshold strip is 18 mm tall, short holder is 268 mm long, long holder is 570 mm long.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Brilliant BSD2

Design

Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

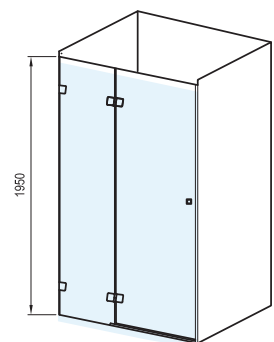
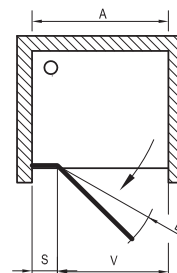
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“				
OUL4AA00Z1	BSD2 - 80 L	-	transparent	790-805	554	218	529	54x4x193	31,1	-	-
D01000A084	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3,2	-	-
OUP4AA00Z1	BSD2 - 80 R	-	transparent	790-805	554	218	529	55x4x193	31,1	-	-
D01000A083	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3,2	-	-
OUL7AA00Z1	BSD2 - 90 L	-	transparent	890-905	554	318	529	55x4x193	35,3	-	-
D01000A084	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3,2	-	-
OUP7AA00Z1	BSD2 - 90 R	-	transparent	890-905	554	318	529	55x4x193	35,3	-	-
D01000A083	○ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3,2	-	-
OULAAA00Z1	BSD2 - 100 L	-	transparent	990-1005	654	318	629	56x4x193	38,5	-	-
D01000A086	■ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x28	3,9	-	-
OUPAAA00Z1	BSD2 - 100 R	-	transparent	990-1005	654	318	629	56x4x193	38,5	-	-
D01000A085	■ B SET	chrome	-					9x12x62	3,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
For a complete product, it is necessary to order a glass pane pack separately and a B SET separately.

○ B SET BSD2-L/R 80/90 =



■ B SET BSD2-L/R 100 =

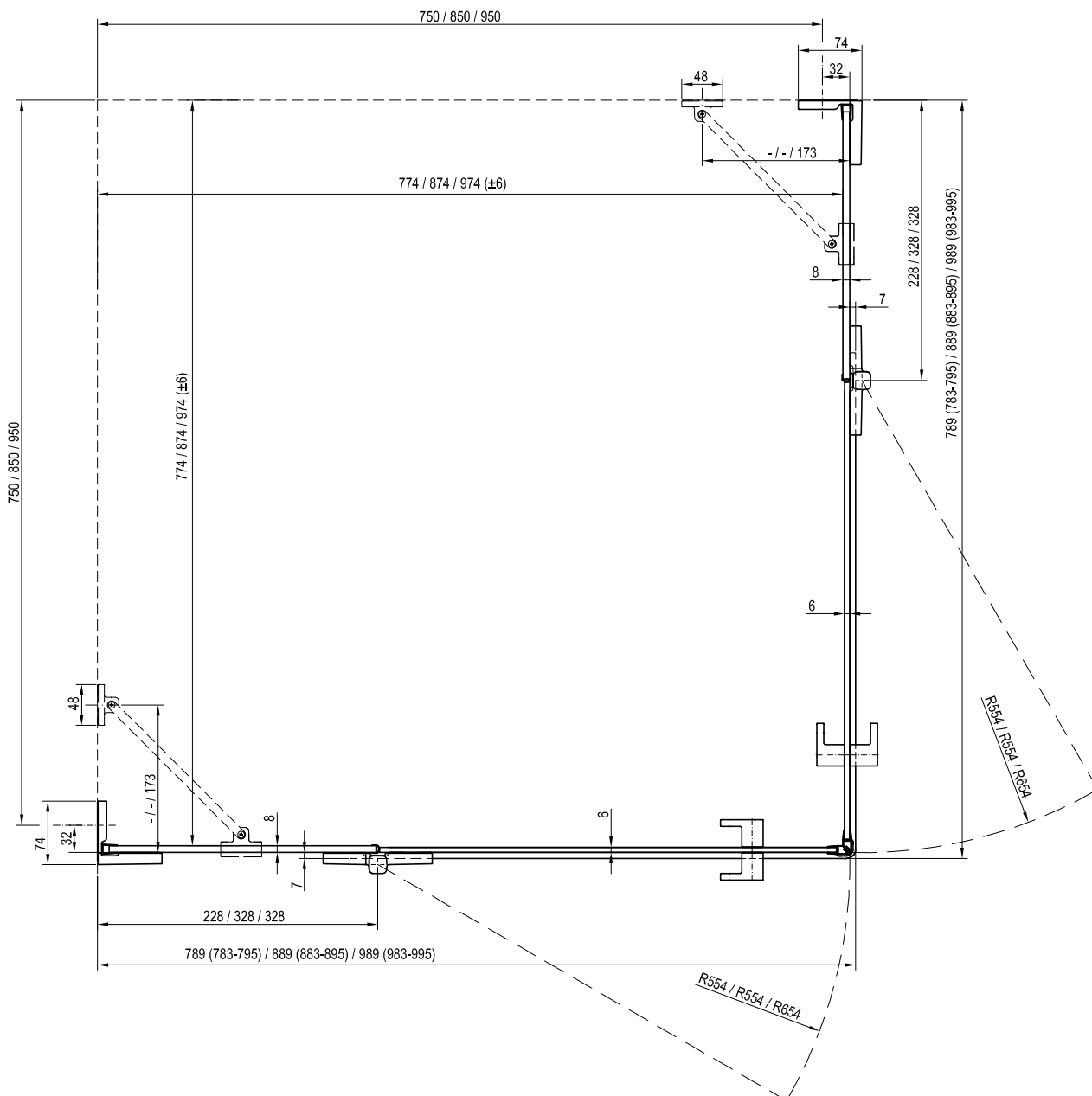


BSRV4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
"BSRV4 - 80	800 x 800	774 x 774
"BSRV4 - 90	900 x 900	874 x 874
"BSRV4 - 100	1000 x 1000	974 x 974

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

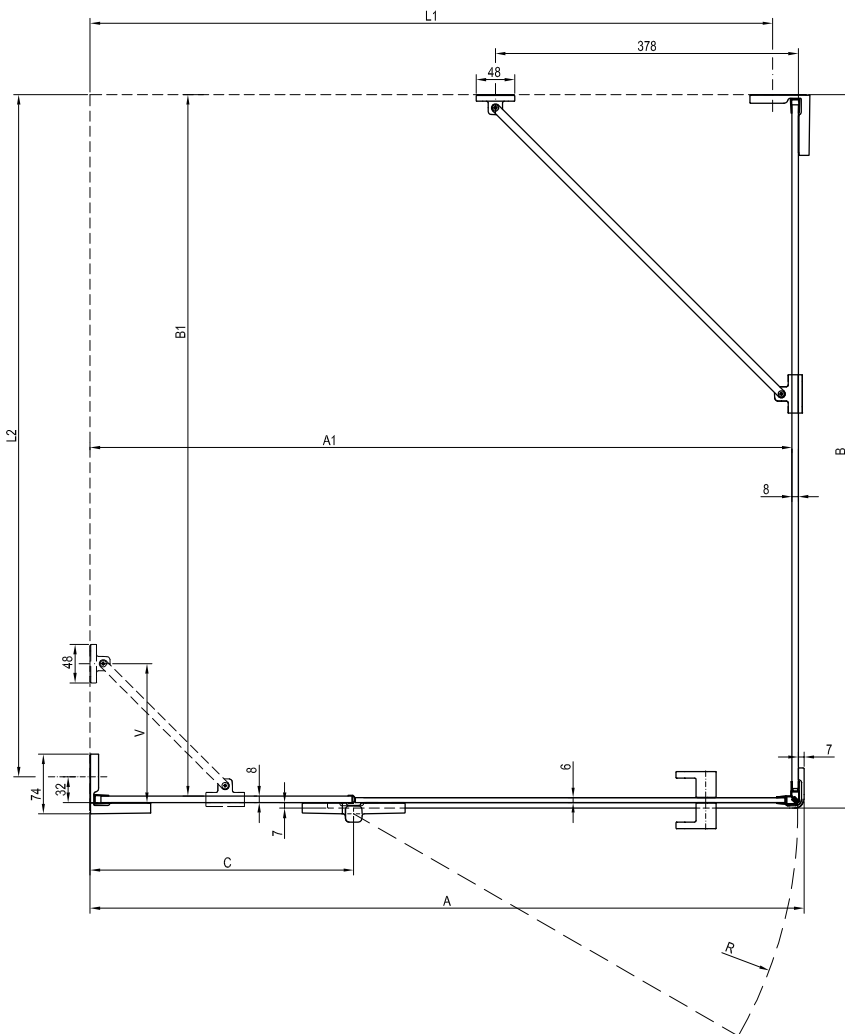


BSDPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BSDPS - 80 L/R	800 x 800	774 x 774
BSDPS - 90 L/R	900 x 900	874 x 874
BSDPS - 100 L/R	1000 x 1000	974 x 974
BSDPS - 100/80 L/R	1000 x 800	974 x 774
BSDPS - 110/80 L/R	1100 x 800	1074 x 774
BSDPS - 120/80 L/R	1200 x 800	1174 x 774
BSDPS - 120/90 L/R	1200 x 900	1174 x 874

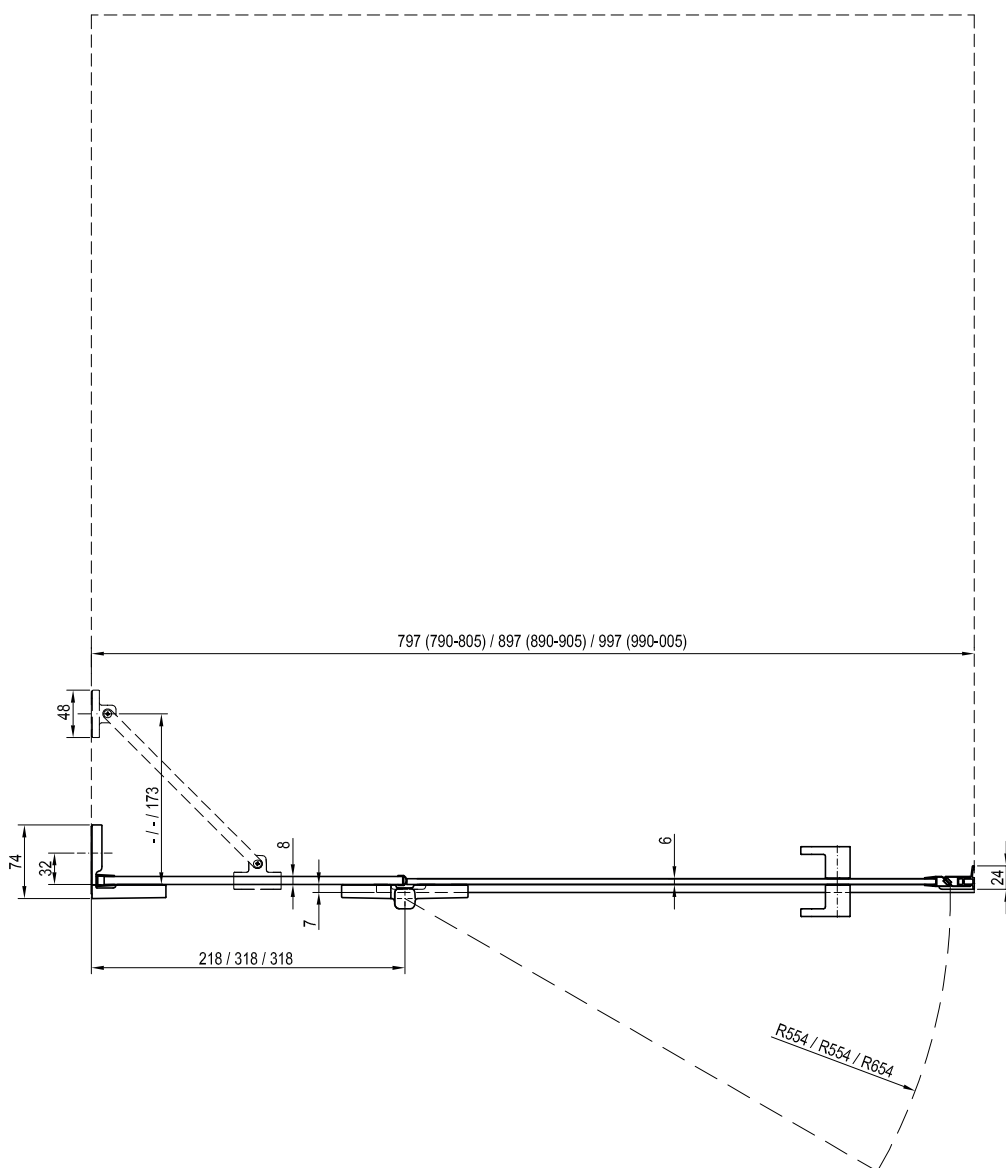
* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Type	„A“	„B“	„L1“	„L2“	„C“	„R“	„V“	„A1“	„B1“
BSDPS - 80 L/R	789 (783-795)	789 (783-795)	750	750	228	554	-	774 (±6)	774 (±6)
BSDPS - 90 L/R	889 (883-895)	889 (883-895)	850	850	328	554	-	874 (±6)	874 (±6)
BSDPS - 100 L/R	989 (983-995)	989 (983-995)	950	950	328	654	173	974 (±6)	974 (±6)
BSDPS - 100/80 L/R	989 (983-995)	789 (783-795)	950	750	328	654	173	974 (±6)	774 (±6)
BSDPS - 110/80 L/R	1089 (1083-1095)	789 (783-795)	1050	750	428	654	173	1074 (±6)	774 (±6)
BSDPS - 120/80 L/R	1189 (1183-1195)	789 (783-795)	1150	750	528	654	378	1174 (±6)	774 (±6)
BSDPS - 120/90 L/R	1189 (1183-1195)	889 (883-895)	1150	850	528	654	378	1174 (±6)	874 (±6)

BSD2 Structural preparation



SmartLine



5 5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm GLASS THICKNESS

GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology

LIFTING MECHANISM
Lifts the door and secures it in its basic position



Lustrous and minimalist design

Glass surfaces with glossy metal fittings for an airy and lightweight look

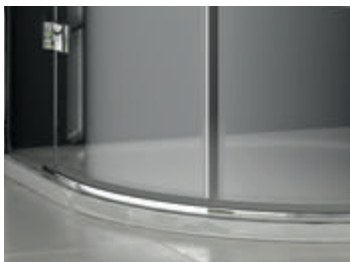


Technical perfection in its class

Robust metal chrome-plated hinges with lifting mechanism for automatic soft closing



Short side holders for ensuring perfect and long-term stability of the enclosure



Water-tightness

Vertical side profiles combined with sealing strips on the doors provide high water-tightness. Bottom drip-rail and threshold strip (18 mm) prevents water from spraying out of the enclosure

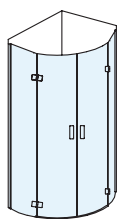


Accommodates structural inaccuracies in the bathroom

The product can be adjusted by up to 15 mm on each side

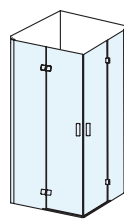
Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)



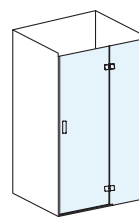
SMSKK4

Quadrant shower enclosures > 52



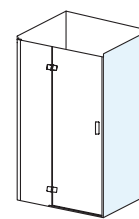
SMSRV4

Corner shower enclosures > 54



SMSD2

Shower doors > 56



SMPS

Fixed wall > 58

SMSKK4

Quadrant four-piece shower enclosure



Fixing profile can compensate even for major structural inaccuracies in the bathroom



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals



Robust and ergonomic metal handle

A comfortably wide entrance

Very comfortable access to the enclosure thanks to entrance width of up to 76 cm.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Ronda, Sabina.
2. The threshold strip is 18 mm tall.
3. Delivery includes 2 short 270 mm holders.
4. Radius R500.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



GLASS THICKNESS

SmartLine SMSKK4

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling

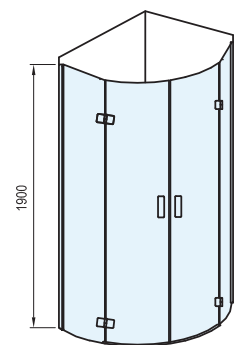
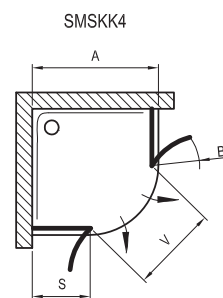


TRANSPARENT

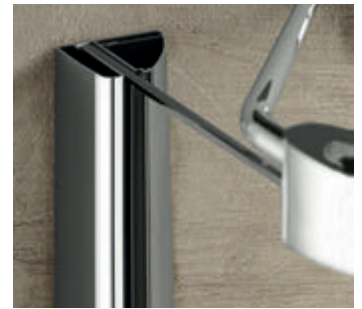
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“				
3S244A00Y1	SMSKK4 - 80	bright alu/chrome	transparent	785-800	441	228	761	47x20x201	51,3	-	-
3S277A00Y1	SMSKK4 - 90	bright alu/chrome	transparent	885-900	441	328	761	47x20x201	56,8	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



SMSRV4

 Corner entry four-piece shower enclosure

Fixing profile can compensate even for major structural inaccuracies in the bathroom



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals



Robust and ergonomic metal handle

A comfortably wide entrance

Very comfortable access to the enclosure thanks to entrance width of up to 76 cm.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Angela.
3. The threshold strip is 18 mm tall.
4. Delivery includes 2 short 270mm holders.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



SmartLine SMSRV4

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE



GRAPE



MATELUX

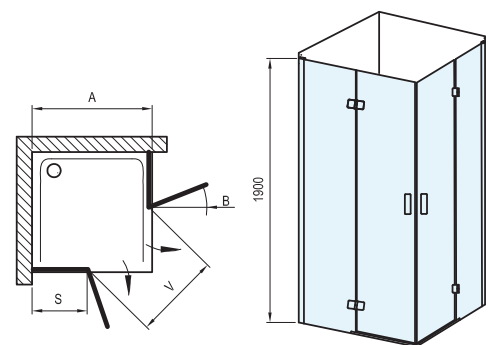


MATRIX

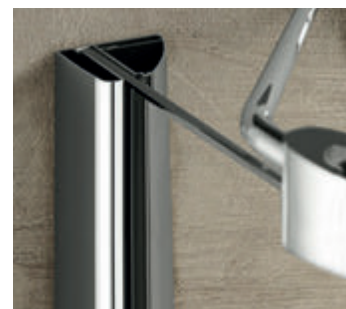
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“				
1SV44A00Z1	SMSRV4 - 80	bright alu/chrome	transparent	785-800	554	228	763	71x8x193	56,8	-	-
1SV77A00Z1	SMSRV4 - 90	bright alu/chrome	transparent	885-900	554	328	763	71x8x193	62,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



SMSD2 Two-piece shower door



Fixing profile can compensate even for major structural inaccuracies in the bathroom



Perfect water-tightness thanks to a threshold strip and vertical seals



Robust and ergonomic metal handle

A comfortably wide entrance

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 90 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with PPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome A 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome and 10°, Angela.
3. When installing the product into a niche, either the A or the B variant of the product can be used depending on the size of the opening. To combine the door with a fixed wall, only the B variant can be used.
4. The threshold strip is 18 mm tall.
5. Includes 1 short 270 mm holder; only 120 cm door comes with 1 long 571 mm holder.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



SmartLine SMSD2

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling

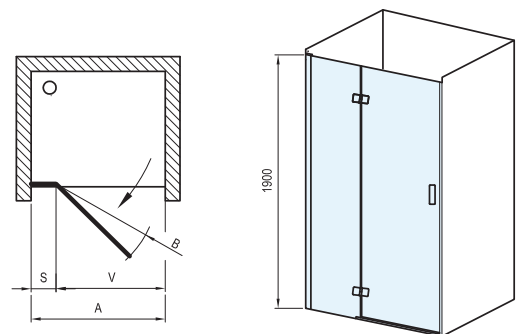


GRAPHITE GRAPE MATELUX MATRIX

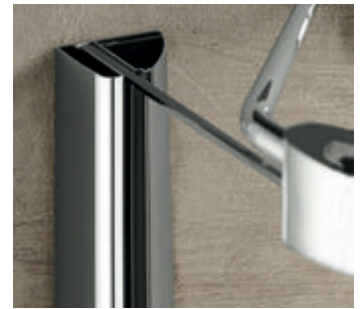
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)				Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„A“	„B“	„S“	„V“				
OSL7AA00Z1	SMSD2 - 90 A-L	bright alu/chrome	transparent	889-906	654	218	629	69,5x11x201,5	37,2	-	-
OSP7AA00Z1	SMSD2 - 90 A-P	bright alu/chrome	transparent	889-906	654	218	629	69,5x11x201,5	37,2	-	-
OSL7BA00Z1	SMSD2 - 90 B-L	bright alu/chrome	transparent	899-916	654	228	629	69,5x11x201,5	37,5	-	-
OSP7BA00Z1	SMSD2 - 90 B-P	bright alu/chrome	transparent	899-916	654	228	629	69,5x11x201,5	37,5	-	-
OSLAAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 100 A-L	bright alu/chrome	transparent	989-1006	654	318	629	69,5x11x201,5	40,0	-	-
OSPAAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 100 A-P	bright alu/chrome	transparent	989-1006	654	318	629	69,5x11x201,5	40,0	-	-
OSLABA00Z1	SMSD2 - 100 B-L	bright alu/chrome	transparent	999-1016	654	328	629	69,5x11x201,5	40,3	-	-
OSPABA00Z1	SMSD2 - 100 B-P	bright alu/chrome	transparent	999-1016	654	328	629	69,5x11x201,5	40,3	-	-
OSLDAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 110 A-L	bright alu/chrome	transparent	1089-1106	654	418	629	69,5x11x201,5	42,8	-	-
OSPDAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 110 A-P	bright alu/chrome	transparent	1089-1106	654	418	629	69,5x11x201,5	42,8	-	-
OSLDBA00Z1	SMSD2 - 110 B-L	bright alu/chrome	transparent	1099-1116	654	428	629	69,5x11x201,5	43,1	-	-
OSPDBA00Z1	SMSD2 - 110 B-P	bright alu/chrome	transparent	1099-1116	654	428	629	69,5x11x201,5	43,1	-	-
OSLGAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 120 A-L	bright alu/chrome	transparent	1189-1206	654	518	629	69,5x11x201,5	45,7	-	-
OSPGAA00Z1	SMSD2 - 120 A-P	bright alu/chrome	transparent	1189-1206	654	518	629	69,5x11x201,5	45,7	-	-
OSLGBA00Z1	SMSD2 - 120 B-L	bright alu/chrome	transparent	1199-1216	654	528	629	69,5x11x201,5	45,9	-	-
OSPGBA00Z1	SMSD2 - 120 B-P	bright alu/chrome	transparent	1199-1216	654	528	629	69,5x11x201,5	45,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



SMPS Fixed wall



Fixing profile can compensate even for major structural inaccuracies in the bathroom



Robust holder for perfect stability



Robust and ergonomic metal handle

A practical solution

Space next to the fixed wall of the shower enclosure can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome A 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome and 10°, Angela.
3. The product can also be used separately as a partition, but is primarily designed for combining with SMSD2 shower door.
4. The fixed wall is designed to combine with SMSD2 shower door, model B.
5. Left-sided door combines with a left-sided fixed wall. Right-sided door combines with a right-sided fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

SmartLine SMPS



5-YEAR WARRANTY



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE



GRAPE



MATELUX

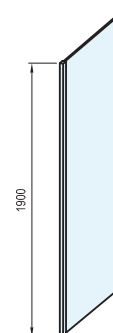


MATRIX

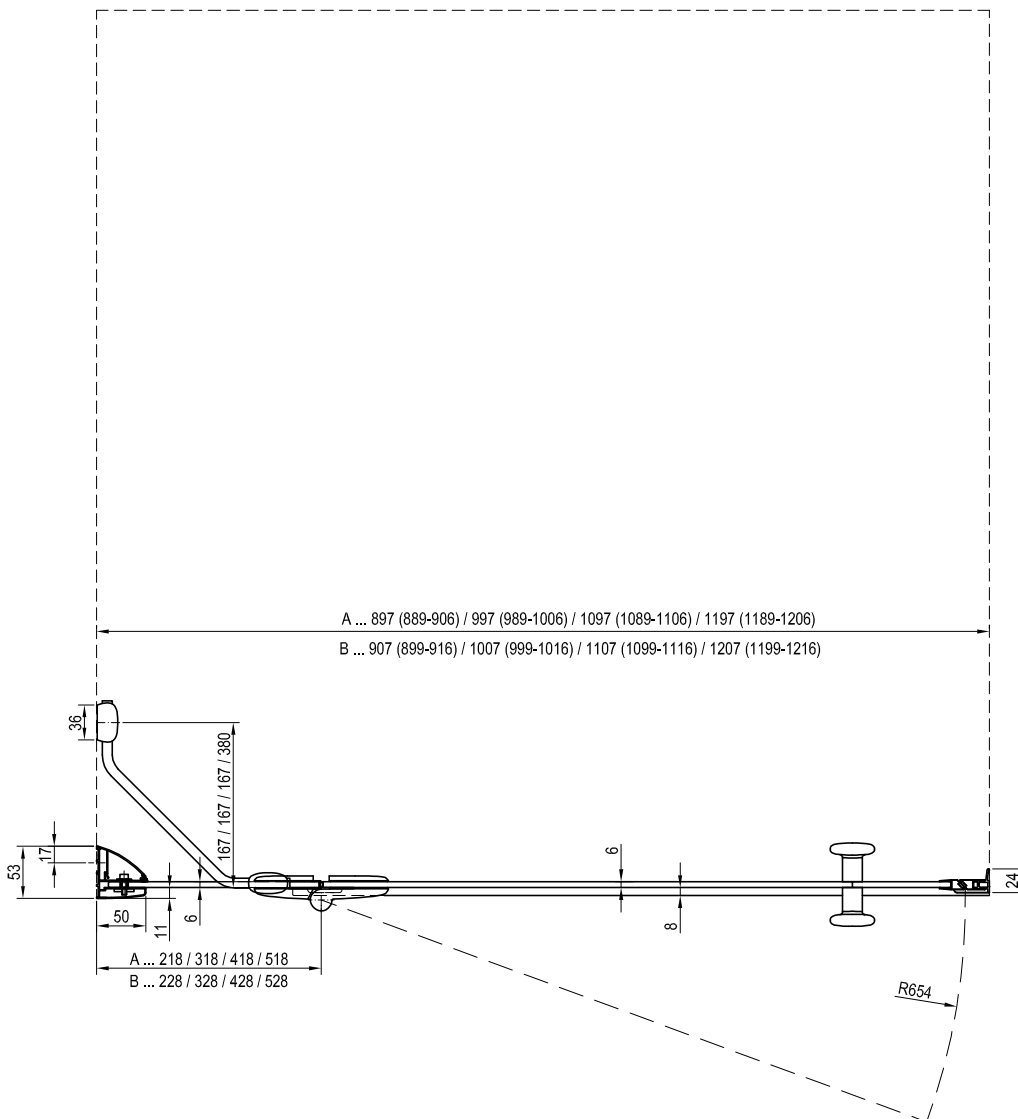
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
9SL40A00Z1	SMPS - 80 L	bright alu	transparent	785-800	77x4x193	27,3	-	-
9SP40A00Z1	SMPS - 80 R	bright alu	transparent	785-800	77x4x193	27,3	-	-
9SL70A00Z1	SMPS - 90 L	bright alu	transparent	885-900	87x4x193	30,0	-	-
9SP70A00Z1	SMPS - 90 R	bright alu	transparent	885-900	87x4x193	30,0	-	-
9SLA0A00Z1	SMPS - 100 L	bright alu	transparent	985-1000	97x4x193	32,7	-	-
9SPA0A00Z1	SMPS - 100 R	bright alu	transparent	985-1000	97x4x193	32,7	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



SMSD2 Structural preparation

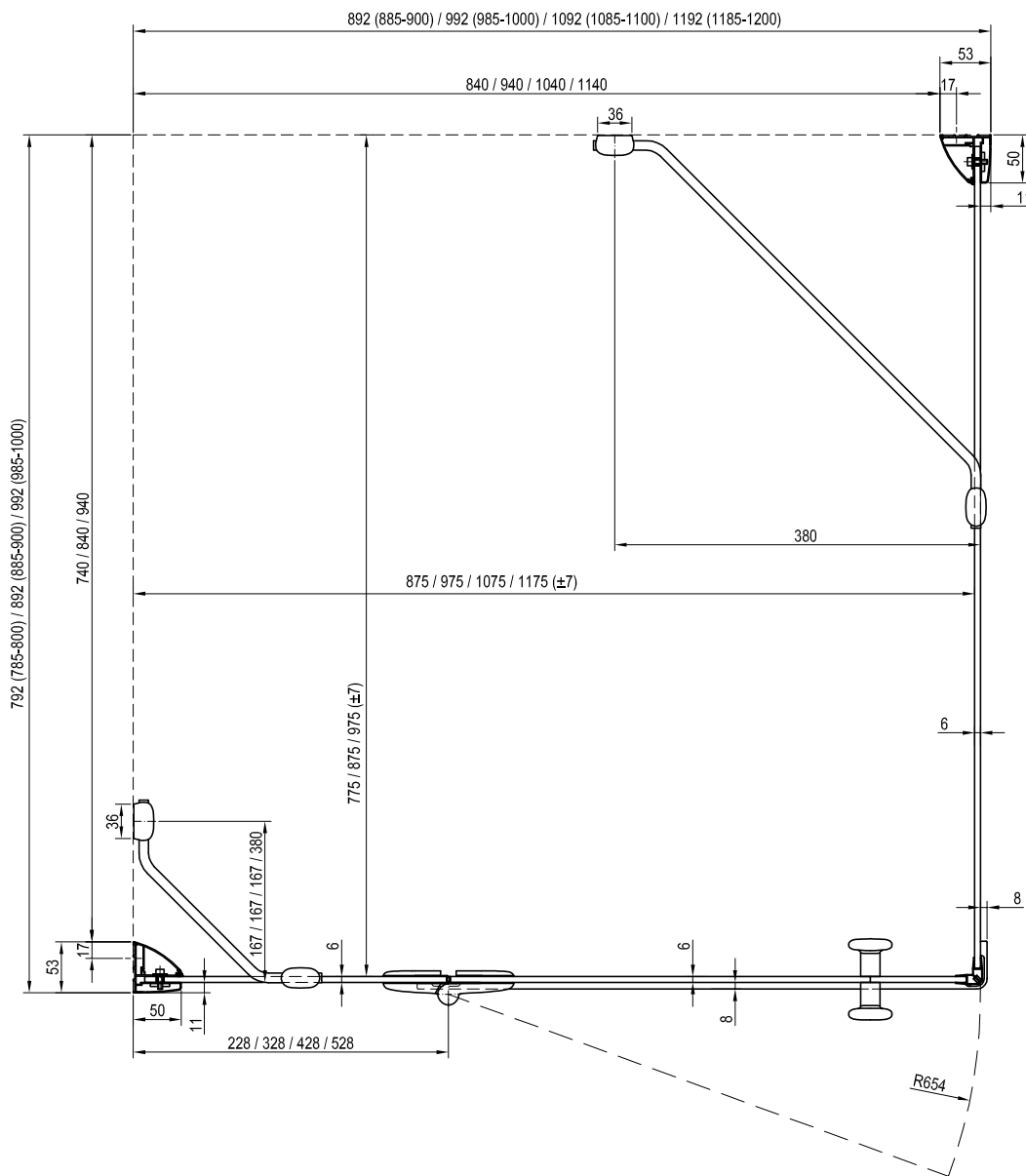


SMSD2 + SMPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray* Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SMSD2 - 90 B-L/R + SMPS - 90 L/R	900 x 900	840 x 840
SMSD2 - 100 B-L/R + SMPS - 80 L/R	1000 x 800	940 x 740
SMSD2 - 100 B-L/R + SMPS - 100 L/R	1000 x 1000	940 x 940
SMSD2 - 110 B-L/R + SMPS - 80 L/R	1100 x 800	1040 x 740
SMSD2 - 120 B-L/R + SMPS - 80 L/R	1200 x 800	1140 x 740
SMSD2 - 120 B-L/R + SMPS - 90 L/R	1200 x 900	1140 x 840

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Matrix



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

8/6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION

The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



EASY MAINTENANCE

No profiles or inaccessible places



Refined to the last detail

The minimalist geometric shapes of the handle, corner joint and threshold strip stand out by their precise manufacturing



Stable top profile

Guarantees the structure is sufficiently rigid to last an age

design **nosal**®

Quality and luxury without compromise

The design is minimalist, almost futuristic in every detail.



Sliding mechanism

Silent opening, thanks to precise manufacturing and top-quality materials

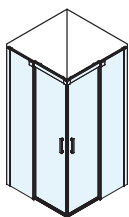


Simple maintenance

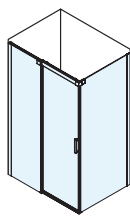
Wheelchair-accessible structure that leaves no nooks for dirt to hide in and facilitates cleaning

Easy maintenance

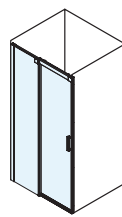
Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)



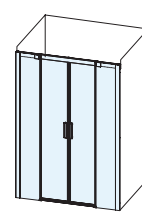
MSRV4



MSDPS



MSD2



MSD4

Corner shower enclosures > 66

Shower doors > 68

MSRV4 Corner entry four-piece shower enclosure



Elegant and practical handle



Stylish elements and robust upper profile for maximum stability



Comfortable entry into the enclosure without a bottom profile – merely a threshold strip

Clean design with sliding door opening

Modern, straight lines combined with a practical sliding door opening system is an excellent solution for medium-sized and small bathrooms.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To mount the product onto a shower tray, we recommend using Perseus Pro Chrome.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Detergents → 595



Matrix MSR4

Design



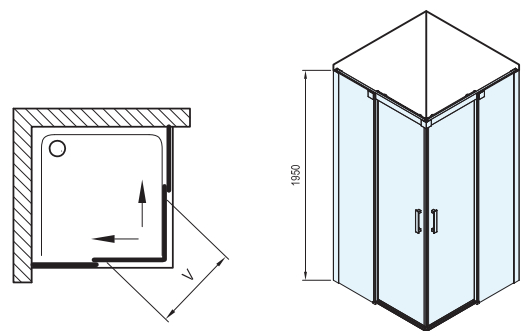
Standard panelling



Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
1WV44100Z1	MSRV4 - 80	white	transparent	785-805 x 785-805	430	69,5x11x201,5	65,3	-	-
1WV44U00Z1	MSRV4 - 80	satin	transparent	785-805 x 785-805	430	69,5x11x201,5	65,3	-	-
1WV44C00Z1	MSRV4 - 80	bright alu	transparent	785-805 x 785-805	430	69,5x11x201,5	65,3	-	-
1WV77100Z1	MSRV4 - 90	white	transparent	885-905 x 885-905	500	69,5x11x201,5	72,1	-	-
1WV77U00Z1	MSRV4 - 90	satin	transparent	885-905 x 885-905	500	69,5x11x201,5	72,1	-	-
1WV77C00Z1	MSRV4 - 90	bright alu	transparent	885-905 x 885-905	500	69,5x11x201,5	72,1	-	-
1WVAA100Z1	MSRV4 - 100	white	transparent	985-1005 x 985-1005	570	69,5x11x201,5	78,9	-	-
1WVAAU00Z1	MSRV4 - 100	satin	transparent	985-1005 x 985-1005	570	69,5x11x201,5	78,9	-	-
1WVAAAC00Z1	MSRV4 - 100	bright alu	transparent	985-1005 x 985-1005	570	69,5x11x201,5	78,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



MSDPS Shower door with a fixed wall



Elegant and practical handle



Stylish elements and robust upper profile for maximum stability



Comfortable entry into the enclosure without a bottom profile – merely a threshold strip

Clean design with sliding door opening

Option to choose various shower enclosure sizes in a square or rectangular shape.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To mount the product onto a shower tray, we recommend using Perseus Pro Chrome or Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Detergents → 595

Matrix MSDPS



5-YEAR WARRANTY



EASY MAINTENANCE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

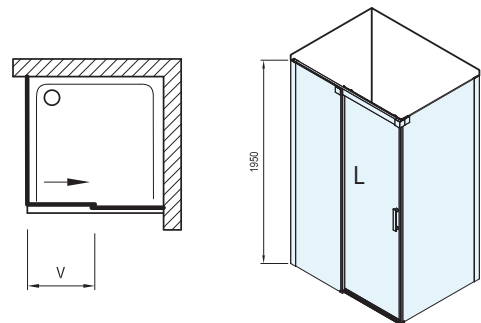


TRANSPARENT

Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
OWLA4100Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 L	white	transparent	985-1005 x 785-805	429	78x11x200	77,0	-	-
OWLA4U00Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 L	satın	transparent	985-1005 x 785-805	429	78x11x200	77,0	-	-
OWLA4C00Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 L	bright alu	transparent	985-1005 x 785-805	429	78x11x200	77,0	-	-
OWPA4100Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 R	white	transparent	985-1005 x 785-805	429	78x11x200	77,0	-	-
OWPA4U00Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 R	satın	transparent	985-1005 x 785-805	429	78x11x200	77,0	-	-
OWPA4C00Z1	MSDPS - 100/80 R	bright alu	transparent	985-1005 x 785-805	429	78x11x200	77,0	-	-
OWLD4100Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 L	white	transparent	1085-1105 x 785-805	479	78x11x200	80,4	-	-
OWLD4U00Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 L	satın	transparent	1085-1105 x 785-805	479	78x11x200	80,4	-	-
OWLD4C00Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 L	bright alu	transparent	1085-1105 x 785-805	479	78x11x200	80,4	-	-
OWPD4100Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 R	white	transparent	1085-1105 x 785-805	479	78x11x200	80,4	-	-
OWPD4U00Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 R	satın	transparent	1085-1105 x 785-805	479	78x11x200	80,4	-	-
OWPD4C00Z1	MSDPS - 110/80 R	bright alu	transparent	1085-1105 x 785-805	479	78x11x200	80,4	-	-
OWLAA100Z1	MSDPS - 100/100 L	white	transparent	985-1005 x 985x1005	429	98x11x200	85,0	-	-
OWLAAU00Z1	MSDPS - 100/100 L	satın	transparent	985-1005 x 985x1005	429	98x11x200	85,0	-	-
OWLAAAC00Z1	MSDPS - 100/100 L	bright alu	transparent	985-1005 x 985x1005	429	98x11x200	85,0	-	-
OWPAA100Z1	MSDPS - 100/100 R	white	transparent	985-1005 x 985x1005	429	98x11x200	85,0	-	-
OWPAAU00Z1	MSDPS - 100/100 R	satın	transparent	985-1005 x 985x1005	429	98x11x200	85,0	-	-
OWPAAAC00Z1	MSDPS - 100/100 R	bright alu	transparent	985-1005 x 985x1005	429	98x11x200	85,0	-	-
OWLG4100Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 L	white	transparent	1185-1205 x 785-805	529	78x11x200	84,0	-	-
OWLG4U00Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 L	satın	transparent	1185-1205 x 785-805	529	78x11x200	84,0	-	-
OWLG4C00Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 L	bright alu	transparent	1185-1205 x 785-805	529	78x11x200	84,0	-	-
OWPG4100Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 R	white	transparent	1185-1205 x 785-805	529	78x11x200	84,0	-	-
OWPG4U00Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 R	satın	transparent	1185-1205 x 785-805	529	78x11x200	84,0	-	-
OWPG4C00Z1	MSDPS - 120/80 R	bright alu	transparent	1185-1205 x 785-805	529	78x11x200	84,0	-	-
OWLG7100Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 L	white	transparent	1185-1205 x 885-905	529	88x11x200	88,1	-	-
OWLG7U00Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 L	satın	transparent	1185-1205 x 885-905	529	88x11x200	88,1	-	-
OWLG7C00Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 L	bright alu	transparent	1185-1205 x 885-905	529	88x11x200	88,1	-	-
OWPG7100Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 R	white	transparent	1185-1205 x 885-905	529	88x11x200	88,1	-	-
OWPG7U00Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 R	satın	transparent	1185-1205 x 885-905	529	88x11x200	88,1	-	-
OWPG7C00Z1	MSDPS - 120/90 R	bright alu	transparent	1185-1205 x 885-905	529	88x11x200	88,1	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



MSD2 Two-piece shower door



Elegant and practical handle



Stylish elements and robust upper profile for maximum stability



Comfortable entry into the enclosure without a bottom profile – merely a threshold strip

Clean design with sliding door opening

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** To mount the product onto a shower tray, we recommend using Perseus Pro Chrome or Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** The fixed walls are made of 8 mm and the doors of 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Detergents → 595



Matrix MSD2

Design



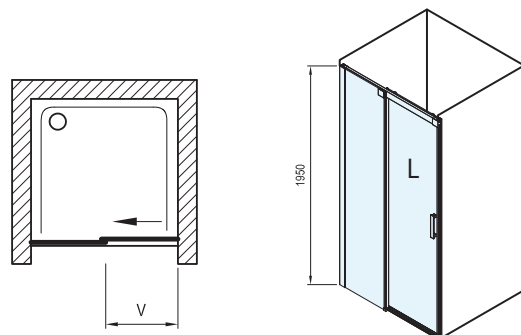
Standard panelling



Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
OWLA0100Z1	MSD2 - 100 L	white	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	45,0	-	-
OWLA0U00Z1	MSD2 - 100 L	satin	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	45,0	-	-
OWLA0C00Z1	MSD2 - 100 L	bright alu	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	45,0	-	-
OWPA0100Z1	MSD2 - 100 R	white	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	45,0	-	-
OWPA0U00Z1	MSD2 - 100 R	satin	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	45,0	-	-
OWPA0C00Z1	MSD2 - 100 R	bright alu	transparent	975-1015	414	69,5x11x201,5	45,0	-	-
OWLD0100Z1	MSD2 - 110 L	white	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48,4	-	-
OWLD0U00Z1	MSD2 - 110 L	satin	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48,4	-	-
OWLD0C00Z1	MSD2 - 110 L	bright alu	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48,4	-	-
OWPD0100Z1	MSD2 - 110 R	white	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48,4	-	-
OWPD0U00Z1	MSD2 - 110 R	satin	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48,4	-	-
OWPD0C00Z1	MSD2 - 110 R	bright alu	transparent	1075-1115	464	69,5x11x201,5	48,4	-	-
OWLG0100Z1	MSD2 - 120 L	white	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52,1	-	-
OWLG0U00Z1	MSD2 - 120 L	satin	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52,1	-	-
OWLG0C00Z1	MSD2 - 120 L	bright alu	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52,1	-	-
OWPG0100Z1	MSD2 - 120 R	white	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52,1	-	-
OWPG0U00Z1	MSD2 - 120 R	satin	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52,1	-	-
OWPG0C00Z1	MSD2 - 120 R	bright alu	transparent	1175-1215	514	69,5x11x201,5	52,1	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



MSD4 Four-piece shower door



Elegant and practical handle



Stylish elements and robust upper profile for maximum stability



Comfortable entry into the enclosure without a bottom profile – merely a threshold strip

Clean design with sliding door opening

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 140 to 200 cm wide bathroom niche.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. The fixed walls are made of 8mm and the doors of 6mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
3. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Detergents → 595



5-YEAR WARRANTY



EASY MAINTENANCE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



GLASS THICKNESS

Matrix MSD4

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

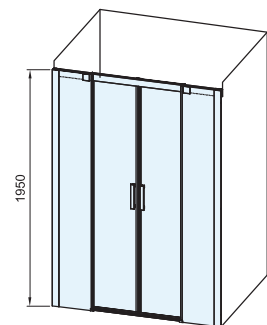
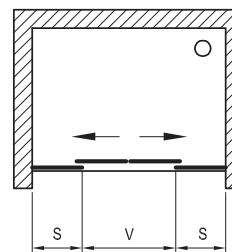


TRANSPARENT

Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
OWKM0100Z1	MSD4 - 140	white	transparent	1375-1415	580	69,5x11x201,5	62,4	-	-
OWKM0U00Z1	MSD4 - 140	satın	transparent	1375-1415	580	69,5x11x201,5	62,4	-	-
OWKM0C00Z1	MSD4 - 140	bright alu	transparent	1375-1415	580	69,5x11x201,5	62,4	-	-
OWKS0100Z1	MSD4 - 160	white	transparent	1575-1615	680	69,5x11x201,5	69,2	-	-
OWKS0U00Z1	MSD4 - 160	satın	transparent	1575-1615	680	69,5x11x201,5	69,2	-	-
OWKS0C00Z1	MSD4 - 160	bright alu	transparent	1575-1615	680	69,5x11x201,5	69,2	-	-
OWKY0100Z1	MSD4 - 180	white	transparent	1775-1815	780	69,5x11x201,5	76,5	-	-
OWKY0C00Z1	MSD4 - 180	bright alu	transparent	1775-1815	780	69,5x11x201,5	76,5	-	-
OWKY0U00Z1	MSD4 - 180	satın	transparent	1775-1815	780	69,5x11x201,5	76,5	-	-
OWKK0100Z1	MSD4 - 200	white	transparent	1975-2015	880	69,5x11x201,5	83,3	-	-
OWKK0U00Z1	MSD4 - 200	satın	transparent	1975-2015	880	69,5x11x201,5	83,3	-	-
OWKK0C00Z1	MSD4 - 200	bright alu	transparent	1975-2015	880	69,5x11x201,5	83,3	-	-

6 week delivery time.

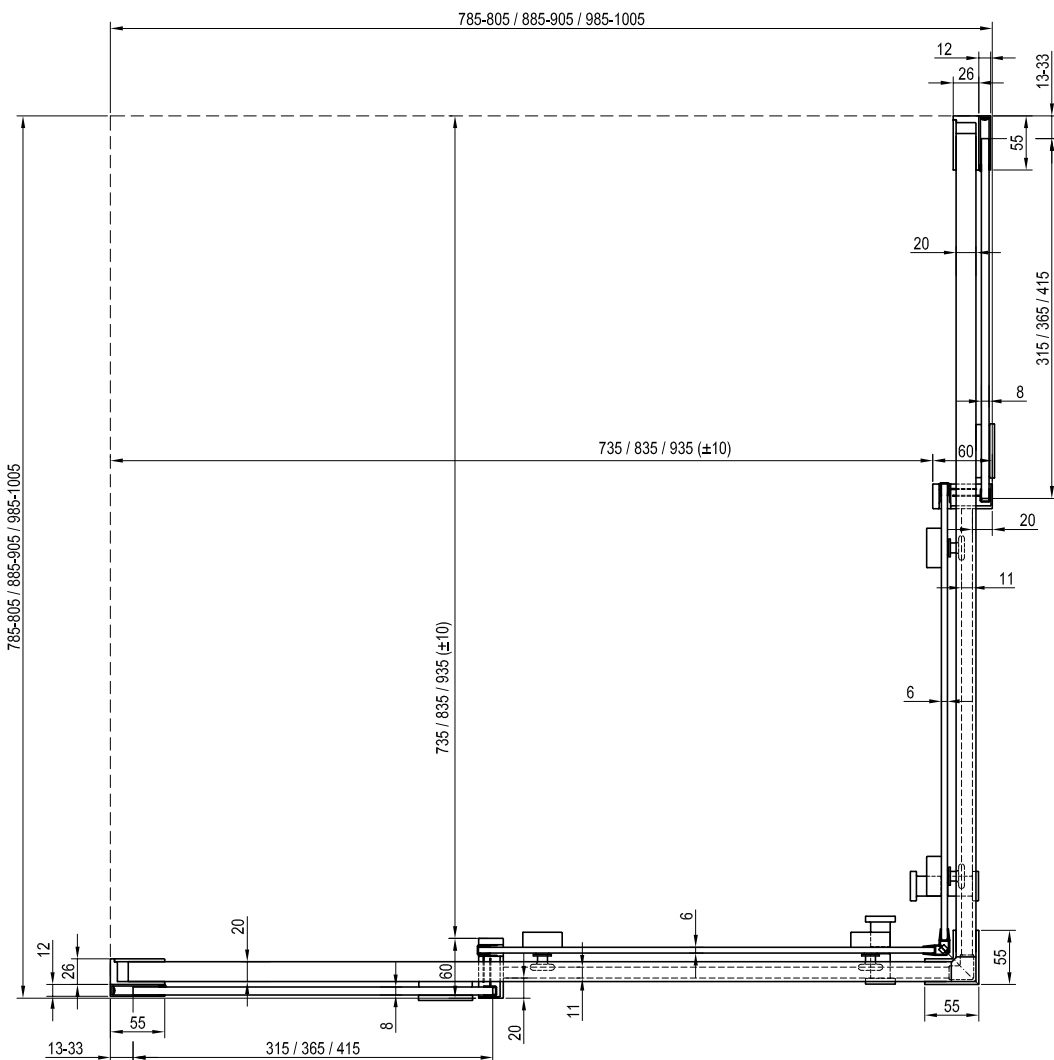


MSRV4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
MSRV4 - 80	800 x 800	735 x 735
MSRV4 - 90	900 x 900	835 x 835
MSRV4 - 100	1000 x 1000	935 x 935

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

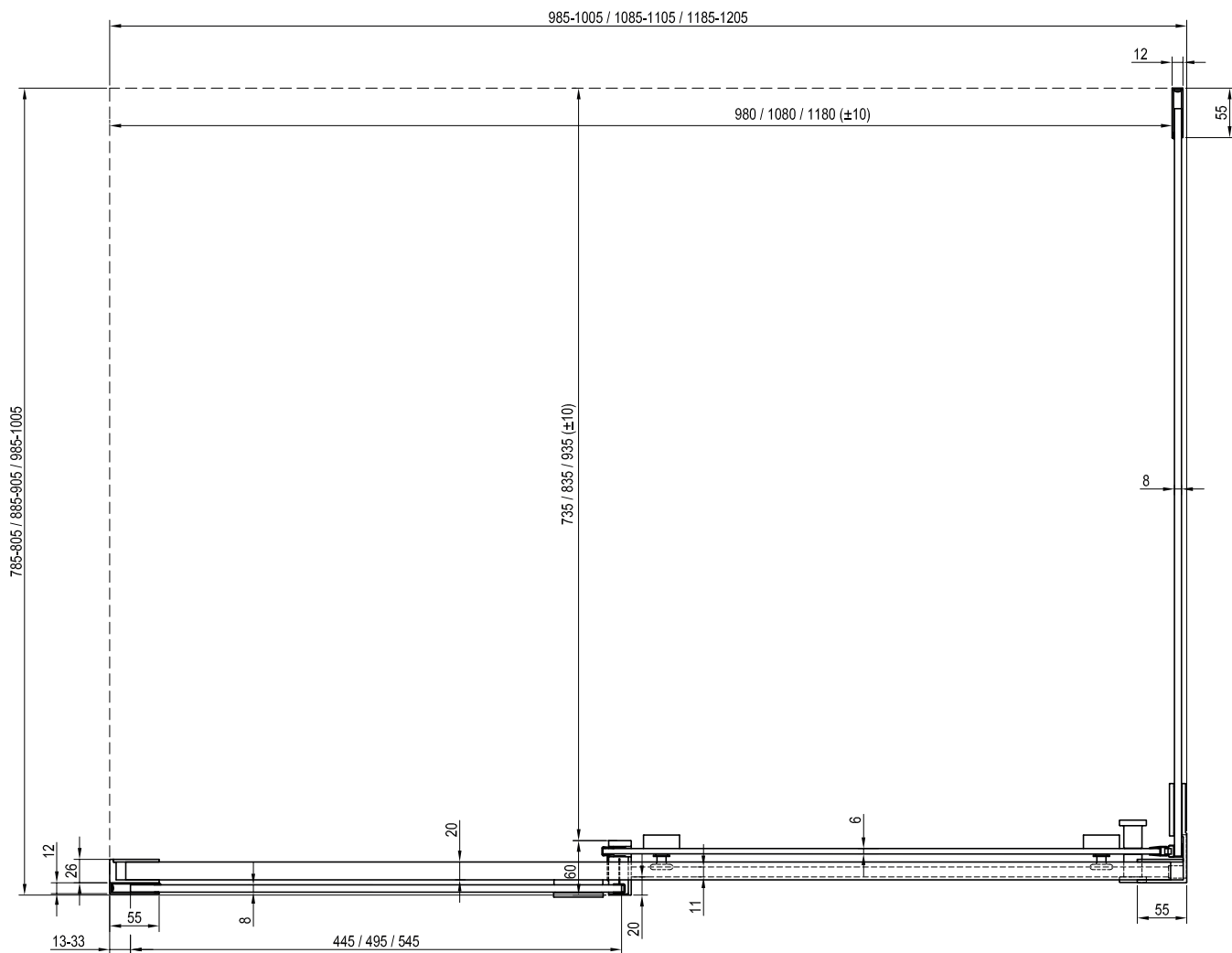


MSDPS Structural preparation

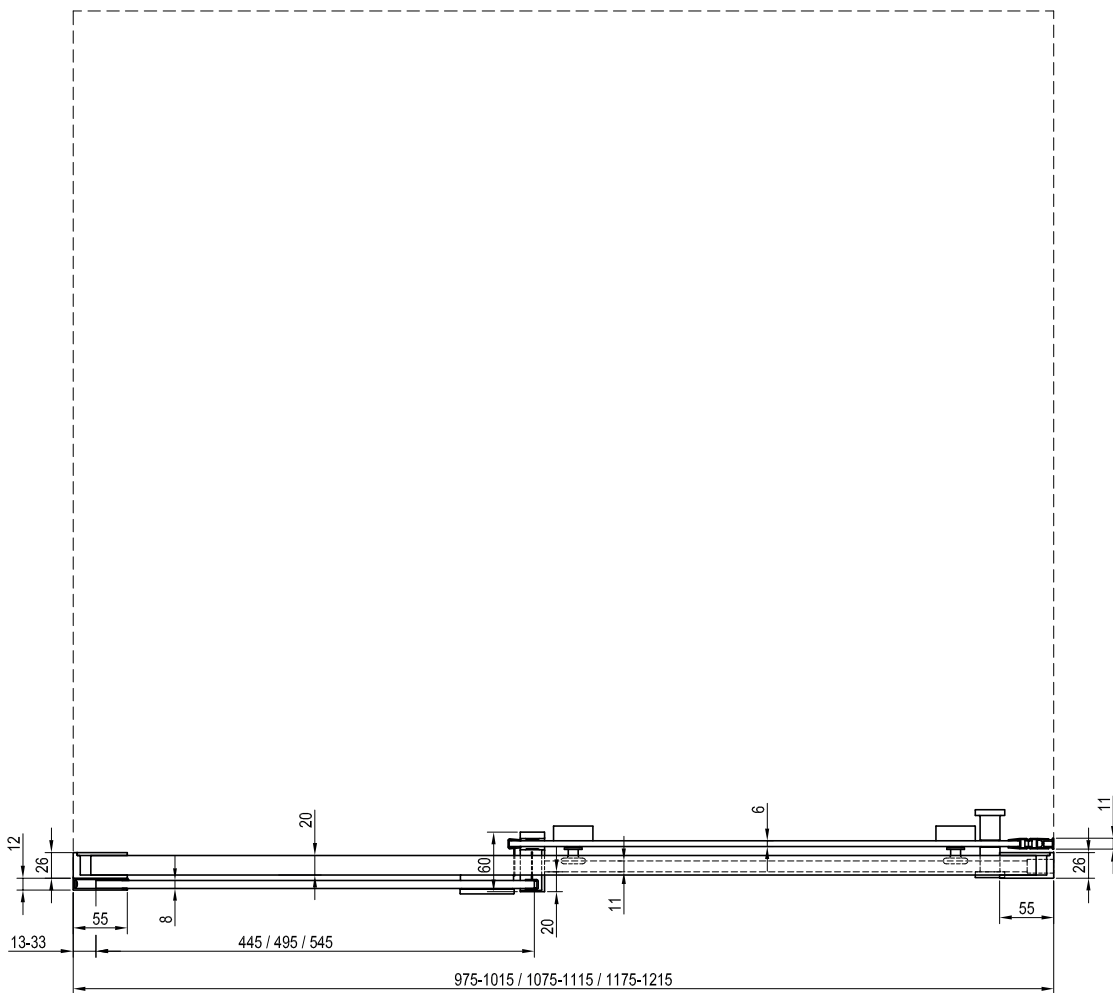
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
MSDPS - 100/80 L/R	1000 x 800	980 x 735
MSDPS - 100/100 L/R	1000 x 1000	980 x 935
MSDPS - 110/80 L/R	1100 x 800	1080 x 735
MSDPS - 120/80 L/R	1200 x 800	1180 x 735
MSDPS - 120/90 L/R	1200 x 900	1180 x 835

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

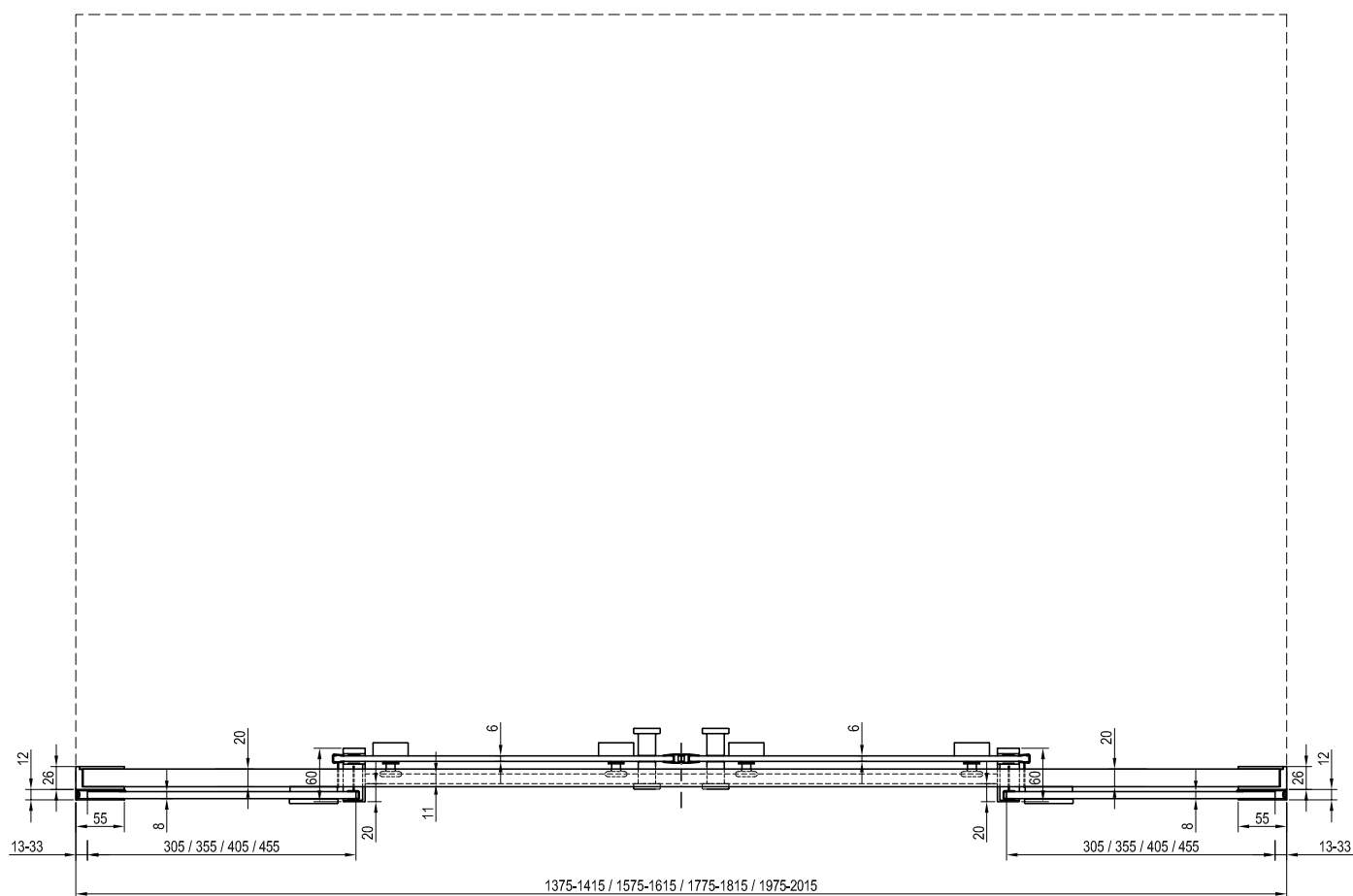
** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



MSD2 Structural preparation



MSD4 Structural preparation



10°





5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



TILTABLE GLASS
Easy cleaning of hard-to-reach places



GLASS THICKNESS



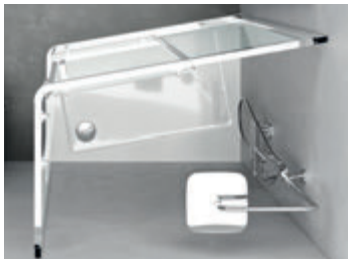
CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



EXTENSION PROFILE



L/R VARIANT



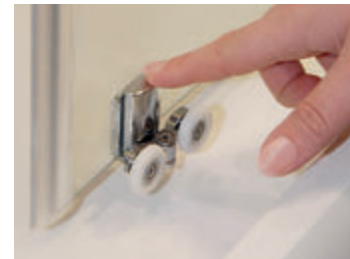
Original design

Unique by its bevelled corner – enough space in the enclosure yet saves space in the rest of the bathroom



For mounting onto floor or shower tray

Practical shelf space on the Gigant Pro 10° shower tray outside of the stepping zone

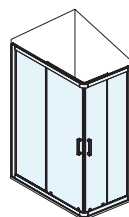


Simple cleaning

Smart mechanism for tilting the door glass facilitates cleaning, making even seemingly hard-to-reach places easily accessible

Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)



10AP4

Asymmetrical shower enclosure
10AP4 > 80

10AP4 Asymmetrical corner sliding four-piece shower enclosure



Chromed coupler included for all colour designs of the frame



Tilting door mechanism for easy cleaning



Practical shelf space on the shower tray outside of the stepping zone

A smart and unique solution

The enclosure's asymmetrical shape helps save space in the bathroom while providing a large showering area.

Important

1. Recommended shower tray Asymmetric Pro 10°.
2. Recommended shower channel 10°.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. BLNPS extension profile for widening the enclosure by 2 cm on its shorter side.
5. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 266

Shower channels → 286

Seats → 242

Faucets → 510

Extras → 578



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



CONCEPTS



EXTENSION PROFILE



L/R OPTION 180°

10° 10AP4

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Height
1900 mm

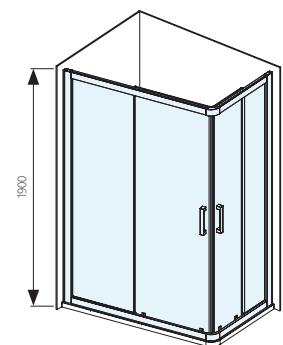
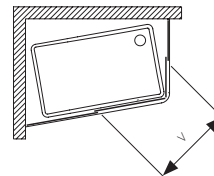
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
OZVG70C00Z1	10AP4 - 120/90	bright alu	transparent	1180-1200 x 880-900	620	66x10x195	68,5	-	-
OZVG70I00Z1	10AP4 - 120/90	white	transparent	1180-1200 x 880-900	620	66x10x195	68,5	-	-
OZVG70U00Z1	10AP4 - 120/90	satın	transparent	1180-1200 x 880-900	620	66x10x195	68,5	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Frames of all designs have chrome couplers. Extension profile can be used on the shorter side of 10AP4.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-
E778801I1900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,5	-	-
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satın	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-

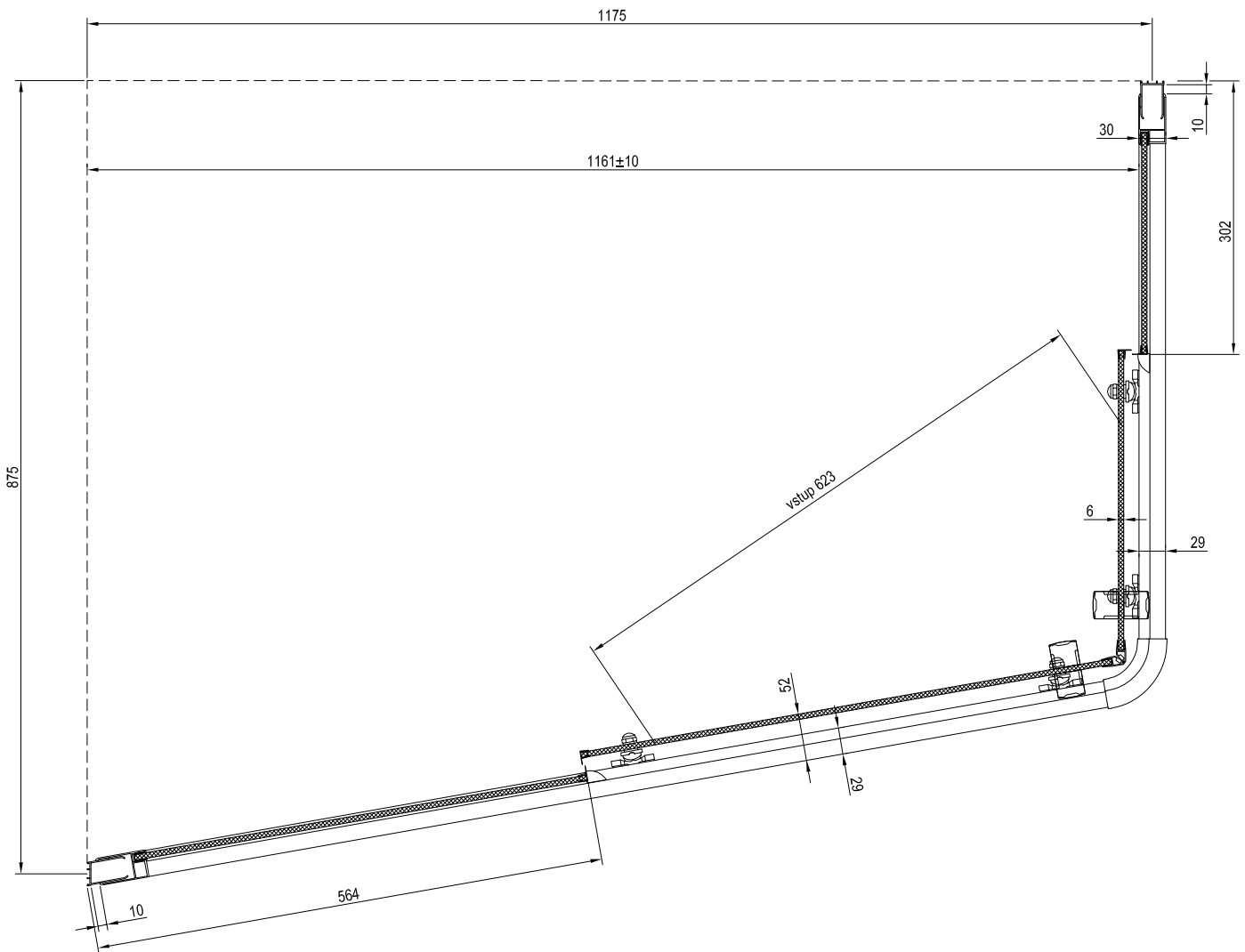


10AP4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
10AP4 - 120/90	1200 x 900 (688)	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual


** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.




Fixing profiles and extension profiles


Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,5	-	-
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-

Fixing profiles and extension profiles

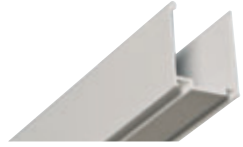


EXTENSION PROFILE





Extension profiles
Allow extending (expanding) the shower enclosure or door by exactly 2 cm on each side. **Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, 10°, Blix and Supernova.**



Fixing profile
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall. **Not sold separately, but included with any product it is required for.**

Chrome



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



LIFTING MECHANISM
Lifts the door and secures it in its basic position

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



Matching design

The harmonic shape of an oval brings the handle, rotary column and fixed screen holder into a perfect aesthetic whole



Door opens both in and out

Allows for airing of the shower enclosure after use



Maximum stability

Thanks to a flexible holder that can be adjusted to compensate for uneven walls in the bathroom



Water-tightness

High water-tightness guaranteed by a bottom drip-rail and a 10mm tall threshold strip

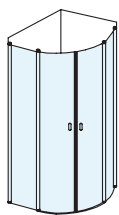
Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

The broadest bathroom line

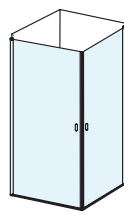
Chrome shower enclosures are a part of a broad concept that includes over 200 items, from towel hooks to shower enclosures

Shower enclosures
Chrome

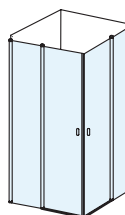


CSKK4

Quadrant shower enclosures > 86

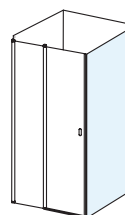


CRV1 + CRV1



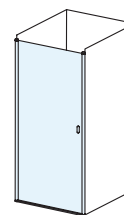
CRV2 + CRV2

Corner shower enclosures > 88

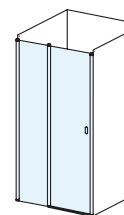


CPS

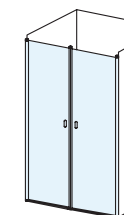
Fixed wall > 92



CSD1



CSD2

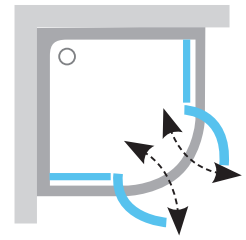


CSDL2

Shower doors > 94

CSKK4

Quadrant four-piece shower enclosure



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

Absence of the bottom and top profile in combination with the unifying oval shape lends Chrome shower enclosures an original look.

Important

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1.
Recommended shower trays:
Ronda, Elipso, Elipso Pro,
Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro
Chrome. | 2.
6 mm safety glass with
patented RAVAK AntiCalc®
technology. | 3.
2 metal brackets included. | 4.
Radius R500 |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|

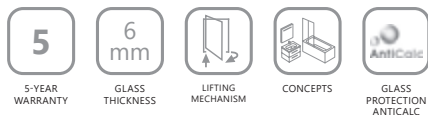
Shower trays → 258

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 244

Faucets → 516

Accessories → 560



Chrome CSKK4

Design



Standard panelling



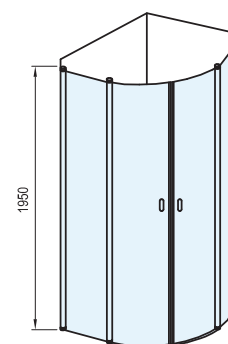
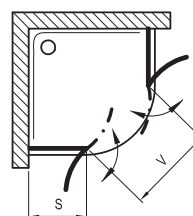
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„S“ dimension (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
3Q140100Z1	CSKK4 - 80	white	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	300	635	67x16x193	52,8	-	-
3Q140C00Z1	CSKK4 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	300	635	67x16x193	52,8	-	-
3Q140U00Z1	CSKK4 - 80	satin	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	300	635	67x16x193	52,8	-	-
3Q170100Z1	CSKK4 - 90	white	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	400	635	67x16x193	59,2	-	-
3Q170C00Z1	CSKK4 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	400	635	67x16x193	59,2	-	-
3Q170U00Z1	CSKK4 - 90	satin	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	400	635	67x16x193	59,2	-	-

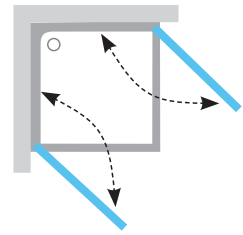
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
2 metal brackets included. Enclosure radius: R500.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-



CRV1 + CRV1 Corner shower enclosure



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

Option to choose various shower enclosure sizes and square or rectangular shape by combining two doors or one door with a fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
3. To complete a shower enclosure, it is necessary to order 2 items from this product (CRV1+CRV1) or combine the product with a fixed wall (CRV1+CPS).
4. Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.

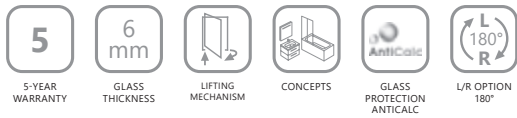
Shower trays → 258

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 244

Faucets → 516

Accessories → 560



Chrome CRV1 + CRV1

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



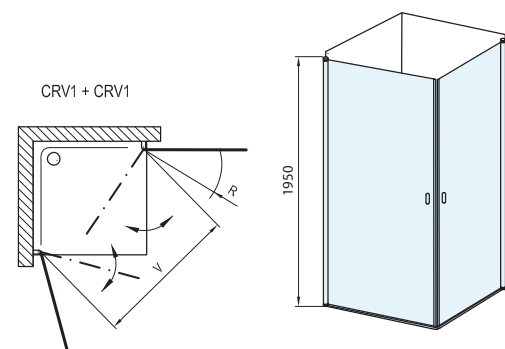
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
1QV40101Z1	CRV1 - 80	white	transparent	780-800	969	78x6x198	28,8	-	-
1QV40C01Z1	CRV1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	969	78x6x198	28,8	-	-
1QV40U01Z1	CRV1 - 80	satin	transparent	780-800	969	78x6x198	28,8	-	-
1QV70101Z1	CRV1 - 90	white	transparent	880-900	1110	88x6x198	32,2	-	-
1QV70C01Z1	CRV1 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	1110	88x6x198	32,2	-	-
1QV70U01Z1	CRV1 - 90	satin	transparent	880-900	1110	88x6x198	32,2	-	-
1QVA0101Z1	CRV1 - 100	white	transparent	980-1000	1251	98x6x208	35,7	-	-
1QVA0C01Z1	CRV1 - 100	bright alu	transparent	980-1000	1251	98x6x208	35,7	-	-
1QVA0U01Z1	CRV1 - 100	satin	transparent	980-1000	1251	98x6x208	35,7	-	-

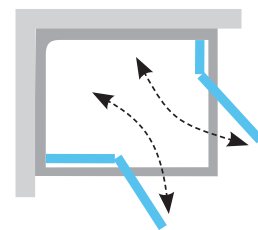
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-



CRV2 + CRV2 Corner shower enclosure



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

Option to choose various shower enclosure sizes and square or rectangular shape by combining two doors or one door with a fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
3. To complete a shower enclosure, it is necessary to order 2 items from this product (CRV2+CRV2) or combine the product with a fixed wall (CRV2+CPS).
4. Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.
5. 1 metal holder included.

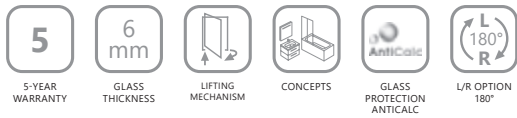
Shower trays → 258

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 244

Faucets → 516

Accessories → 560



Chrome CRV2 + CRV2

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



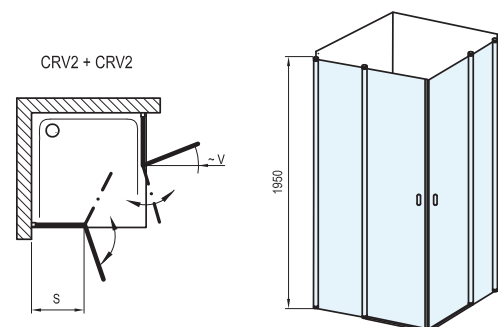
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„S“ dimension (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
1QV40100Z1	CRV2 - 80	white	transparent	780-800	300	647	69,5x11x201,5	33,8	-	-
1QV40C00Z1	CRV2 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	300	647	69,5x11x201,5	33,8	-	-
1QV40U00Z1	CRV2 - 80	satın	transparent	780-800	300	647	69,5x11x201,5	33,8	-	-
1QV70100Z1	CRV2 - 90	white	transparent	880-900	400	647	69,5x11x201,5	36,9	-	-
1QV70C00Z1	CRV2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	400	647	69,5x11x201,5	36,9	-	-
1QV70U00Z1	CRV2 - 90	satın	transparent	880-900	400	647	69,5x11x201,5	36,9	-	-
1QVA0100Z1	CRV2 - 100	white	transparent	980-1000	500	647	97x6x193	39,9	-	-
1QVA0C00Z1	CRV2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	980-1000	500	647	97x6x193	39,9	-	-
1QVA0U00Z1	CRV2 - 100	satın	transparent	980-1000	500	647	97x6x193	39,9	-	-
1QVD0100Z1	CRV2 - 110	white	transparent	1080-1100	500	789	107x6x193	42,9	-	-
1QVD0C00Z1	CRV2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1080-1100	500	789	107x6x193	42,9	-	-
1QVD0U00Z1	CRV2 - 110	satın	transparent	1080-1100	500	789	107x6x193	42,9	-	-
1QVG0100Z1	CRV2 - 120	white	transparent	1180-1200	600	789	117x6x193	45,9	-	-
1QVG0C00Z1	CRV2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1180-1200	600	789	117x6x193	45,9	-	-
1QVG0U00Z1	CRV2 - 120	satın	transparent	1180-1200	600	789	117x6x193	45,9	-	-

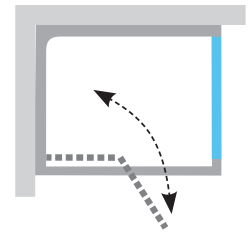
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
Metal holder included.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801U19470	CNPS	satın	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.



Variability in combining fixed wall and shower doors



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
3. The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside a CRV1 or CRV2 shower door. These combinations only allow the door to be opened outward.
4. Extended CNPS fixing profile for CPS for widening the fixed wall by 20-40 mm.
5. 1 metal holder included.

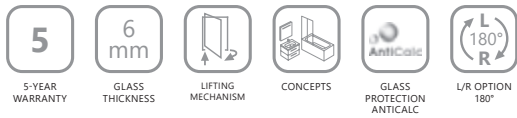
Shower trays → 258

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 244

Faucets → 516

Accessories → 560



Chrome CPS

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



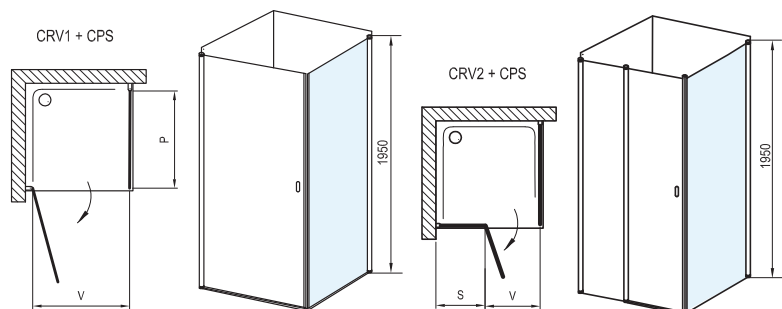
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
9QV40100Z1	CPS - 80	white	transparent	780-800	79x6,5x200	28,6	-	-
9QV40C00Z1	CPS - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	79x6,5x200	28,6	-	-
9QV40U00Z1	CPS - 80	satın	transparent	780-800	79x6,5x200	28,6	-	-
9QV70100Z1	CPS - 90	white	transparent	880-900	89x6,5x200	32,0	-	-
9QV70C00Z1	CPS - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	89x6,5x200	32,0	-	-
9QV70U00Z1	CPS - 90	satın	transparent	880-900	89x6,5x200	32,0	-	-
9QVA0100Z1	CPS - 100	white	transparent	980-1000	99x6,5x200	35,5	-	-
9QVA0C00Z1	CPS - 100	bright alu	transparent	980-1000	99x6,5x200	35,5	-	-
9QVA0U00Z1	CPS - 100	satın	transparent	980-1000	99x6,5x200	35,5	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
Metal holder included.

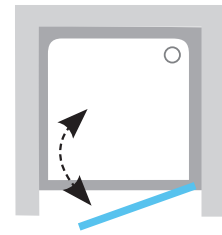
Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119400	CNPS for CPS	white	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801C19400	CNPS for CPS	bright alu	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801U19400	CNPS for CPS	satın	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

CSD1 One-piece shower door



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 80 to 90 cm wide bathroom niche.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
- 3.** Cannot be combined with CPS.
- 4.** Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.

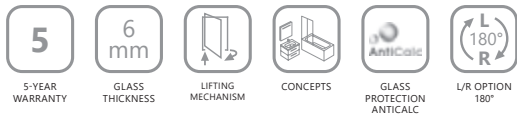
Shower trays → 258

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 244

Faucets → 516

Accessories → 560



Chrome CSD1

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



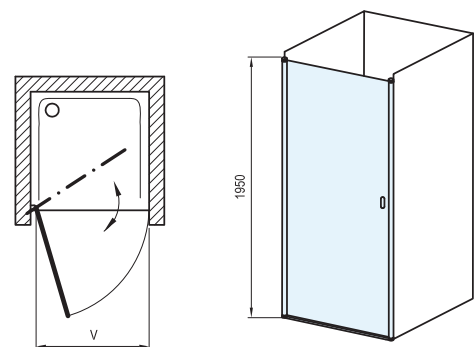
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
0QV40100Z1	CSD1 - 80	white	transparent	775-805	635	117x8x193	29,7	-	-
0QV40C00Z1	CSD1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	775-805	635	117x8x193	29,7	-	-
0QV40U00Z1	CSD1 - 80	satın	transparent	775-805	635	117x8x193	29,7	-	-
0QV70100Z1	CSD1 - 90	white	transparent	885-905	755	117x8x193	33,1	-	-
0QV70C00Z1	CSD1 - 90	bright alu	transparent	885-905	755	117x8x193	33,1	-	-
0QV70U00Z1	CSD1 - 90	satın	transparent	885-905	755	117x8x193	33,1	-	-

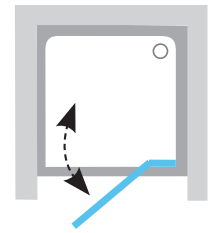
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801U19470	CNPS	satın	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-



CSD2 Two-piece shower door



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
3. Cannot be combined with CPS.
4. Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.
5. 1 metal holder included.

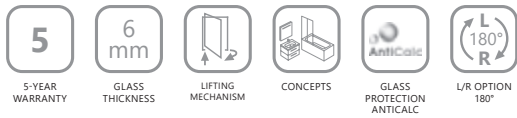
Shower trays → 258

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 244

Faucets → 516

Accessories → 560



Chrome CSD2

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



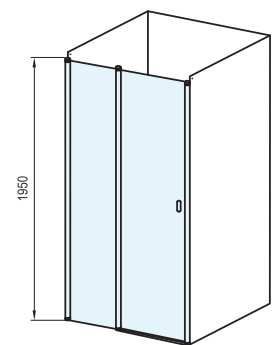
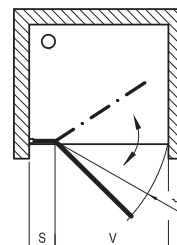
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„S“ dimension (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
0QVAC100Z1	CSD2 - 100	white	transparent	975-1005	269	655	117x8x193	33,9	-	-
0QVACC00Z1	CSD2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	975-1005	269	655	117x8x193	37,7	-	-
0QVACU00Z1	CSD2 - 100	satin	transparent	975-1005	269	655	117x8x193	37,7	-	-
0QVDC100Z1	CSD2 - 110	white	transparent	1075-1105	369	655	117x8x193	40,4	-	-
0QVDC00Z1	CSD2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1075-1105	369	655	117x8x193	40,4	-	-
0QVDCU00Z1	CSD2 - 110	satin	transparent	1075-1105	369	655	117x8x193	40,4	-	-
0QVGC100Z1	CSD2 - 120	white	transparent	1175-1205	469	655	117x8x193	43,8	-	-
0QVGC00Z1	CSD2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1175-1205	469	655	117x8x193	43,8	-	-
0QVVCU00Z1	CSD2 - 120	satin	transparent	1175-1205	469	655	117x8x193	43,9	-	-

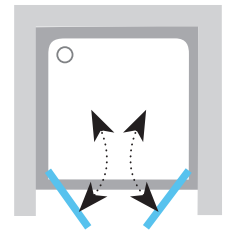
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
Metal holder included.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-



CSDL2 Two-piece shower door



Option to „air“ the enclosure – the door opens both in and out



Part of the Chrome concept



Extended fixing profile allows widening the product by up to 30 mm

Lightened original design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 90 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
3. Cannot be combined with CPS.
4. Extended CNPS fixing profile for widening the shower door by 20 -40 mm.

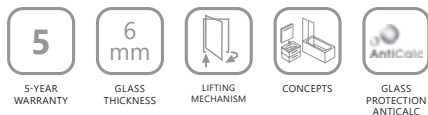
Shower trays → 258

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 244

Faucets → 516

Accessories → 560



Chrome CSDL2

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



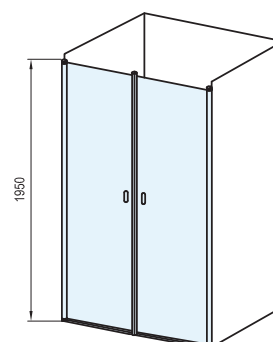
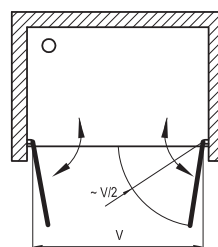
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
0QV7C10LZ1	CSDL2 - 90	white	transparent	875-905	720	62x8x200	38,2	-	-
0QV7CC0LZ1	CSDL2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	875-905	720	62x8x200	38,2	-	-
0QV7CU0LZ1	CSDL2 - 90	satin	transparent	875-905	720	62x8x200	38,2	-	-
0QVAC10LZ1	CSDL2 - 100	white	transparent	975-1005	820	62x8x200	41,2	-	-
0QVACC0LZ1	CSDL2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	975-1005	820	62x8x200	41,2	-	-
0QVACU0LZ1	CSDL2 - 100	satin	transparent	975-1005	820	62x8x200	41,2	-	-
0QVDC10LZ1	CSDL2 - 110	white	transparent	1075-1105	920	62x8x200	44,0	-	-
0QVDC0LZ1	CSDL2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1075-1105	920	62x8x200	44,0	-	-
0QVDCU0LZ1	CSDL2 - 110	satin	transparent	1075-1105	920	62x8x200	44,0	-	-
0QVGC10LZ1	CSDL2 - 120	white	transparent	1175-1205	1020	117x8x193	47,0	-	-
0QVGC0LZ1	CSDL2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1175-1205	1020	117x8x193	47,0	-	-
0QVGCU0LZ1	CSDL2 - 120	satin	transparent	1175-1205	1020	117x8x193	47,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-

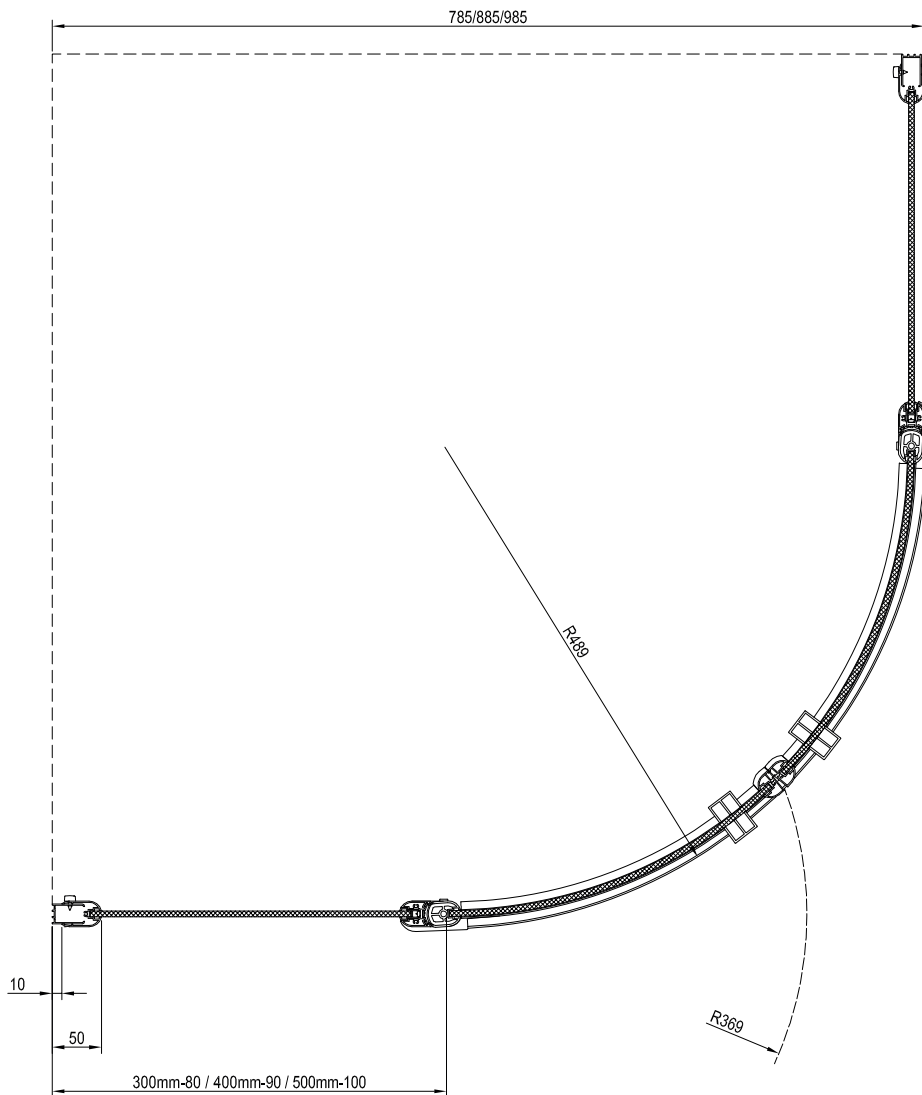


CSKK4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CSKK4 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
CSKK4 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

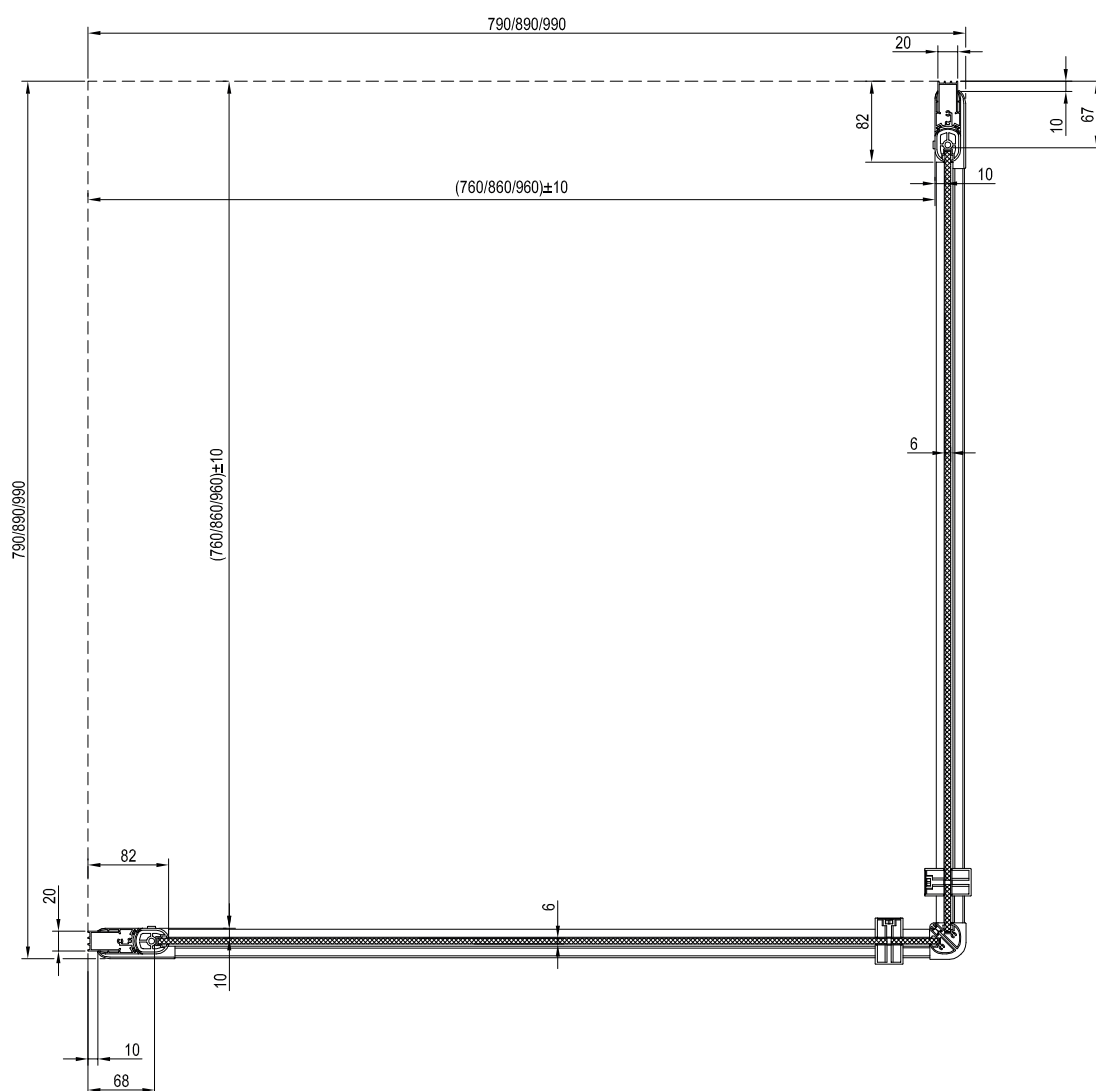


CRV1 + CRV1 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CRV1 - 80 + CRV1 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
CRV1 - 90 + CRV1 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
CRV1 - 100 + CRV1 100	1000 x 1000	960 x 960
CRV1 - 100 + CRV1 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
CRV1 - 100 + CRV1 90	-	960 x 860

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

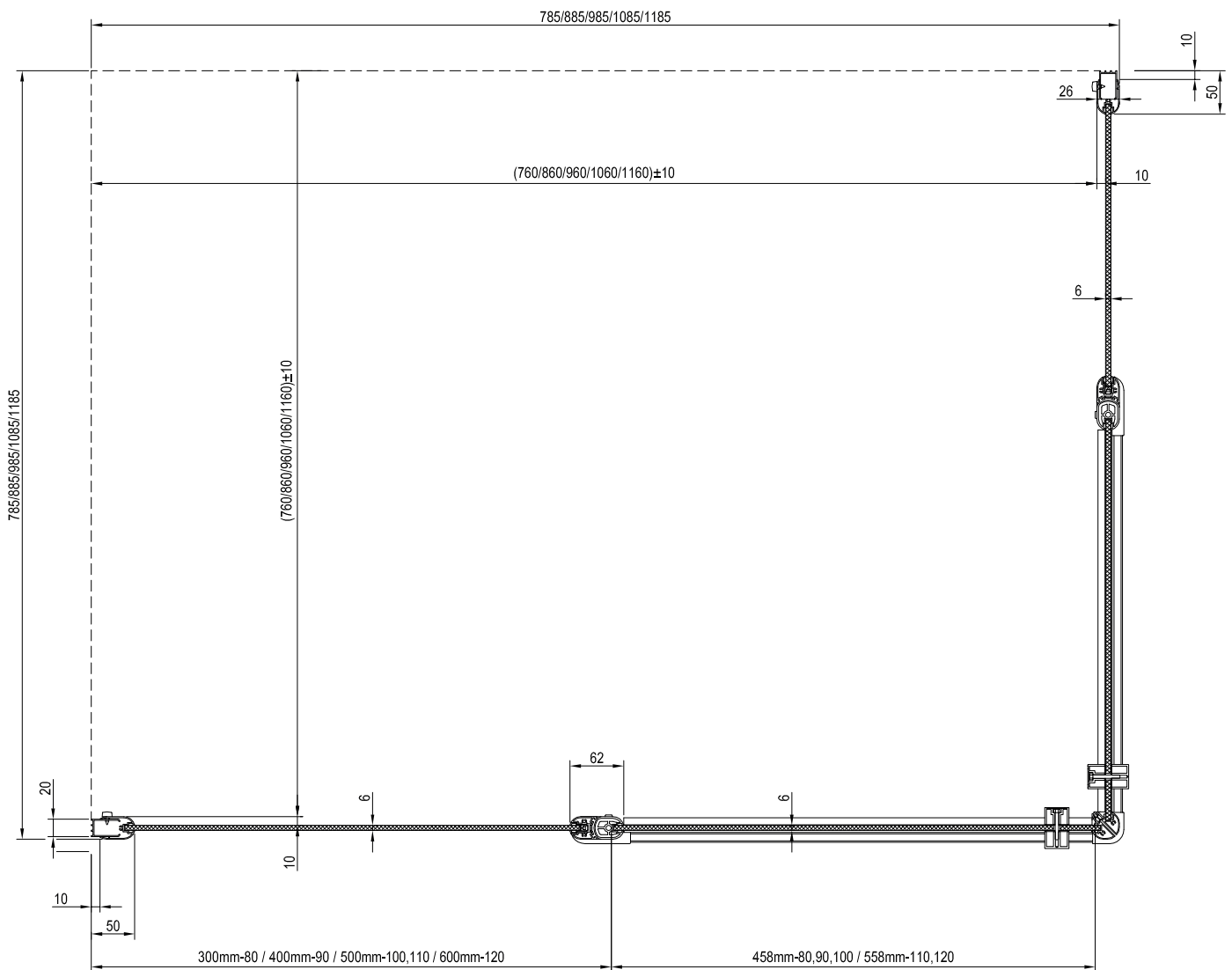


CRV2 + CRV2 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CRV2 - 80 + CRV2 - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
CRV2 - 90 + CRV2 - 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
CRV2 - 100 + CRV2 - 100	1000 x 1000	960 x 960
CRV2 - 100 + CRV2 - 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
CRV2 - 110 + CRV2 - 80	1100 x 800	1060 x 760
CRV2 - 120 + CRV2 - 80	1200 x 800	1160 x 760
CRV2 - 120 + CRV2 - 90	1200 x 900	1160 x 860

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

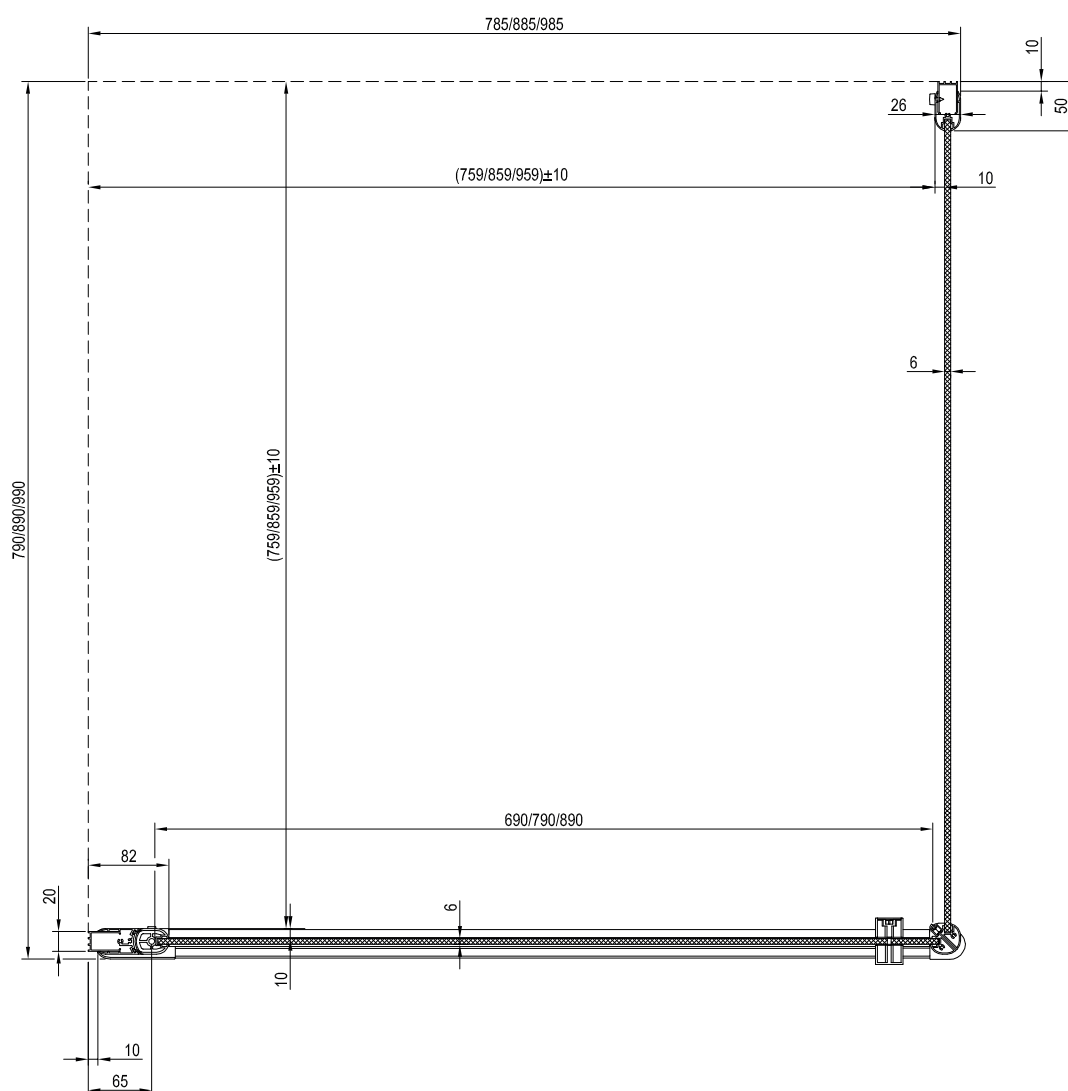


CRV1 + CPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CRV1 - 80 + CPS - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
CRV1 - 90 + CPS - 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
CRV1 - 100 + CPS - 100	1000 x 1000	960 x 960
CRV1 - 100 + CPS - 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

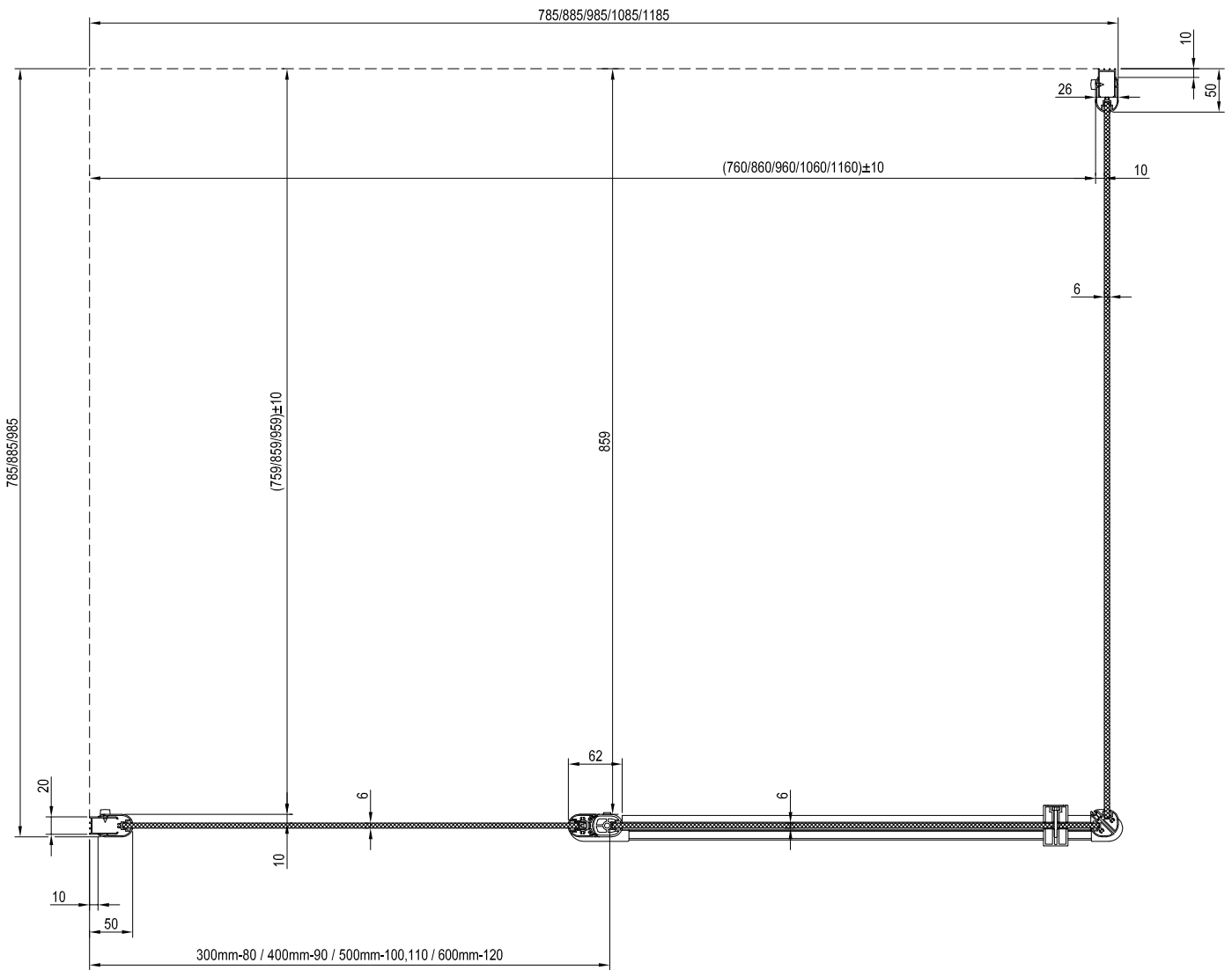


CRV2 + CPS Structural preparation

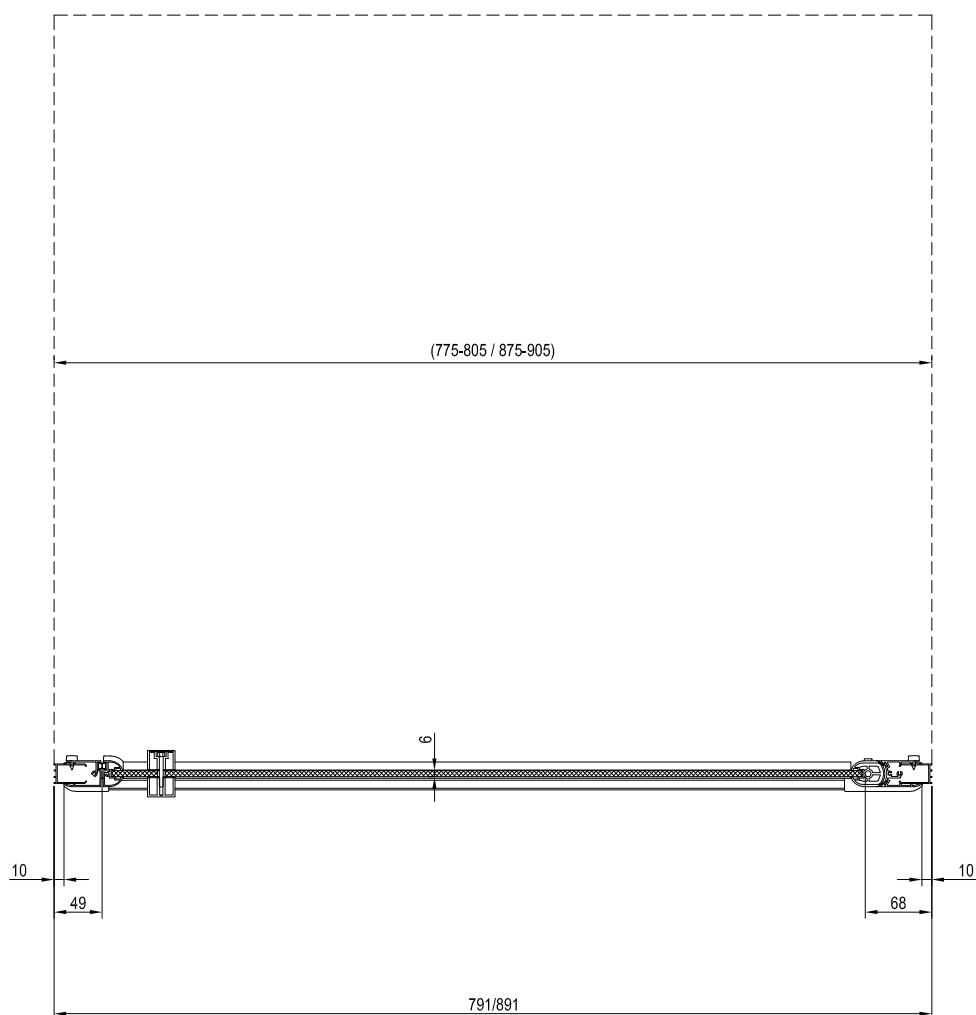
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
CRV2 - 80 + CPS - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
CRV2 - 90 + CPS - 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
CRV2 - 100 + CPS - 100	1000 x 1000	960 x 960
CRV2 - 100 + CPS - 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
CRV2 - 110 + CPS - 80	1100 x 800	1060 x 760
CRV2 - 120 + CPS - 80	1200 x 800	1160 x 760
CRV2 - 120 + CPS - 90	1200 x 900	1160 x 860
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

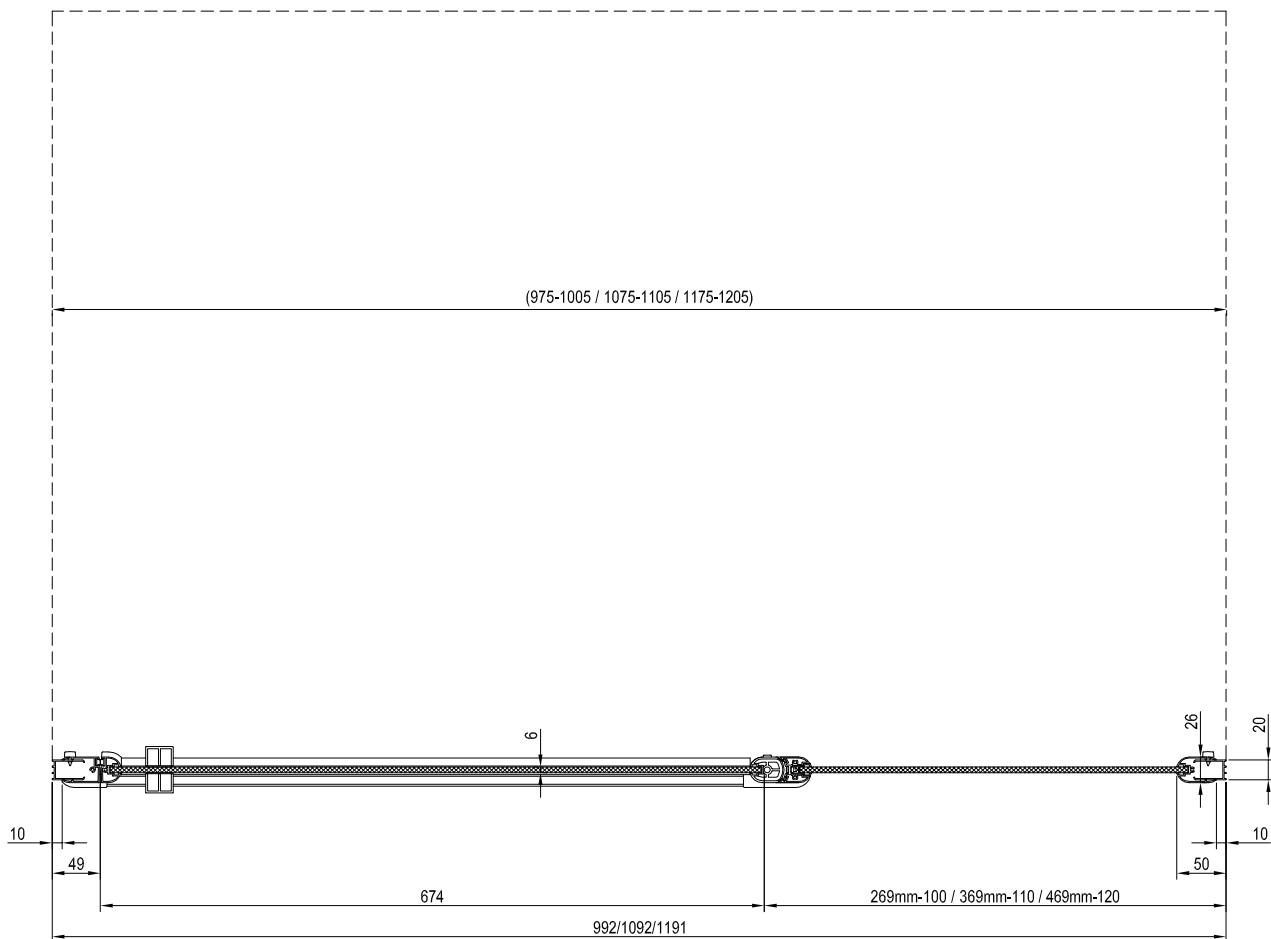
* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

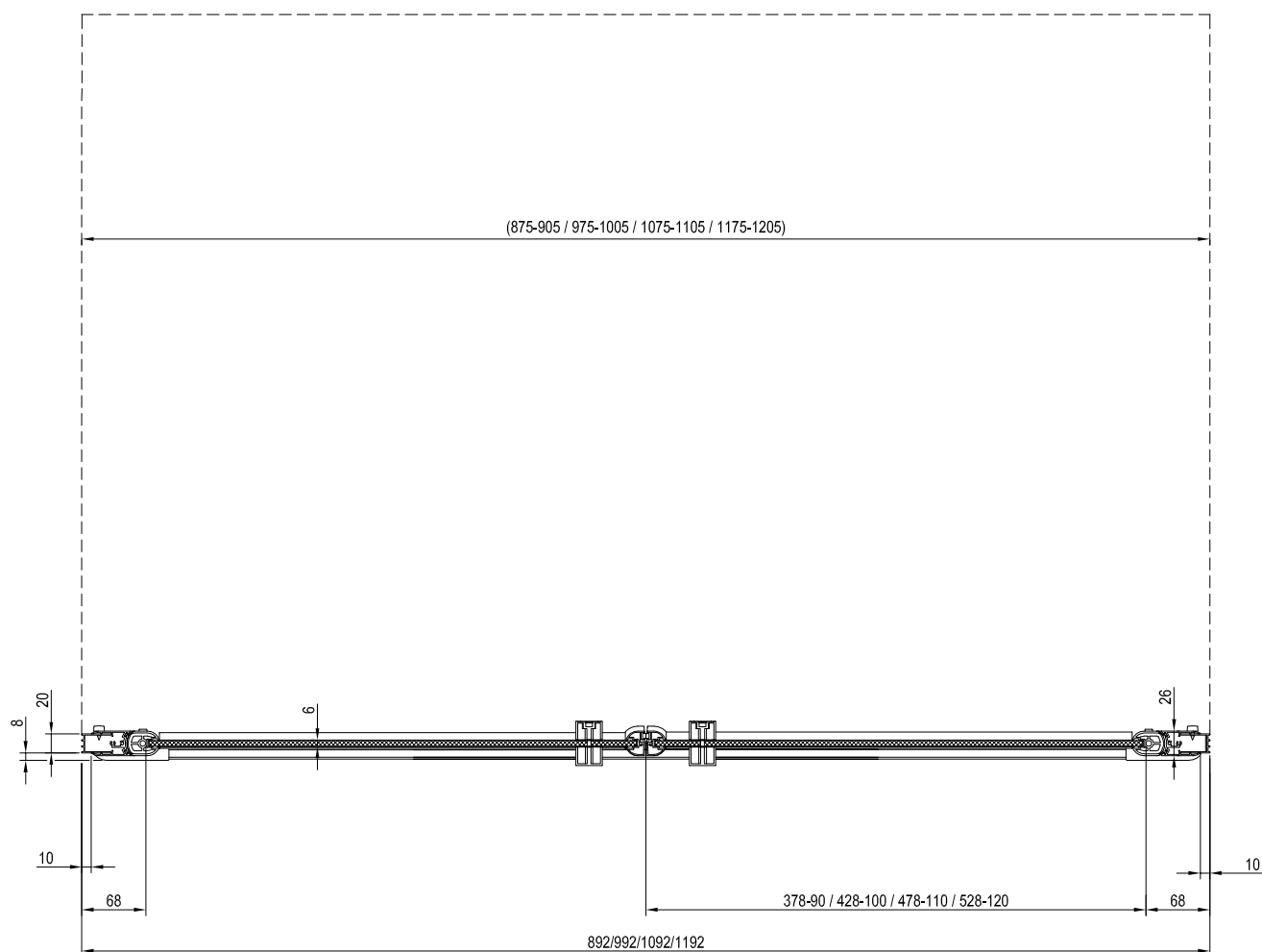


CSD1 Structural preparation





CSDL2 Structural preparation

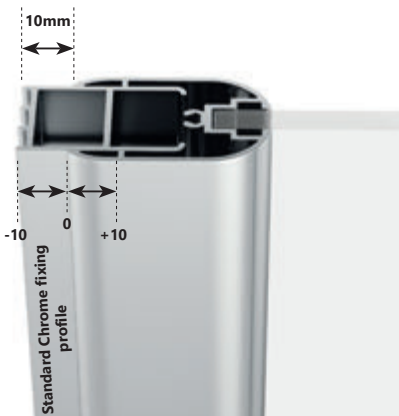


Fixing profiles and extension profiles

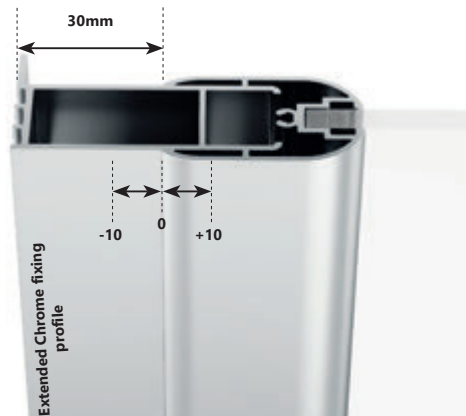
Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119470	CNPS	white	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801C19470	CNPS	bright alu	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801U19470	CNPS	satin	53x30x1947	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119400	CNPS for CPS	white	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801C19400	CNPS for CPS	bright alu	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-
E778801U19400	CNPS for CPS	satin	53x30x1940	3,5x55x195	1,2	-	-


Fixing profiles Chrome




A standard fixing profile is included with every Chrome product and allows adjusting (expanding/narrowing) the product by 10 mm.




If you need to expand the product more than that, it is necessary to buy a new, extended fixing profile, which is 20 mm wider and allows extending the product by an extra 20 mm, while retaining the +/- 10 mm adjustability.



bright alu



satin



white

Extended fixing profile

CNPS for CPS is used for expanding CPS fixed walls. All other Chrome products are designed for use with CNPS.

Nexty

new



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



EXTENSION PROFILE



EASY MAINTENANCE
No profiles or inaccessible places



L/R VARIANT

design **nosal**®

A perfect look

Minimum amount of metal profiles and plenty of pure glass = airy design

100% reliability

The high-alloy steel pivot embedded in a high-quality casing leaves no room for complications and guarantees an extremely long life

Perfect adaptability

Best able to adapt to structural inaccuracies when combined with NNPS extension profile, can be adjusted by another 2 cm on each side => solves almost any problem

Perfect cleanliness

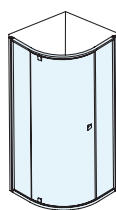
Few framing profiles and no inaccessible spots = less time spent cleaning

Perfect installation

Comes pre-assembled – easy and precise work

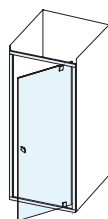
Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

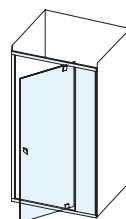


NSKK3

Quadrant shower enclosures > 112

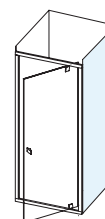


NDOP1



NDOP2

Shower doors > 114



NPSS

Fixed wall > 118

NSKK3

Quadrant three-piece shower enclosure



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use NNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

Clean, modern design

The modern shape of the hinge and handle combined with a lightened frame create the characteristic look of the enclosure.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Ronda.
2. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
3. Radius R500
4. NNPS extension profile for widening the door by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Nexty NSKK3

Design



Standard panelling



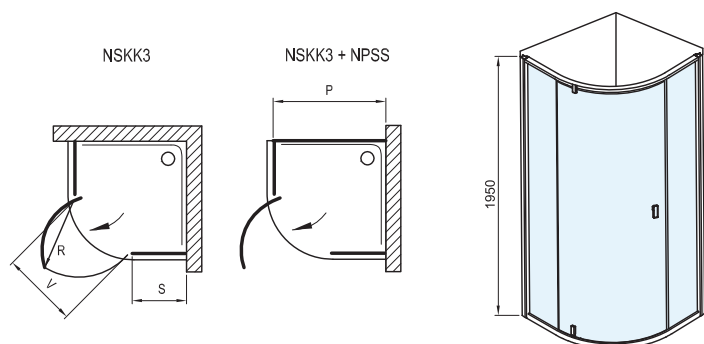
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
30644100Z1	NSKK3 - 80	white	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48,7	-	-
30644101Z1	NSKK3 - 80	white/white	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48,7	-	-
30644300Z1	NSKK3 - 80	black	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48,7	-	-
30644C00Z1	NSKK3 - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48,7	-	-
30644U00Z1	NSKK3 - 80	satin	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 775-795	508	66x17x200	48,7	-	-
30677100Z1	NSKK3 - 90	white	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55,1	-	-
30677101Z1	NSKK3 - 90	white/white	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55,1	-	-
30677300Z1	NSKK3 - 90	black	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55,1	-	-
30677C00Z1	NSKK3 - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55,1	-	-
30677U00Z1	NSKK3 - 90	satin	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 875-895	508	66x17x200	55,1	-	-
306AA100Z1 ○	NSKK3 - 100	white	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61,3	-	-
306AA101Z1 ○	NSKK3 - 100	white/white	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61,3	-	-
306AA300Z1 ○	NSKK3 - 100	black	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61,3	-	-
306AAC00Z1 ○	NSKK3 - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61,3	-	-
306AAU00Z1 ○	NSKK3 - 100	satin	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 975-995	508	66x17x200	61,3	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are normally delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802U19500	NNPS	satin	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-



NDOP1 Hinged one-piece shower door



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use NNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

Clean, modern design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 80 to 90 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a NPSS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. NNPS extension profile for widening the door by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Nexty NDOP1

Design



Standard panelling



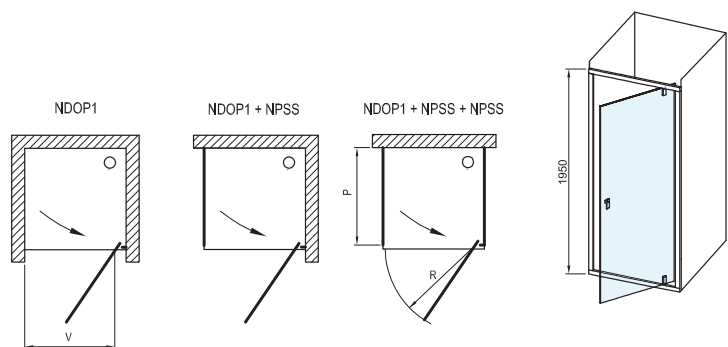
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS+NPSS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
03040100Z1	NDOP1 - 80	white	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29,4	-	-
03040101Z1	NDOP1 - 80	white/white	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29,4	-	-
03040300Z1	NDOP1 - 80	black	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29,4	-	-
03040C00Z1	NDOP1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29,4	-	-
03040U00Z1	NDOP1 - 80	satin	transparent	777-827	775-800	771	510	79x4,8x200	29,4	-	-
03070100Z1	NDOP1 - 90	white	transparent	877-927	885-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32,6	-	-
03070101Z1	NDOP1 - 90	white/white	transparent	877-927	875-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32,6	-	-
03070300Z1	NDOP1 - 90	black	transparent	877-927	875-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32,6	-	-
03070C00Z1	NDOP1 - 90	bright alu	transparent	877-927	875-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32,6	-	-
03070U00Z1	NDOP1 - 90	satin	transparent	877-927	875-900	871	610	89x4,8x200	32,6	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802U19500	NNPS	satin	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-



NDOP2 Hinged two-piece shower door



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use NNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

Clean, modern design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a NPSS fixed wall.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** NNPS extension profile for widening the door by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Nexty NDOP2

Design



Standard panelling



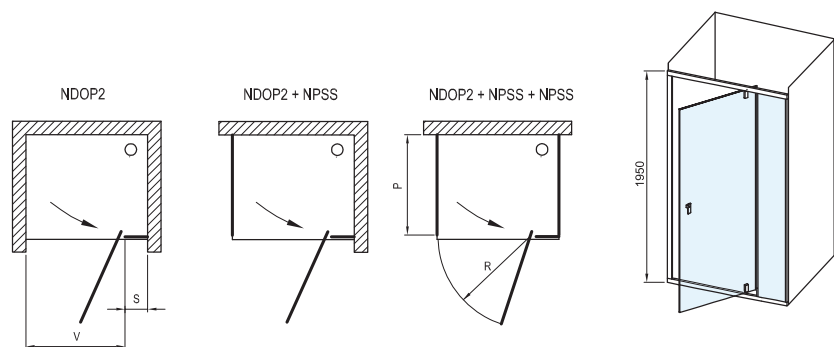
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS+NPSS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
03OA0100Z1	NDOP2 - 100	white	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36,2	-	-
03OA0101Z1	NDOP2 - 100	white/white	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36,2	-	-
03OA0300Z1	NDOP2 - 100	black	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36,2	-	-
03OA0C00Z1	NDOP2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36,2	-	-
03OA0U00Z1	NDOP2 - 100	satin	transparent	977-1027	975-1000	971	510	99x4,8x200	36,2	-	-
03OD0100Z1	NDOP2 - 110	white	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39,3	-	-
03OD0101Z1	NDOP2 - 110	white/white	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39,3	-	-
03OD0300Z1	NDOP2 - 110	black	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39,3	-	-
03OD0C00Z1	NDOP2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39,3	-	-
03OD0U00Z1	NDOP2 - 110	satin	transparent	1077-1127	1075-1100	1071	610	109x4,8x200	39,3	-	-
03OG0100Z1	NDOP2 - 120	white	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42,6	-	-
03OG0101Z1	NDOP2 - 120	white/white	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42,6	-	-
03OG0300Z1	NDOP2 - 120	black	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42,6	-	-
03OG0C00Z1	NDOP2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42,6	-	-
03OG0U00Z1	NDOP2 - 120	satin	transparent	1177-1227	1175-1200	1171	610	119x4,8x200	42,6	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802U19500	NNPS	satin	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-





Adjustability by up to 40mm and option to use NNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

Clean, modern design

Space next to the fixed wall of the shower enclosure can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Cannot be used separately. Designed for combining with NDOP1 or NDOP2 shower doors. Simple installation by clipping onto the shower door.
- 5.** Can be combined with two NPSS fixed walls to create a U-shaped shower enclosure.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Nexty NPSS

Design



Standard panelling



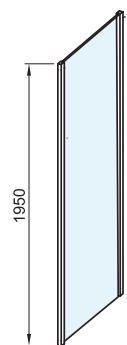
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
90O40100Z1	NPSS - 80	white	transparent	775-800	79x4,5x200	26,6	-	-
90O40300Z1	NPSS - 80	black	transparent	775-800	79x4,5x200	26,6	-	-
90O40C00Z1	NPSS - 80	bright alu	transparent	775-800	79x4,5x200	26,6	-	-
90O40U00Z1	NPSS - 80	satin	transparent	775-800	79x4,5x200	26,6	-	-
90O70100Z1	NPSS - 90	white	transparent	875-900	89x4,5x200	29,7	-	-
90O70300Z1	NPSS - 90	black	transparent	875-900	89x4,5x200	29,7	-	-
90O70C00Z1	NPSS - 90	bright alu	transparent	875-900	89x4,5x200	29,7	-	-
90O70U00Z1	NPSS - 90	satin	transparent	875-900	89x4,5x200	29,7	-	-
90OA0100Z1	NPSS - 100	white	transparent	975-1000	99x4,5x200	32,9	-	-
90OA0300Z1	NPSS - 100	black	transparent	975-1000	99x4,5x200	32,9	-	-
90OA0C00Z1	NPSS - 100	bright alu	transparent	975-1000	99x4,5x200	32,9	-	-
90OA0U00Z1	NPSS - 100	satin	transparent	975-1000	99x4,5x200	32,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802U19500	NNPS	satin	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-

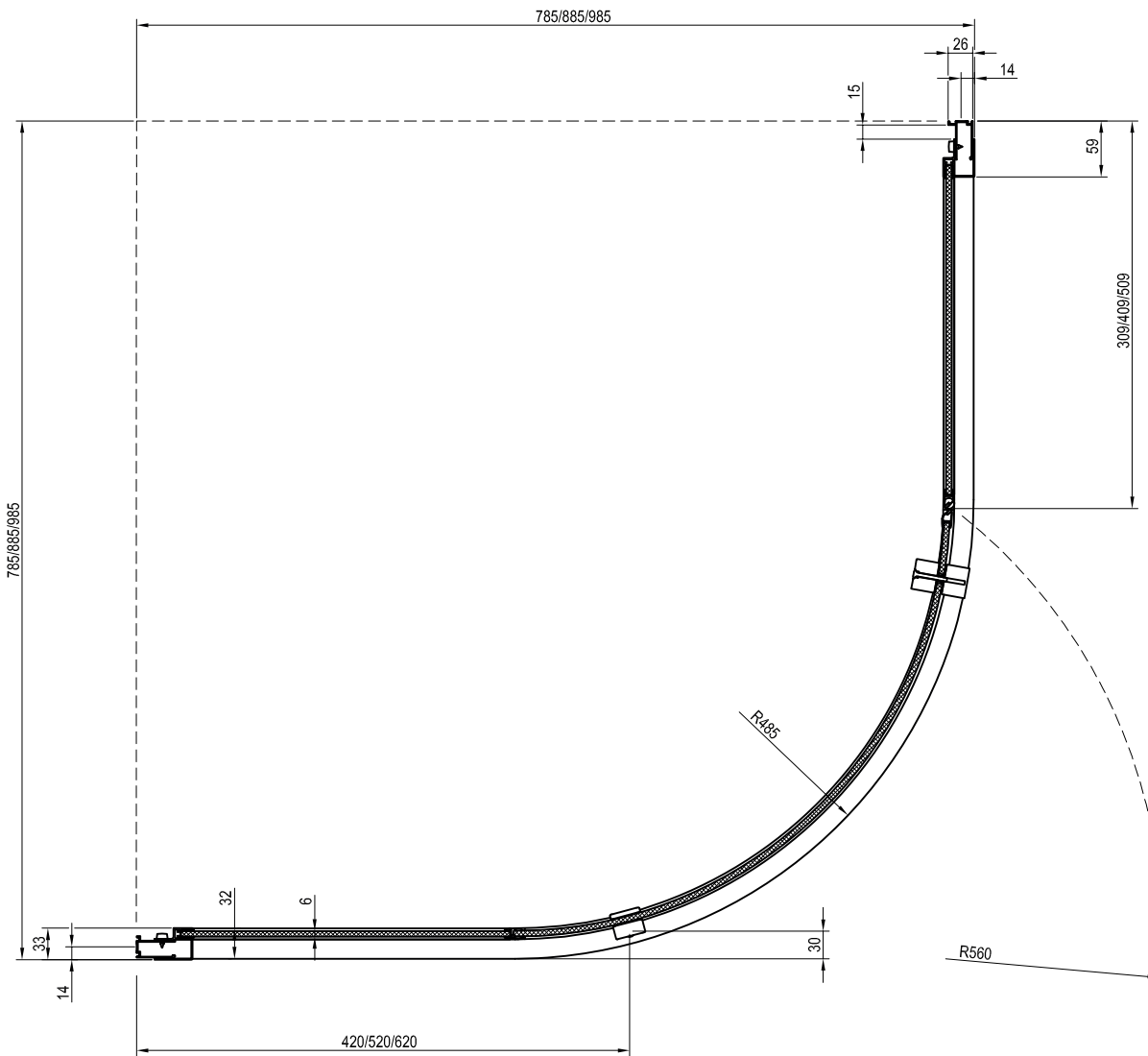


NSKK3 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
NSKK3 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
NSKK3 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
NSKK3 - 100	1000 x 1000, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

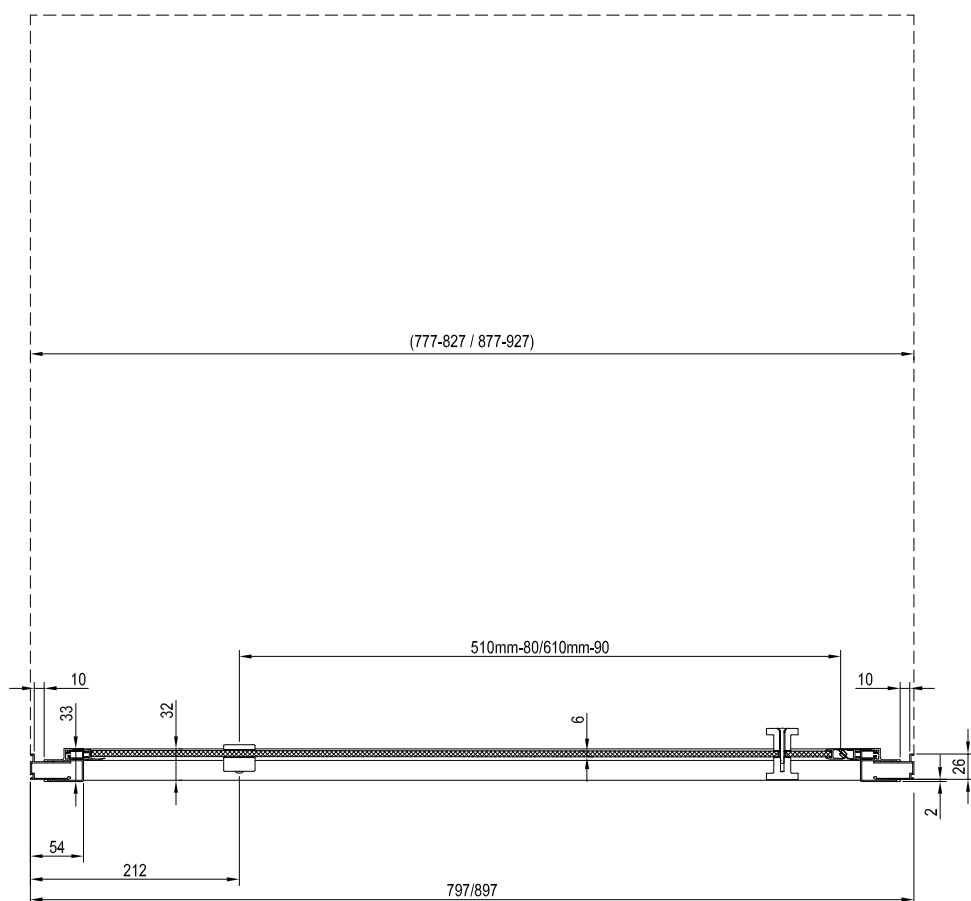
* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



NDOP1

Structural preparation

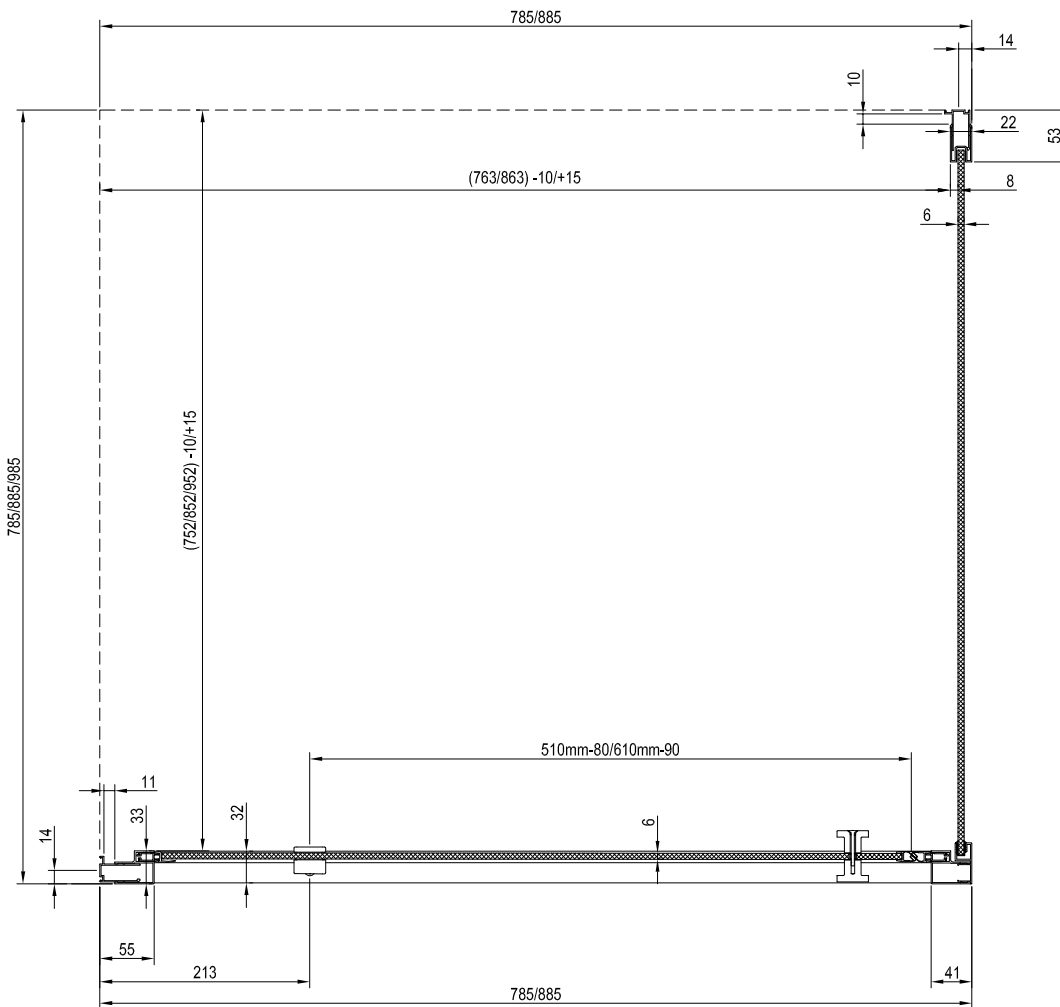


NDOP1 + NPSS Structural preparation

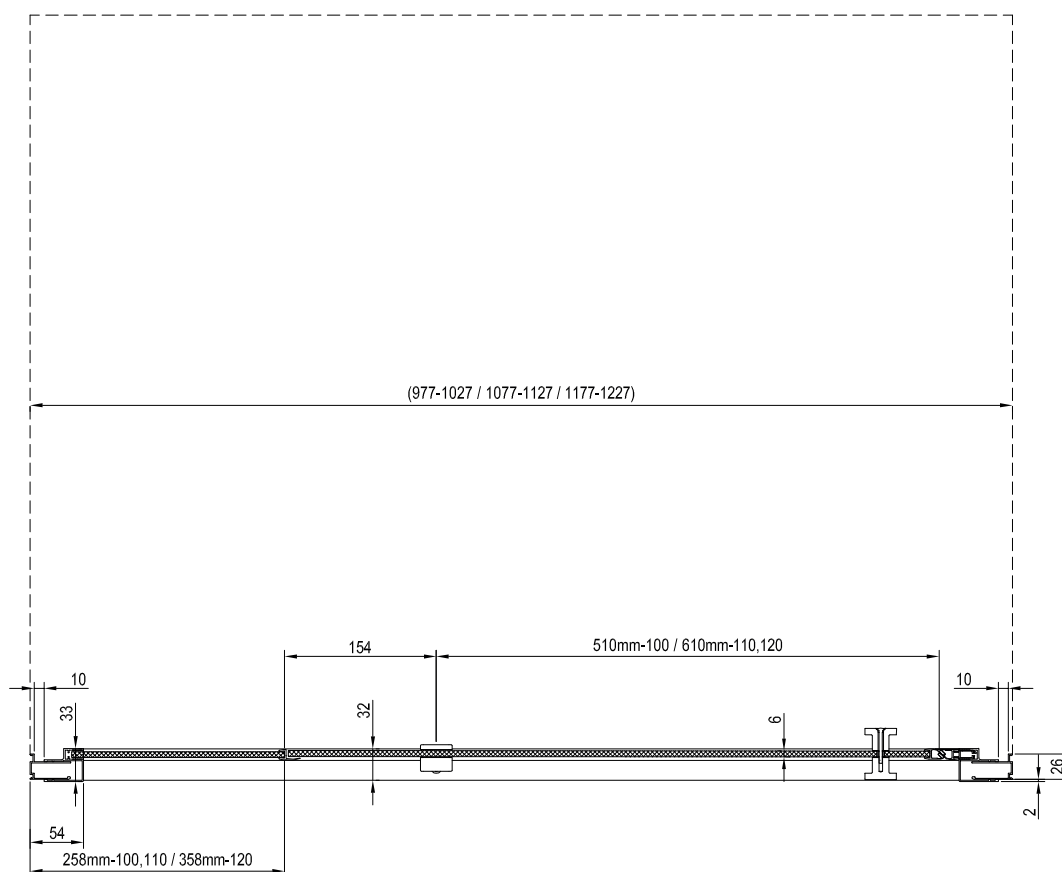
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
NDOP1 - 80 + NPSS - 80	800 x 800	761 x 744
NDOP1 - 90 + NPSS - 90	900 x 900	861 x 844

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



NDOP2 Structural preparation

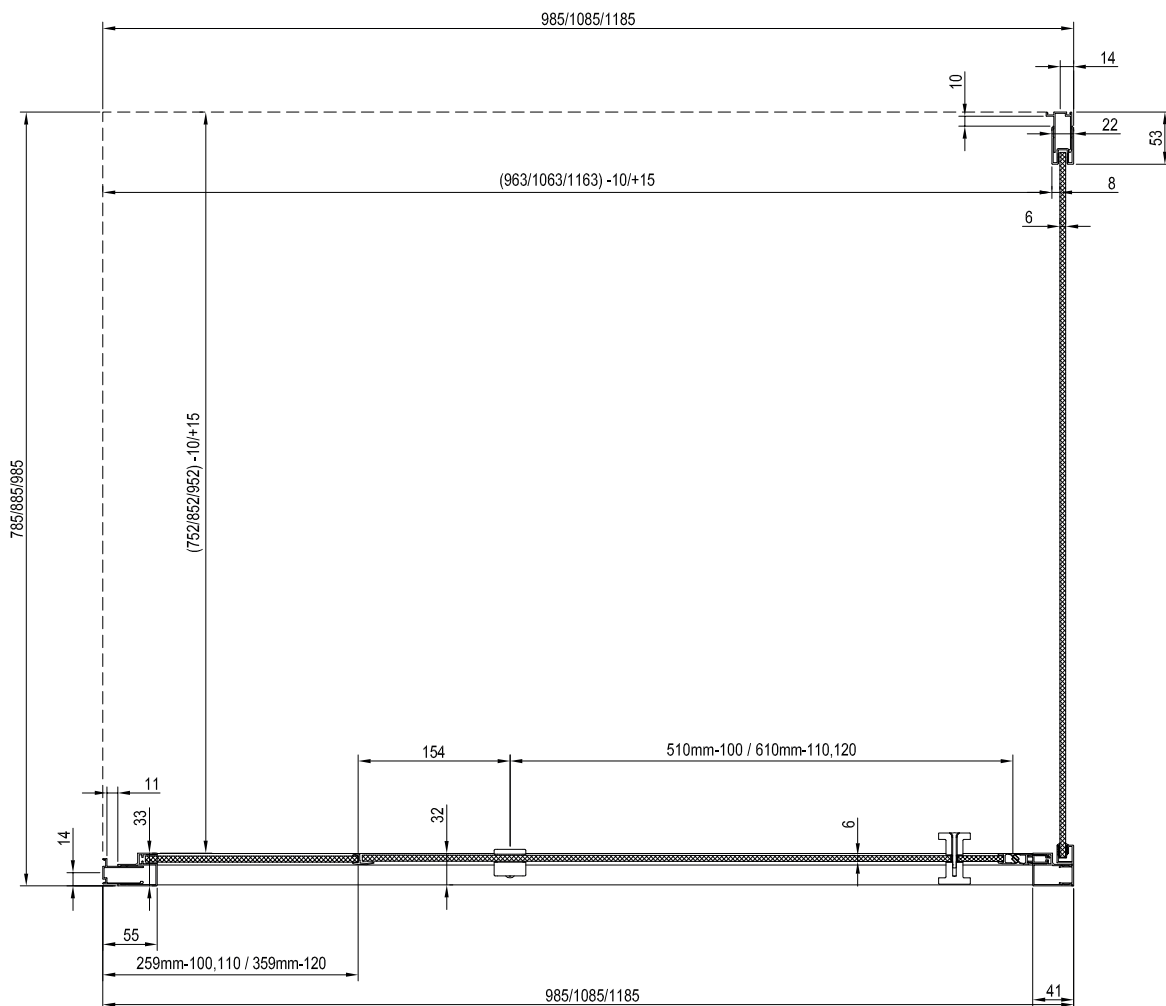


NDOP2 + NPSS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
NDOP2 - 100 + NPSS - 80	1000 x 800	961 x 744
NDOP2 - 100 + NPSS - 100	1000 x 1000	961 x 944
NDOP2 - 110 + NPSS - 80	1100 x 800	1061 x 744
NDOP2 - 120 + NPSS - 80	1200 x 800	1161 x 744
NDOP2 - 120 + NPSS - 90	1200 x 900	1161 x 844

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Fixing profiles and extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778802119500	NNPS	white	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802319500	NNPS	black	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802C19500	NNPS	bright alu	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-
E778802U19500	NNPS	satın	23x26x1950	2x3x196	0,6	-	-

Fixing profiles and extension profiles



EXTENSION PROFILE



The shower enclosure can be shifted by 10 mm in both directions in the fixing profile.

Shower enclosure
/Graphical example of use with Supernova shower enclosure/



Extension profiles
Allow extending (expanding) the shower enclosure or door by exactly 2 cm on each side.
Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, 10°, Blix and Supernova.



Extension profile, also in black version, for the Pivot and Nexty lines.



Fixing profile
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall.
Not sold separately, but included with any product it is required for.

Pivot



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



EXTENSION PROFILE



EASY MAINTENANCE
No profiles or inaccessible places



L/R VARIANT

design **nosal**®



A perfect look

Minimum amount of metal profiles and plenty of pure glass = airy design

Perfect reliability

The high-alloy steel pivot embedded in a high-quality casing leaves no room for complications and guarantees an extremely long life

Perfect adaptability

Best able to adapt to structural inaccuracies when combined with PNPS extension profile, can be adjusted by another 2 cm on each side => solves almost any problem

Perfect cleanliness

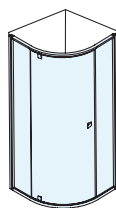
Few framing profiles and no inaccessible spots = less time spent cleaning

Perfect installation

Comes pre-assembled – easy and precise work

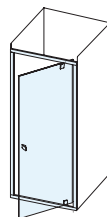
Easy maintenance

Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

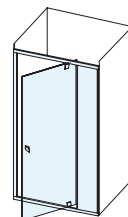


PSKK3

Quadrant shower enclosures > 128

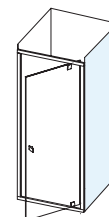


PDOP1



PDOP2

Shower doors > 130



PPS

Fixed wall > 134

PSKK3

Quadrant three-piece shower enclosure



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use PNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

A perfect look

Airy design thanks to a lightened, subtle frame.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Ronda.
2. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
3. Radius R500.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Pivot PSKK3

Design



Standard panelling



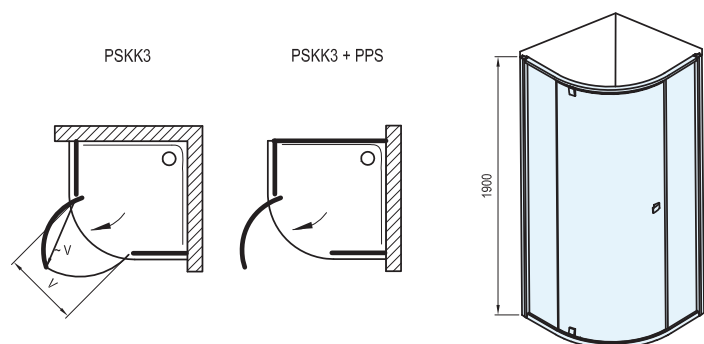
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
37644100Z1	PSKK3 - 80	white	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42,0	-	-
37644101Z1	PSKK3 - 80	white/white	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42,0	-	-
37644300Z1	PSKK3 - 80	black	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42,0	-	-
37644C00Z1	PSKK3 - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42,0	-	-
37644U00Z1	PSKK3 - 80	satin	transparent	770-795 x 770-795	785 x 770-790	490	67x16x193	42,0	-	-
37677100Z1	PSKK3 - 90	white	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48,4	-	-
37677101Z1	PSKK3 - 90	white/white	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48,4	-	-
37677300Z1	PSKK3 - 90	black	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48,4	-	-
37677C00Z1	PSKK3 - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48,4	-	-
37677U00Z1	PSKK3 - 90	satin	transparent	870-895 x 870-895	885 x 870-895	490	67x16x193	48,4	-	-
376AA100Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	white	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54,8	-	-
376AA101Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	white/white	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54,8	-	-
376AA300Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	black	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54,8	-	-
376AAC00Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54,8	-	-
376AAU00Z1	○ PSKK3 - 100	satin	transparent	970-995 x 970-995	985 x 970-995	490	67x16x193	54,8	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are normally delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801U19000	PNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-



PDOP1 Hinged one-piece shower door



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use PNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

A perfect look

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in an 80 to 90 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with PPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Adjustability by up to 40 mm.
5. PNPS extension profile for widening doors by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Pivot PDOP1

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



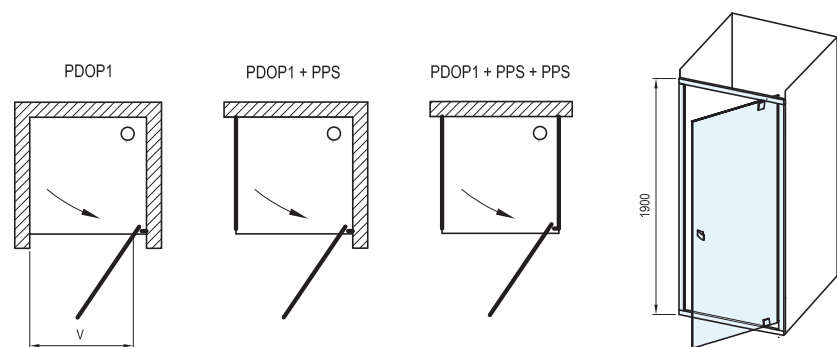
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS+PPS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
03G40100Z1	PDOP1 - 80	white	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25,7	-	-
03G40101Z1	PDOP1 - 80	white/white	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25,7	-	-
03G40300Z1	PDOP1 - 80	black	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25,7	-	-
03G40C00Z1	PDOP1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25,7	-	-
03G40U00Z1	PDOP1 - 80	satin	transparent	761-811	775-800	790	492	77x6x193	25,7	-	-
03G70100Z1	PDOP1 - 90	white	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29,2	-	-
03G70101Z1	PDOP1 - 90	white/white	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29,2	-	-
03G70300Z1	PDOP1 - 90	black	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29,2	-	-
03G70C00Z1	PDOP1 - 90	bright alu	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29,2	-	-
03G70U00Z1	PDOP1 - 90	satin	transparent	861-911	875-900	890	592	87x6x193	29,2	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801U19000	PNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

PDOP2 Hinged two-piece shower door



Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use PNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

A perfect look

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with PPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Adjustability by up to 40 mm.
5. PNPS extension profile for widening doors by 2 cm on each side.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Pivot PDOP2

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



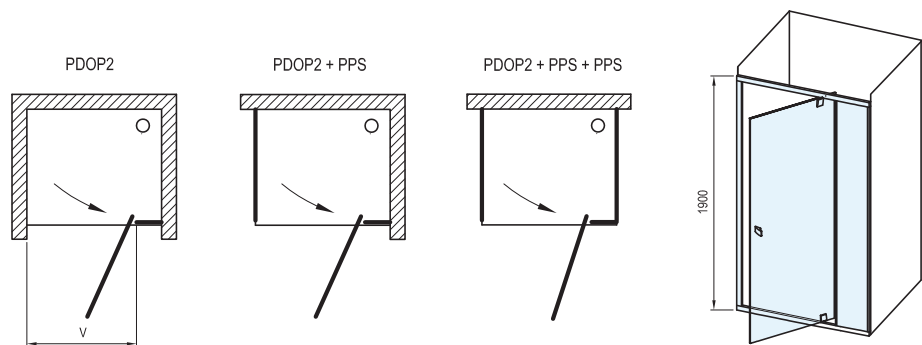
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PPS+PPS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
03GA0100Z1	PDOP2 - 100	white	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32,8	-	-
03GA0101Z1	PDOP2 - 100	white/white	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32,8	-	-
03GA0300Z1	PDOP2 - 100	black	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32,8	-	-
03GA0C00Z1	PDOP2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32,8	-	-
03GA0U00Z1	PDOP2 - 100	satin	transparent	961-1011	975-1000	990	492	97x6x193	32,8	-	-
03GD0100Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	white	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	492	107x6x193	36,4	-	-
03GD0101Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	white/white	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	592	107x6x193	36,4	-	-
03GD0300Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	black	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	592	107x6x193	36,4	-	-
03GD0C00Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	592	107x6x193	36,4	-	-
03GD0U00Z1	○ PDOP2 - 110	satin	transparent	1061-1111	1075-1100	1090	592	107x6x193	36,4	-	-
03GG0100Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	white	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39,9	-	-
03GG0101Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	white/white	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39,9	-	-
03GG0300Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	black	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39,9	-	-
03GG0C00Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39,9	-	-
03GG0U00Z1	○ PDOP2 - 120	satin	transparent	1161-1211	1175-1200	1190	592	117x6x193	39,9	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are normally delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801U19000	PNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-





Indestructible pivot mechanism



Adjustability by up to 40 mm and option to use PNPS



Pre-assembled product = simple installation

A perfect look

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Cannot be used separately. Designed for combining with PDOP1 or PDOP2 shower door. Simple installation by clipping onto the shower door.
1. Can be combined with two PPS fixed walls to create a U-shaped shower enclosure.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Pivot PPS

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



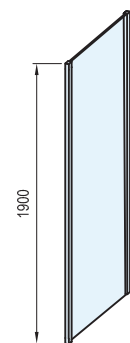
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
90G40100Z1	PPS - 80	white	transparent	770-795	77x4x193	24,4	-	-
90G40300Z1	PPS - 80	black	transparent	770-795	77x4x193	24,4	-	-
90G40C00Z1	PPS - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-795	77x4x193	24,4	-	-
90G40U00Z1	PPS - 80	satin	transparent	770-795	77x4x193	24,4	-	-
90G70100Z1	PPS - 90	white	transparent	870-895	87x4x193	27,6	-	-
90G70300Z1	PPS - 90	black	transparent	870-895	87x4x193	27,6	-	-
90G70C00Z1	PPS - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-895	87x4x193	27,6	-	-
90G70U00Z1	PPS - 90	satin	transparent	870-895	87x4x193	27,6	-	-
90GA0100Z1	PPS - 100	white	transparent	970-995	97x4x193	30,8	-	-
90GA0300Z1	PPS - 100	black	transparent	970-995	97x4x193	30,8	-	-
90GA0C00Z1	PPS - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-995	97x4x193	30,8	-	-
90GA0U00Z1	PPS - 100	satin	transparent	970-995	97x4x193	30,8	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801U19000	PNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-

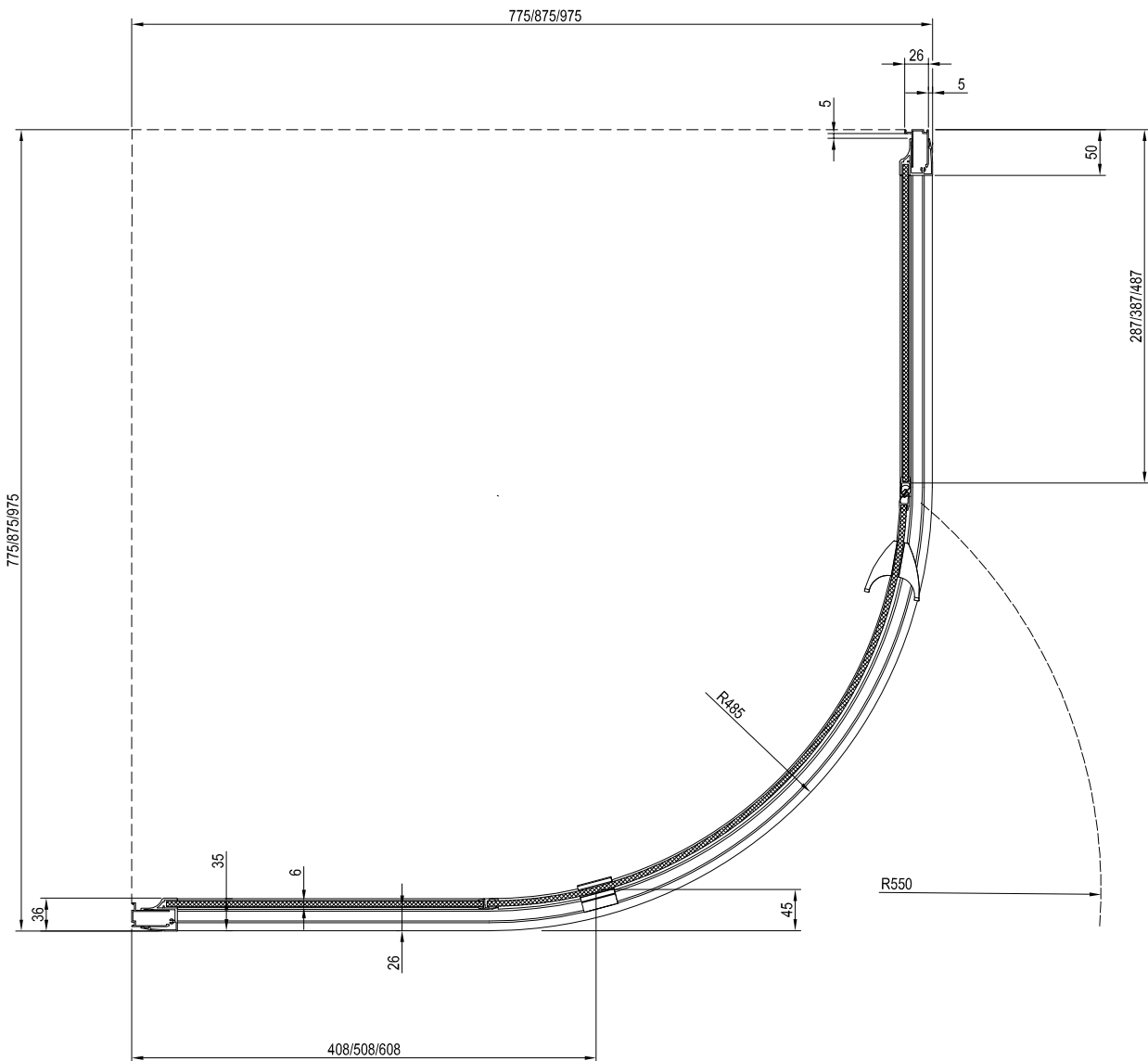


PSKK3 Structural preparation

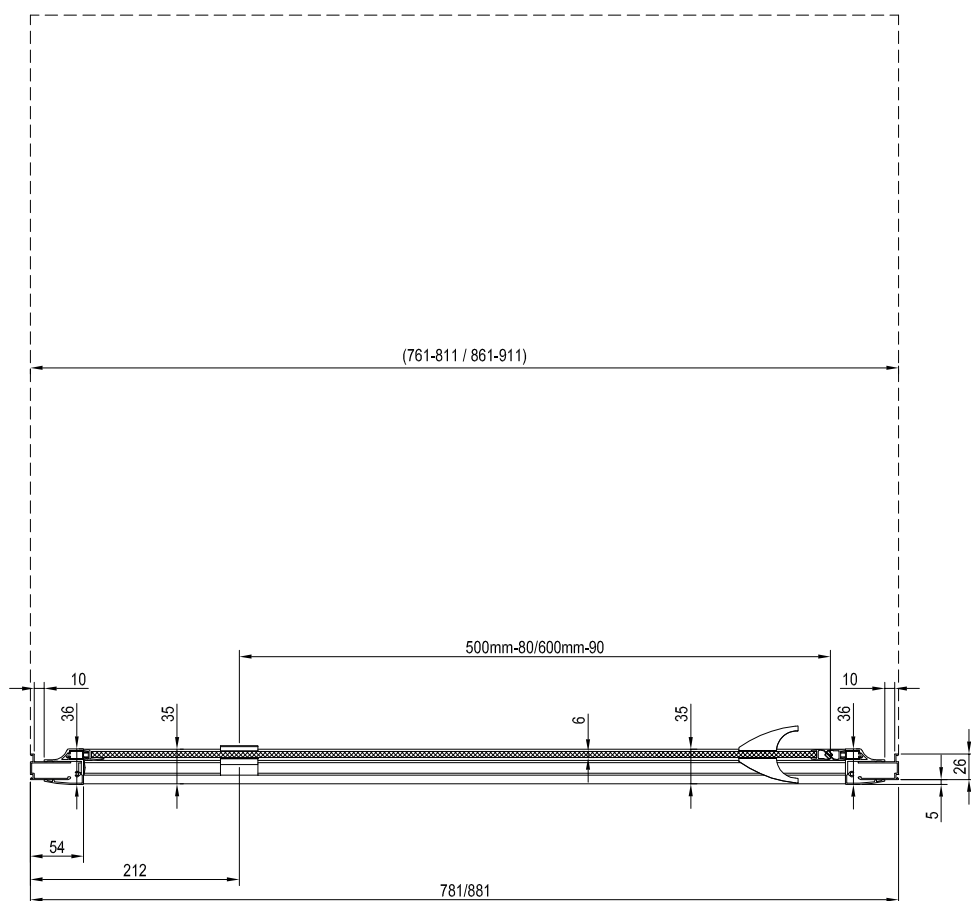
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
PSKK3 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
PSKK3 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
PSKK3 - 100	1000 x 1000, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



PDOP1 Structural preparation

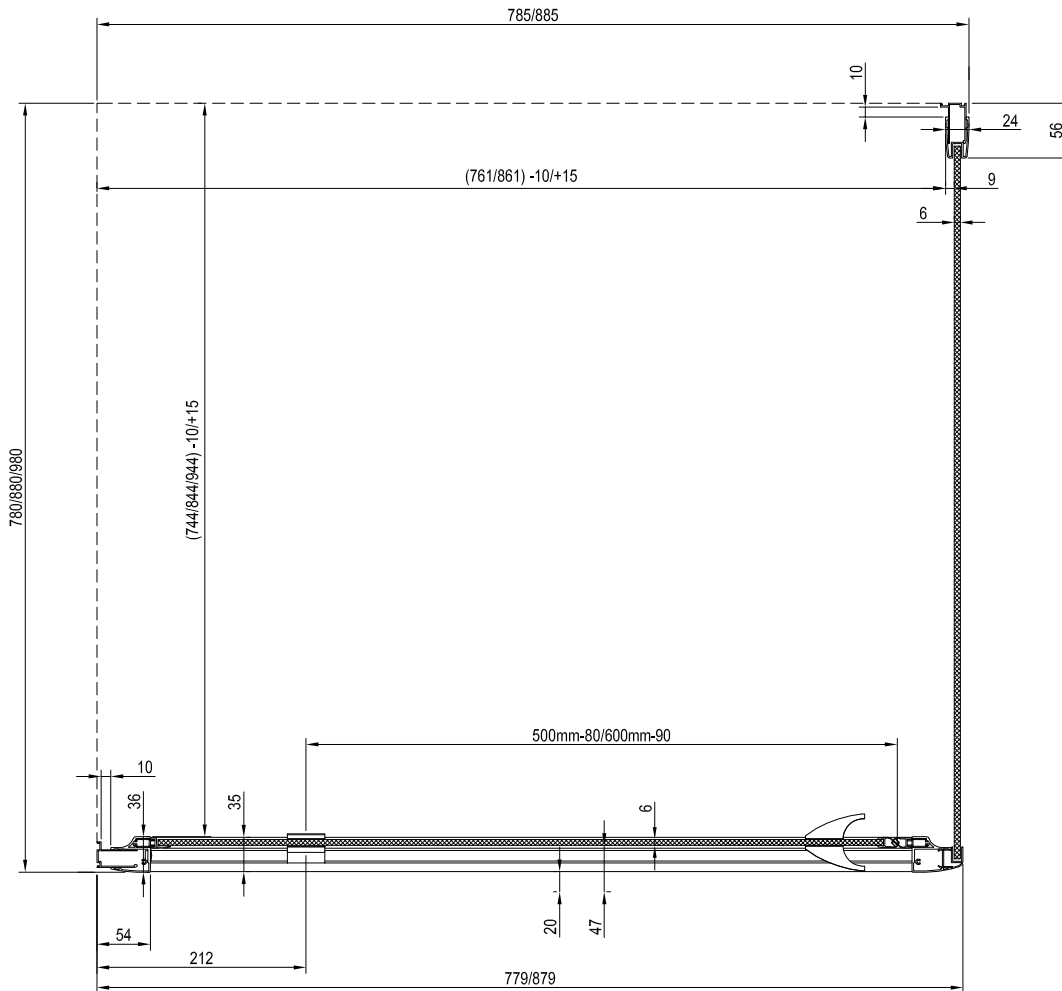


PDOP1 + PPS Structural preparation

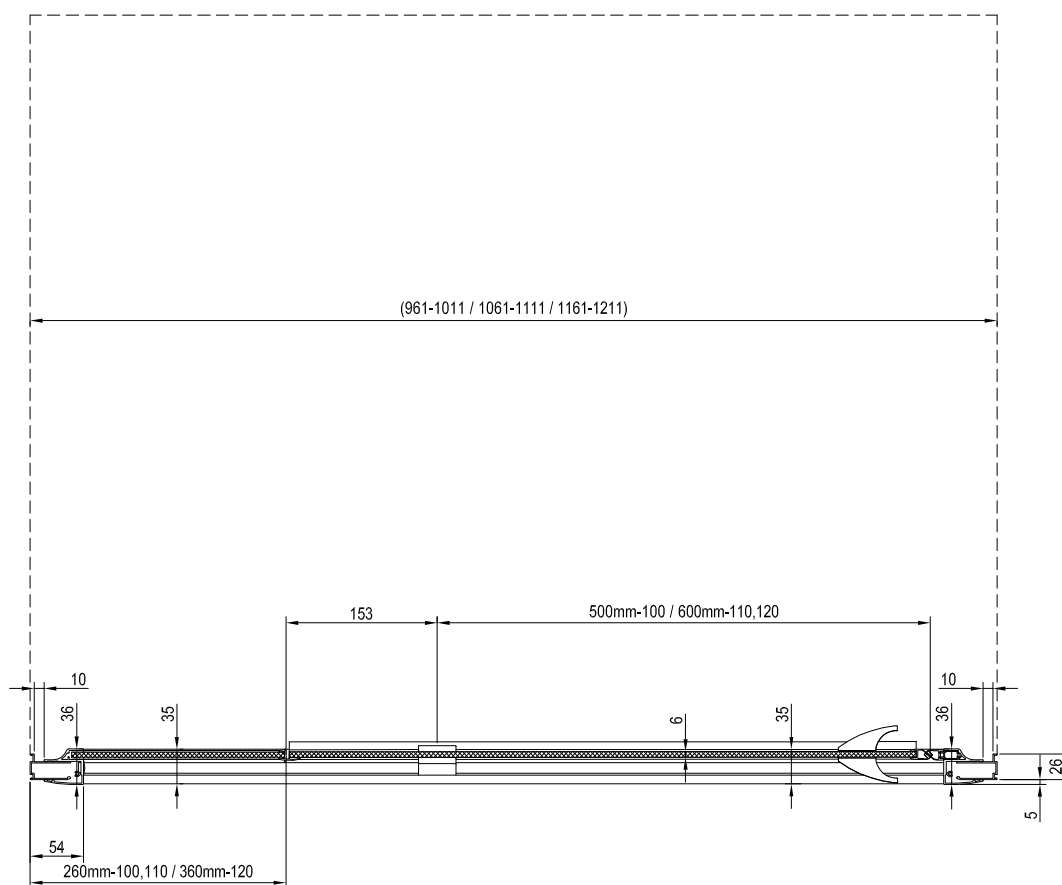
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
PDOP1 - 80 + PPS - 80	800 x 800	761 x 744
PDOP1 - 90 + PPS - 90	900 x 900	861 x 844

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



PDOP2 Structural preparation

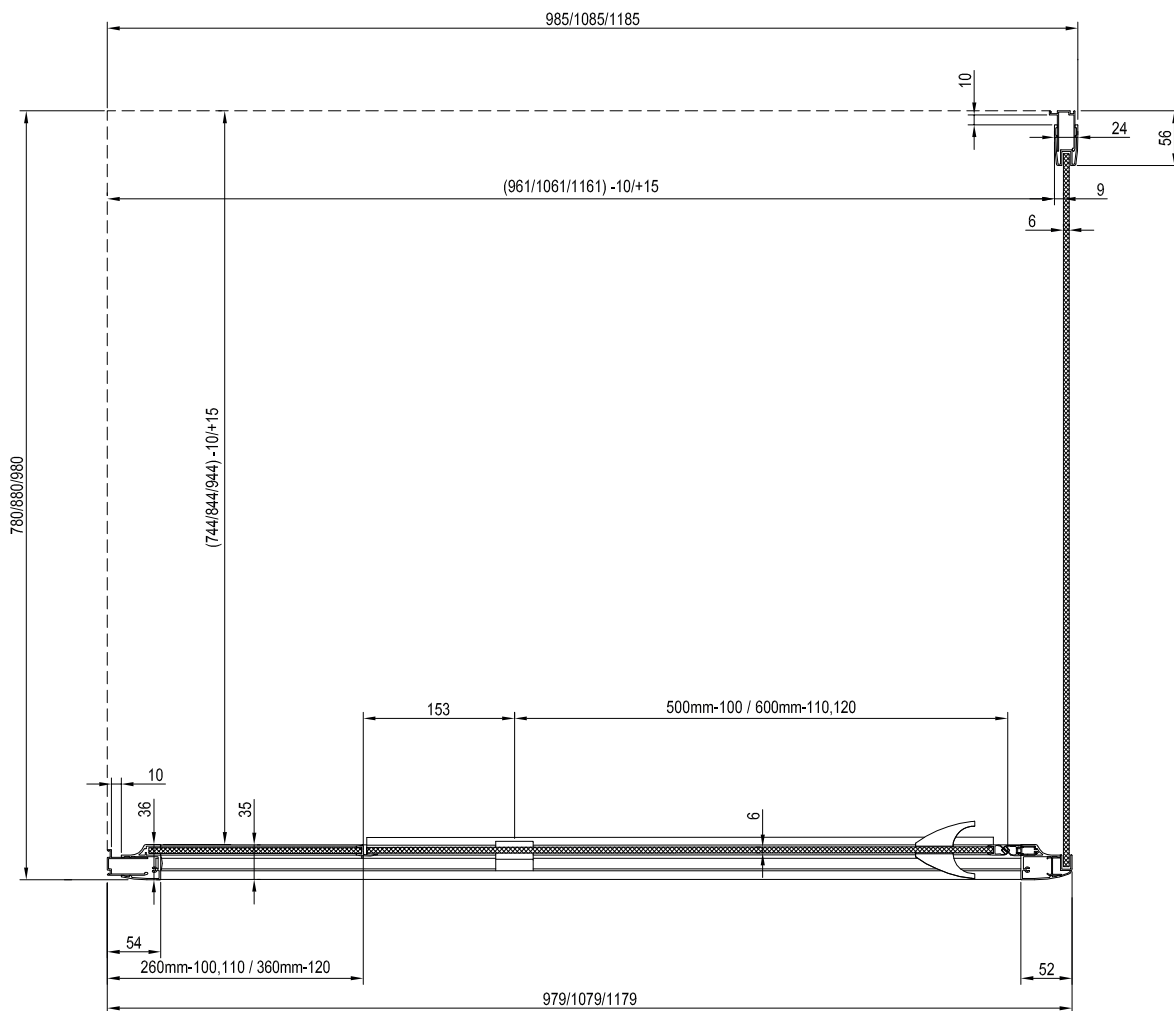


PDOP2 + PPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray* Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
PDOP2 - 100 + PPS - 80	1000 x 800	961 x 744
PDOP2 - 100 + PPS - 100	1000 x 1000	961 x 944
PDOP2 - 110 + PPS - 80	1100 x 800	1061 x 744
PDOP2 - 120 + PPS - 80	1200 x 800	1161 x 744
PDOP2 - 120 + PPS - 90	1200 x 900	1161 x 844

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual


** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.




Fixing profiles and extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119000	PNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801319000	PNPS	black	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801U19000	PNPS	satın	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,6	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-

Fixing profiles and extension profiles

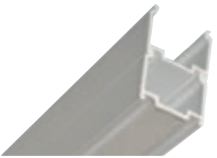


EXTENSION PROFILE




The shower enclosure can be shifted by 10 mm in both directions in the fixing profile.

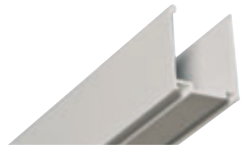
Shower enclosure
/Graphical example of use with Supernova shower enclosure/



Extension profiles
Allow extending (expanding) the shower enclosure or door by exactly 2 cm on each side.
Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, 10°, Blix and Supernova.



Extension profile, also in black version, for the Pivot and Nexty lines.



Fixing profile
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall.
Not sold separately, but included with any product it is required for.

Blix Slim



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



TILTABLE GLASS
Easy cleaning of hard-to-reach places



EASY MAINTENANCE
No profiles or inaccessible places



Modern slim frame

The delicate proportions of the frame lend the shower enclosure a new flair while not encumbering the bathroom visually.



Black colour

Available in two colour designs



Simple cleaning

Smart mechanism for tilting the door glass facilitates cleaning, making even seemingly hard-to-reach places easily accessible

Easy maintenance

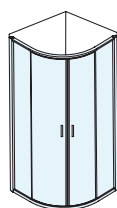
Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

Concealed fixing profile

New adjustability system ensures the vertical profile remains compact

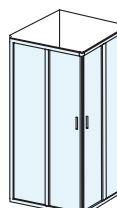
Sliding door

Saves space by not intruding into the bathroom and prevents water from dripping off onto the floor

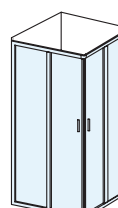


BLSCP4

Quadrant shower enclosures > 144

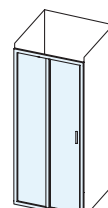


BLSRV2



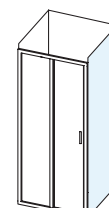
BLSRV2K+BLSRV2K

Corner shower enclosures > 146



BLSDP2

Shower doors > 150

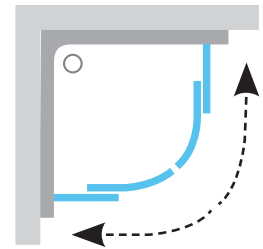


BLSPS

Fixed wall > 152

BLSCP4

Quadrant sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Tilting door mechanism = easy cleaning

Timeless framed design

Airy look thanks to a slim frame and absence of interior vertical profiles.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Ronda.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.
5. Radius: R500.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix Slim BLSCP4

Design



BRIGHT ALU



BLACK

Standard panelling

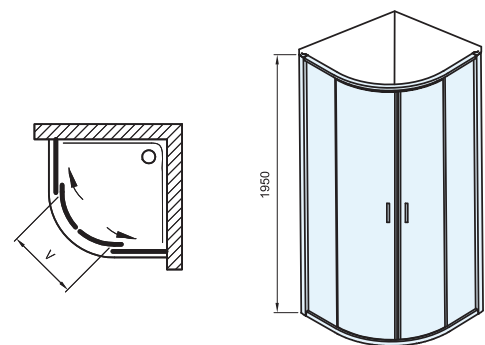


TRANSPARENT

Height
1950 mm

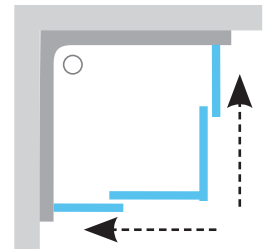
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X3BM40300Z1	BLSCP4 - 80	black	transparent	786-800 x 786-800	485	54x22x197	45,0	-	-
X3BM40C00Z1	BLSCP4 - 80	bright alu	transparent	786-800 x 786-800	485	54x22x197	45,0	-	-
X3BM70300Z1	BLSCP4 - 90	black	transparent	886-900 x 886x900	485	54x22x197	51,0	-	-
X3BM70C00Z1	BLSCP4 - 90	bright alu	transparent	886-900 x 886x900	485	54x22x197	51,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



BLSRV2

Corner sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Tilting door mechanism = easy cleaning

Timeless framed design

Airy look thanks to a slim frame and absence of interior vertical profiles.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Angela.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely enclosed all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix Slim BLSRV2

Design



BRIGHT ALU



BLACK

Standard panelling

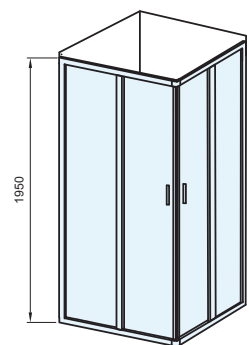
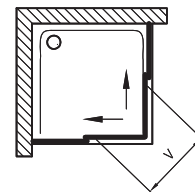


TRANSPARENT

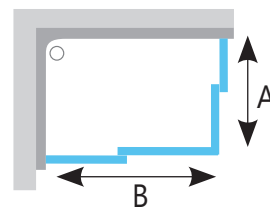
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X1LM40C00Z1	BLSRV2 - 80	bright alu	transparent	786-800 x 786-800	410	51x15x197	50,0	-	-
X1LM40300Z1	BLSRV2 - 80	black	transparent	786-800 x 786-800	410	51x15x197	50,0	-	-
X1LM70C00Z1	BLSRV2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	886-900 x 886x900	480	51x15x197	56,0	-	-
X1LM70300Z1	BLSRV2 - 90	black	transparent	886-900 x 886x900	480	51x15x197	56,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



BLSRV2K + BLSRV2K Corner sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Tilting door mechanism = easy cleaning

Timeless framed design

Enables the creation of corner entrance shower enclosures of various sizes, in a square or rectangular shape.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Perseus Pro 10°, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°, Angela.
3. It is necessary to order 2 items from the product in order to create a complete shower enclosure. The product cannot be used separately as a shower door or in combination with a fixed wall!
4. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix Slim BLSRV2K + BLSRV2K

Design



BRIGHT ALU

BLACK

Standard panelling

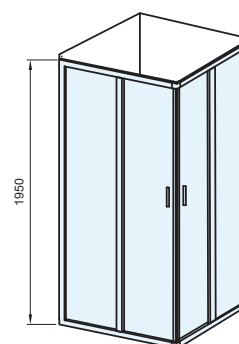
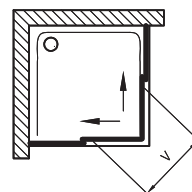


TRANSPARENT

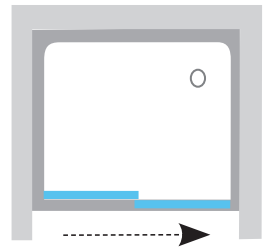
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X1XM40300Z1	BLSRV2K - 80	black	transparent	786-800	410	51x9x197	29,0	-	-
X1XM40C00Z1	BLSRV2K - 80	bright alu	transparent	786-800	410	51x9x197	29,0	-	-
X1XM70300Z1	BLSRV2K - 90	black	transparent	886-900	480	51x9x197	32,0	-	-
X1XM70C00Z1	BLSRV2K - 90	bright alu	transparent	886-900	480	51x9x197	32,0	-	-
X1XMA0300Z1	BLSRV2K - 100	black	transparent	986-1000	550	55x9x197	35,0	-	-
X1XMA0C00Z1	BLSRV2K - 100	bright alu	transparent	986-1000	550	55x9x197	35,0	-	-
X1XMG0300Z1	BLSRV2K - 120	black	transparent	1186-1200	550	55x9x197	41,0	-	-
X1XMG0C00Z1	BLSRV2K - 120	bright alu	transparent	1186-1200	550	55x9x197	41,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



BLSDP2 Sliding two-piece shower door



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Tilting door mechanism = easy cleaning

Timeless framed design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a BLSPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.
5. The door can be connected to a fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



L/R OPTION 180°

Blix Slim BLSDP2

Design



BRIGHT ALU

BLACK

Standard panelling

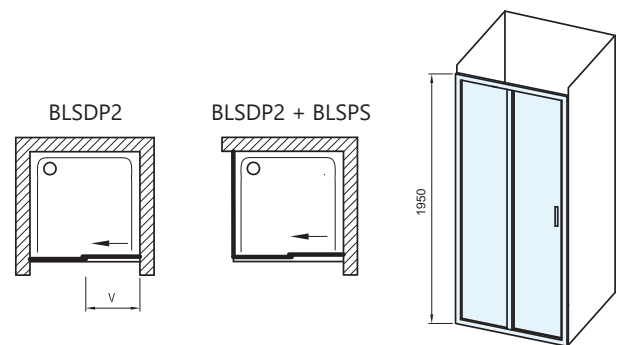


TRANSPARENT

Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLSPS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XOPMA0300Z1	BLSDP2 - 100	black	transparent	977-1005	990-1018	400	69x10x197	34,0	-	-
XOPMA0C00Z1	BLSDP2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	977-1005	990-1018	400	69x10x197	34,0	-	-
XOPMD0300Z1	BLSDP2 - 110	black	transparent	1077-1105	1090-1118	450	69x10x197	37,0	-	-
XOPMD0C00Z1	BLSDP2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1077-1105	1090-1118	450	69x10x197	37,0	-	-
XOPMG0300Z1	BLSDP2 - 120	black	transparent	1177-1205	1190-1218	500	69x10x197	40,0	-	-
XOPMG0C00Z1	BLSDP2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1177-1205	1190-1218	500	69x10x197	40,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days..



BLSPS Fixed wall for combining with BLSD2



Concealed fixing profile

Timeless framed design

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome, Gigant Pro 10°.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside BLSDP2 shower door.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



L/R OPTION 180°

Blix Slim BLSPS

Design



BRIGHT ALU



BLACK

Standard panelling

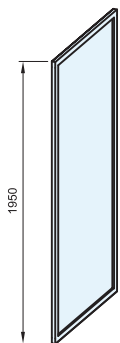


TRANSPARENT

Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X9BM40300Z1	BLSPS - 80	black	transparent	785-800	84x6x199	25,6	-	-
X9BM40C00Z1	BLSPS - 80	bright alu	transparent	785-800	84x6x199	25,6	-	-
X9BM70300Z1	BLSPS - 90	black	transparent	885-900	94x6x199	29,0	-	-
X9BM70C00Z1	BLSPS - 90	bright alu	transparent	885-900	94x6x199	29,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

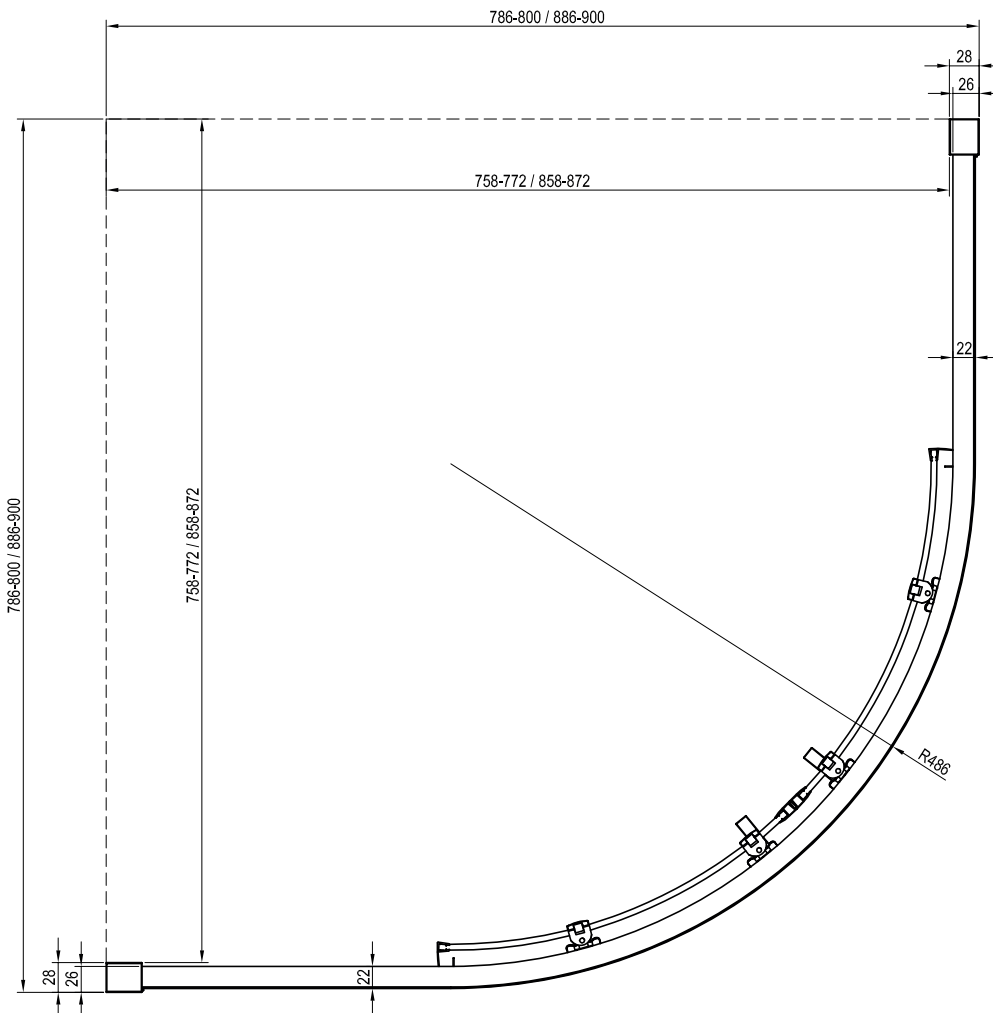


BLSCP4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLSCP4 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
BLSCP4 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

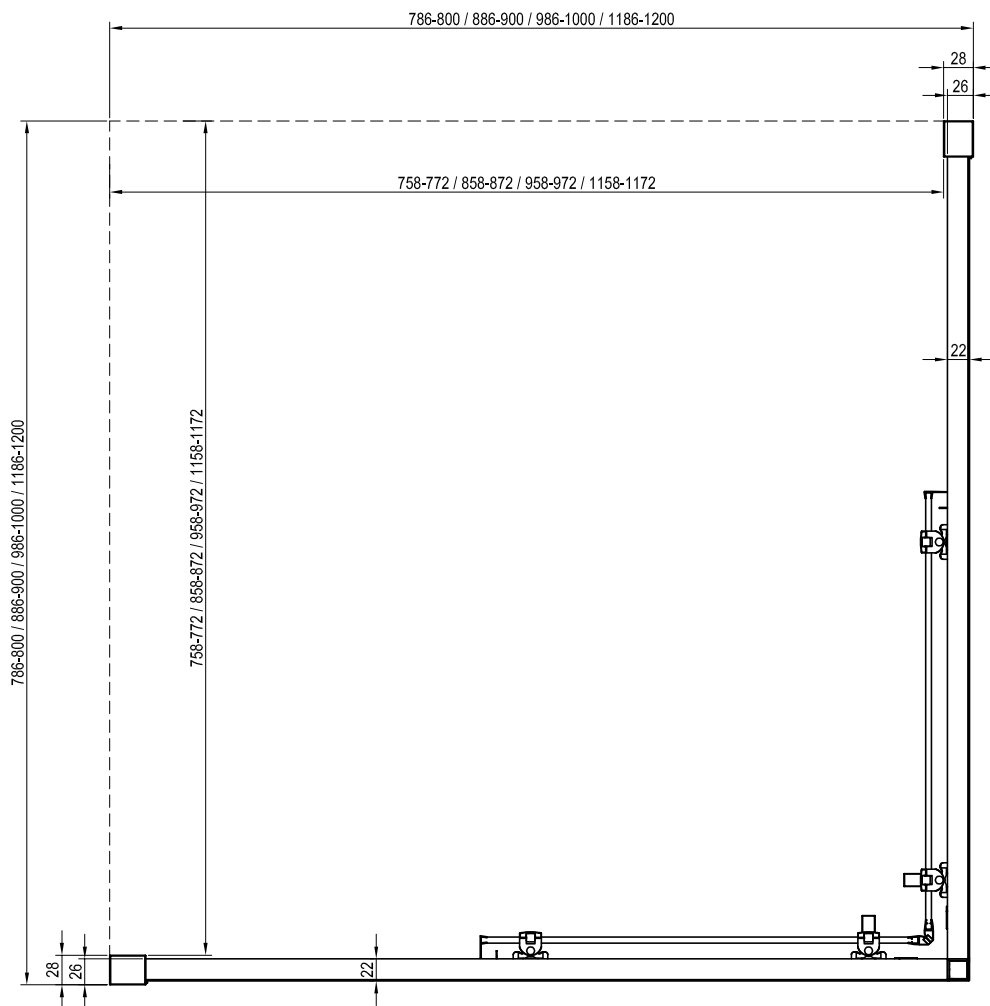


BLSRV2 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLSRV2 - 80	800 x 800	765 x 765
BLSRV2 - 90	900 x 900	865 x 865

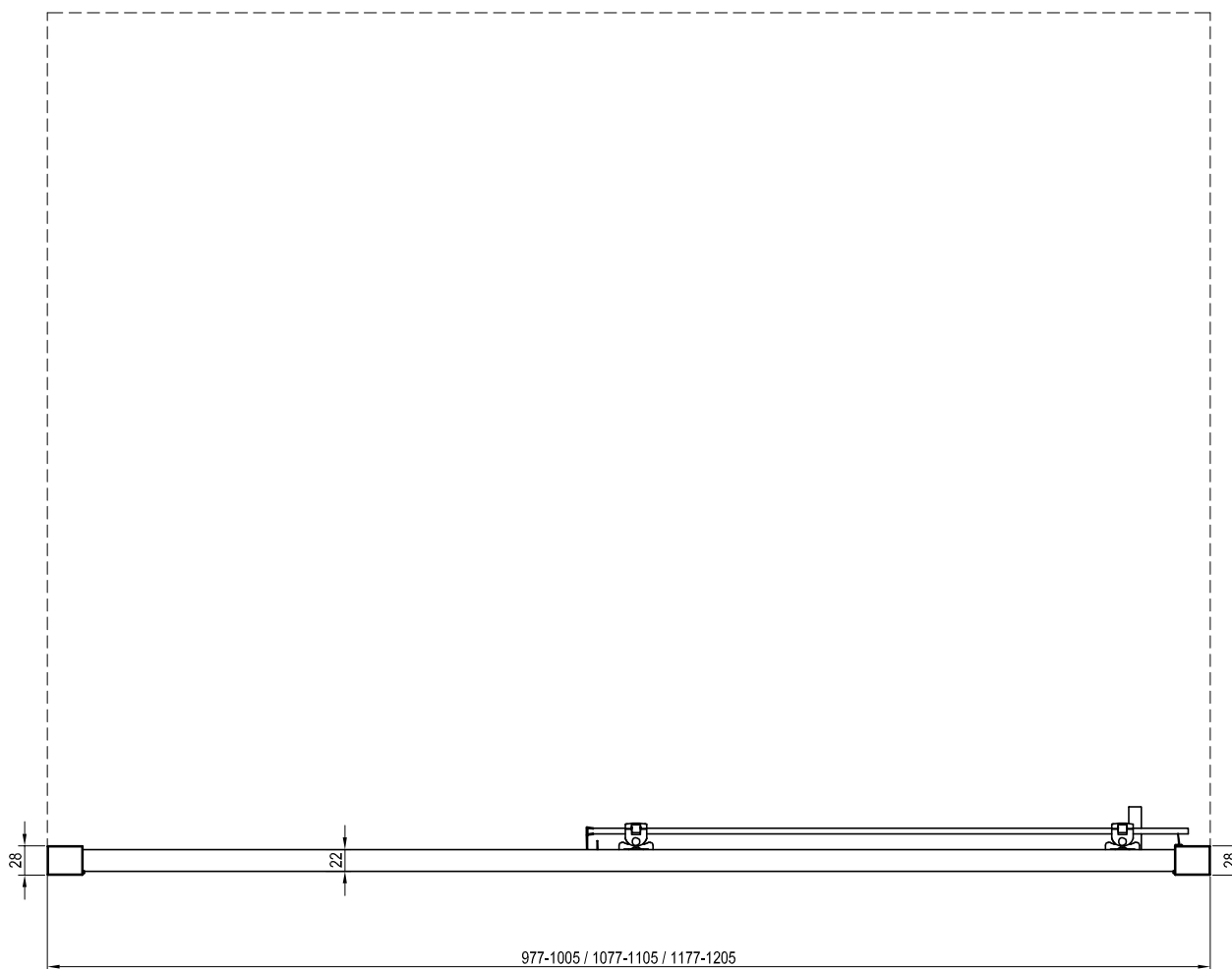
* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



BLSDP2

Structural preparation

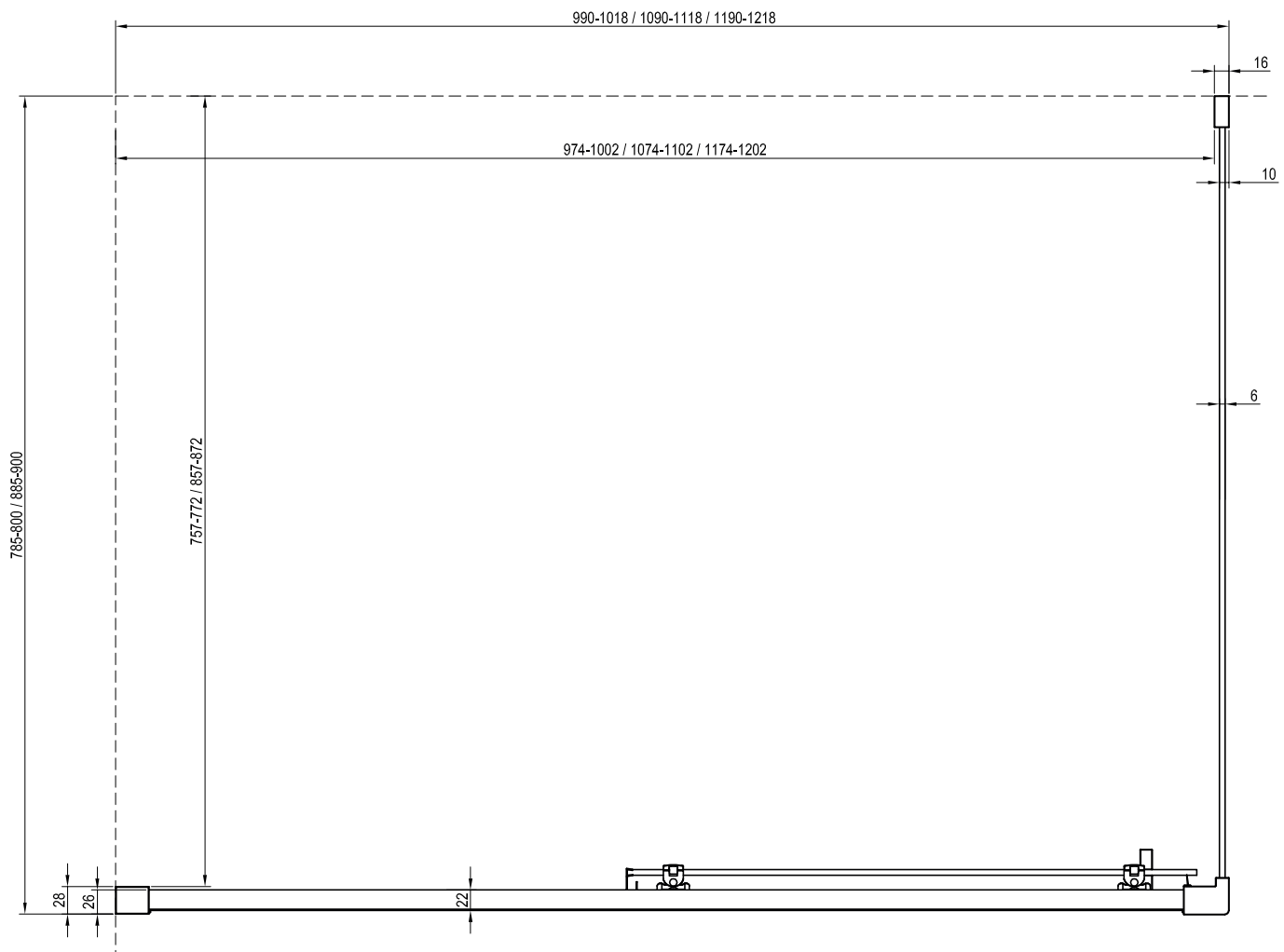


BLSDP2 + BLSPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLSDP2 - 100 + BLSPS - 80	1000 x 800	988 x 765
BLSDP2 - 110 + BLSPS - 80	1100 x 800	1088 x 765
BLSDP2 - 120 + BLSPS - 80	1200 x 800	1188 x 765
BLSDP2 - 120 + BLSPS - 90	1200 x 900	1188 x 865
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



Blix



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION

The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



LIFTING MECHANISM

Lifts the door and secures it in its basic position



SILENT MOVEMENT

Silent movement of your shower enclosure



Attractive design

The design of the product is not disturbed by any inner vertical profiles



Sliding door

Saves space by not intruding into the bathroom and prevents water from dripping off onto the floor



Simple cleaning

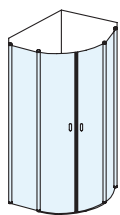
Smart mechanism for tilting the door glass facilitates cleaning, making even seemingly hard-to-reach places easily accessible

Easy maintenance

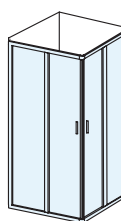
Thanks to a protective RAVAK AntiCalc® layer, the glass stays clean for longer (no scale sediments)

Perfectly adaptable

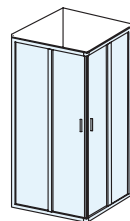
BLNPS extension profiles allow for widening of the door so that it can be installed even in places that do not match the standard size variants of products (widening by up to 4 cm on each side)



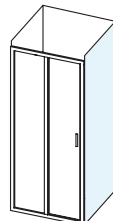
BLCP4 a BLCP4 Sabina
Quadrant shower enclosures > **162**



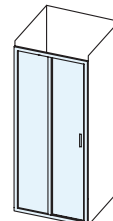
BLRV2
Corner shower enclosures > **166**



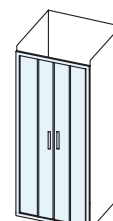
BLRV2K+BLRV2K



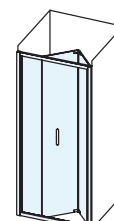
BLPS
Fixed wall > **176**



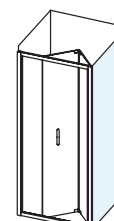
BLDP2



BLDP4



BLDZ2



BLPSZ

Shower doors > **170**

BLCP4 Quadrant sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

Safe choice – practical sliding door without interior vertical profiles and with a selection of three frame colour designs – bright alu, white, satin.

Important

- 1.** Recommended shower trays: Ronda, Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome.
- 2.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 3.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.
- 4.** Radius R500.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



EXTENSION PROFILE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix BLC4

Design



BRIGHT ALU

SATIN

WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

GRAPE

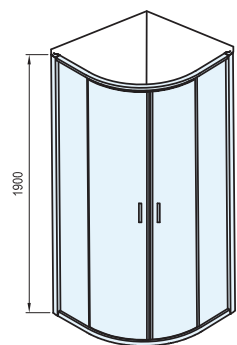
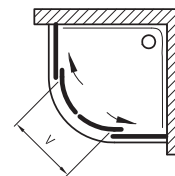
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
3B240100Z1	BLC4 - 80	white	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	490	47x20x199	46,6	-	-
3B240100ZG	BLC4 - 80	white	grape	780-800 x 780-800	490	48x20x202	46,6	-	-
3B240C00Z1	BLC4 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	490	47x20x199	46,6	-	-
3B240C00ZG	BLC4 - 80	bright alu	grape	780-800 x 780-800	490	48x20x202	46,6	-	-
3B240U00Z1	BLC4 - 80	satin	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	490	47x20x199	46,6	-	-
3B240U00ZG	BLC4 - 80	satin	grape	780-800 x 780-800	490	48x20x202	46,6	-	-
3B270100Z1	BLC4 - 90	white	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	565	47x20x199	52,6	-	-
3B270100ZG	BLC4 - 90	white	grape	880-900 x 880-900	565	48x19,5x201	52,6	-	-
3B270C00Z1	BLC4 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	565	47x20x199	52,6	-	-
3B270C00ZG	BLC4 - 90	bright alu	grape	880-900 x 880-900	565	48x19,5x201	52,6	-	-
3B270U00Z1	BLC4 - 90	satin	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	565	47x20x199	52,6	-	-
3B270U00ZG	BLC4 - 90	satin	grape	880-900 x 880-900	565	48x19,5x201	52,6	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,5	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-



BLCP4 Sabina

Quadrant sliding four-piece shower enclosure with reduced height



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

Specially lowered shower enclosure for use with deep shower trays.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Sabina
2. Radius: R500.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Total height of the shower enclosure and tray is 2170 mm.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix BLCP4 Sabina

Design



BRIGHT ALU

SATIN

WHITE

Standard panelling



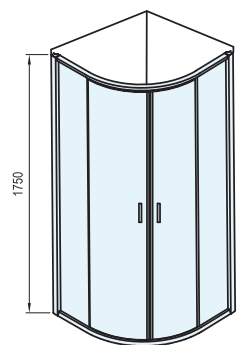
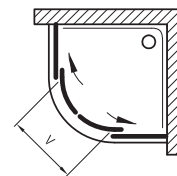
TRANSPARENT

GRAPE

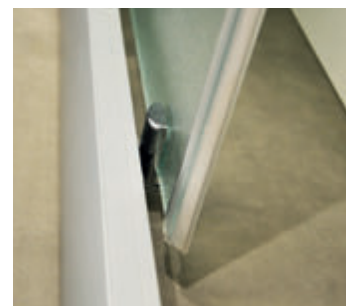
Height
1750 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
3B240140Z1	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	white	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	490	48x20x184	42,7	-	-
3B240140ZG	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	white	grape	780-800 x 780-800	490	48x20x184	42,7	-	-
3B240C40Z1	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	bright alu	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	490	48x20x184	42,7	-	-
3B240C40ZG	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	bright alu	grape	780-800 x 780-800	490	48x20x184	42,7	-	-
3B240U40Z1	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	satin	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	490	48x20x184	42,7	-	-
3B240U40ZG	BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	satin	grape	780-800 x 780-800	490	48x20x184	42,7	-	-
3B270140Z1	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	white	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	565	47x20x184	48,8	-	-
3B270140ZG	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	white	grape	880-900 x 880-900	565	47x20x184	48,8	-	-
3B270C40Z1	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	bright alu	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	565	47x20x184	48,8	-	-
3B270C40ZG	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	bright alu	grape	880-900 x 880-900	565	47x20x184	48,8	-	-
3B270U40Z1	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	satin	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	565	47x20x184	48,8	-	-
3B270U40ZG	BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	satin	grape	880-900 x 880-900	565	47x20x184	48,8	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



BLRV2 Corner sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

Safe choice – practical sliding door without interior vertical profiles and with a selection of three frame colour designs – bright alu, white, satin.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** BLNPS extension profile for widening the enclosure by 2 cm on each side.
- 5.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



EXTENSION PROFILE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix BLRV2

Design



BRIGHT ALU SATIN WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT GRAPE

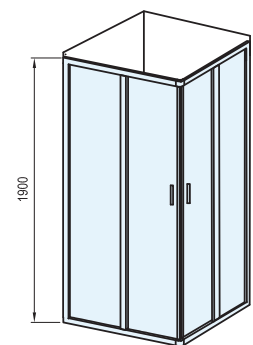
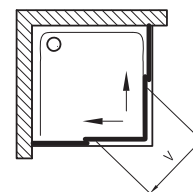
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
1LV40100Z1	BLRV2 - 80	white	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54,6	-	-
1LV40100ZG	BLRV2 - 80	white	grape	780-800 x 780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54,6	-	-
1LV40C00Z1	BLRV2 - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54,6	-	-
1LV40C00ZG	BLRV2 - 80	bright alu	grape	780-800 x 780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54,6	-	-
1LV40U00Z1	BLRV2 - 80	satin	transparent	780-800 x 780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54,6	-	-
1LV40U00ZG	BLRV2 - 80	satin	grape	780-800 x 780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	54,6	-	-
1LV70100Z1	BLRV2 - 90	white	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60,4	-	-
1LV70100ZG	BLRV2 - 90	white	grape	880-900 x 880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60,4	-	-
1LV70C00Z1	BLRV2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60,4	-	-
1LV70C00ZG	BLRV2 - 90	bright alu	grape	880-900 x 880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60,4	-	-
1LV70U00Z1	BLRV2 - 90	satin	transparent	880-900 x 880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60,4	-	-
1LV70U00ZG	BLRV2 - 90	satin	grape	880-900 x 880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	60,4	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,5	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-



BLRV2K+BLRV2K Corner sliding four-piece shower enclosure



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

Enables the creation of corner entrance shower enclosures of various sizes, in a square or rectangular shape.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat.
- 3.** To complete a shower enclosure, it is necessary to order 2 items from this product. The product cannot be used separately as a shower door or in combination with a fixed wall!
- 4.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 5.** BLNPS extension profile for widening the enclosure by 2 cm on each side.

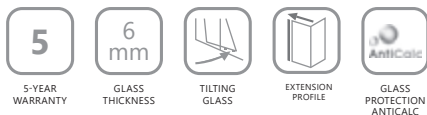
Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Blix BLRV2K + BLRV2K

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



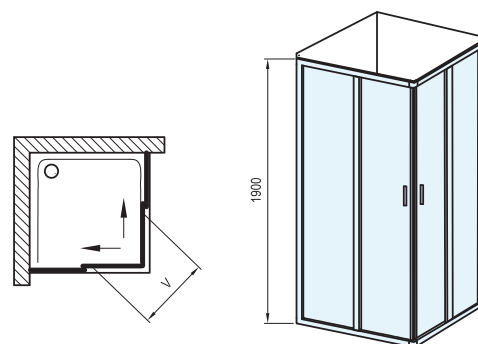
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
1XV40100Z1	BLRV2K - 80	white	transparent	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30,7	-	-
1XV40100ZG	BLRV2K - 80	white	grape	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30,7	-	-
1XV40C00Z1	BLRV2K - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30,7	-	-
1XV40C00ZG	BLRV2K - 80	bright alu	grape	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30,7	-	-
1XV40U00Z1	BLRV2K - 80	satin	transparent	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30,7	-	-
1XV40U00ZG	BLRV2K - 80	satin	grape	780-800	435	69,5x11x201,5	30,7	-	-
1XV70100Z1	BLRV2K - 90	white	transparent	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33,6	-	-
1XV70100ZG	BLRV2K - 90	white	grape	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33,6	-	-
1XV70C00Z1	BLRV2K - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33,6	-	-
1XV70C00ZG	BLRV2K - 90	bright alu	grape	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33,6	-	-
1XV70U00Z1	BLRV2K - 90	satin	transparent	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33,6	-	-
1XV70U00ZG	BLRV2K - 90	satin	grape	880-900	500	69,5x11x201,5	33,6	-	-
1XVA0100Z1	BLRV2K - 100	white	transparent	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36,6	-	-
1XVA0100ZG	BLRV2K - 100	white	grape	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36,6	-	-
1XVA0C00Z1	BLRV2K - 100	bright alu	transparent	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36,6	-	-
1XVA0C00ZG	BLRV2K - 100	bright alu	grape	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36,6	-	-
1XVA0U00Z1	BLRV2K - 100	satin	transparent	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36,6	-	-
1XVA0U00ZG	BLRV2K - 100	satin	grape	980-1000	575	69,5x11x201,5	36,6	-	-
1XVD0100Z1	BLRV2K - 110	white	transparent	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39,5	-	-
1XVD0100ZG	BLRV2K - 110	white	grape	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39,5	-	-
1XVD0C00Z1	BLRV2K - 110	bright alu	transparent	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39,5	-	-
1XVD0C00ZG	BLRV2K - 110	bright alu	grape	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39,5	-	-
1XVD0U00Z1	BLRV2K - 110	satin	transparent	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39,5	-	-
1XVD0U00ZG	BLRV2K - 110	satin	grape	1080-1100	575	69,5x11x201,5	39,5	-	-
1XVG0100Z1	BLRV2K - 120	white	transparent	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42,4	-	-
1XVG0100ZG	BLRV2K - 120	white	grape	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42,4	-	-
1XVG0C00Z1	BLRV2K - 120	bright alu	transparent	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42,4	-	-
1XVG0C00ZG	BLRV2K - 120	bright alu	grape	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42,4	-	-
1XVG0U00Z1	BLRV2K - 120	satin	transparent	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42,4	-	-
1XVG0U00ZG	BLRV2K - 120	satin	grape	1180-1200	575	69,5x11x201,5	42,4	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

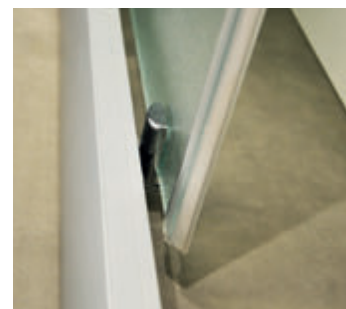
To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to always order at least 2 items from this product, which then make up the total price of the enclosure.

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,5	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

BLDP2 Sliding two-piece shower door



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 100 to 120 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a BLPS fixed wall.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** BLNPS extension profile for widening the enclosure by 2 cm on each side.
- 5.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



EXTENSION PROFILE



L/R OPTION 180°

Blix BLDP2

Design



BRIGHT ALU

SATIN

WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

GRAPE

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE

MATELLUX

MATRIX

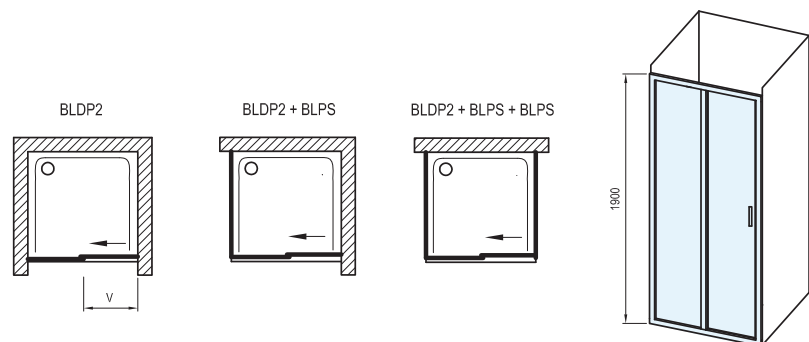
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS+BLPS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
OPVA0100Z1	BLDP2 - 100	white	transparent	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37,9	-	-
OPVA0100ZG	BLDP2 - 100	white	grape	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37,9	-	-
OPVA0C00Z1	BLDP2 - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37,9	-	-
OPVA0C00ZG	BLDP2 - 100	bright alu	grape	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37,9	-	-
OPVA0U00Z1	BLDP2 - 100	satin	transparent	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37,9	-	-
OPVA0U00ZG	BLDP2 - 100	satin	grape	970-1010	970-990	970	410	69,5x11x201,5	37,9	-	-
OPVD0100Z1	BLDP2 - 110	white	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40,9	-	-
OPVD0100ZG	BLDP2 - 110	white	grape	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40,9	-	-
OPVD0C00Z1	BLDP2 - 110	bright alu	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40,9	-	-
OPVD0C00ZG	BLDP2 - 110	bright alu	grape	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40,9	-	-
OPVD0U00Z1	BLDP2 - 110	satin	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40,9	-	-
OPVD0U00ZG	BLDP2 - 110	satin	grape	1070-1110	1070-1090	1070	460	69,5x11x201,5	40,9	-	-
OPVG0100Z1	BLDP2 - 120	white	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43,8	-	-
OPVG0100ZG	BLDP2 - 120	white	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43,8	-	-
OPVG0C00Z1	BLDP2 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43,8	-	-
OPVG0C00ZG	BLDP2 - 120	bright alu	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43,8	-	-
OPVG0U00Z1	BLDP2 - 120	satin	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43,8	-	-
OPVG0U00ZG	BLDP2 - 120	satin	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	510	69,5x11x201,5	43,8	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,5	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
 Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

BLDP4 Sliding four-piece shower door



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 120 to 200 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a BLPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Cannot be used with BLNPS extension profile.
5. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



SILENT OPERATION

Blix BLDP4

Design



BRIGHT ALU SATIN WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT GRAPE

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE MATELUX MATRIX

Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS+BLPS	V ^o entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
0YVG0100Z1	BLDP4 - 120	white	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45,9	-	-
0YVG0U00Z1	BLDP4 - 120	satin	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45,9	-	-
0YVG0C00Z1	BLDP4 - 120	bright alu	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45,9	-	-
0YVG0100ZG	BLDP4 - 120	white	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45,9	-	-
0YVG0U00ZG	BLDP4 - 120	satin	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45,9	-	-
0YVG0C00ZG	BLDP4 - 120	bright alu	grape	1170-1210	1170-1190	1170	493	69,5x11x201,5	45,9	-	-
0YVJ0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 130	white	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48,8	-	-
0YVJ0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 130	satin	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48,8	-	-
0YVJ0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 130	bright alu	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48,8	-	-
0YVJ0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 130	white	grape	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48,8	-	-
0YVJ0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 130	satin	grape	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48,8	-	-
0YVJ0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 130	bright alu	grape	1270-1310	1270-1290	1270	543	69,5x11x201,5	48,8	-	-
0YVM0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 140	white	transparent	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51,7	-	-
0YVM0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 140	satin	transparent	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51,7	-	-
0YVM0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 140	bright alu	transparent	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51,7	-	-
0YVM0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 140	white	grape	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51,7	-	-
0YVM0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 140	satin	grape	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51,7	-	-
0YVM0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 140	bright alu	grape	1370-1410	1370-1390	1370	593	69,5x11x201,5	51,7	-	-
0YVP0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 150	white	transparent	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55,0	-	-
0YVP0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 150	satin	transparent	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55,0	-	-
0YVP0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 150	bright alu	transparent	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55,0	-	-
0YVP0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 150	white	grape	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55,0	-	-
0YVP0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 150	satin	grape	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55,0	-	-
0YVP0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 150	bright alu	grape	1470-1510	1470-1490	1470	643	69,5x11x201,5	55,0	-	-
0YVS0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 160	white	transparent	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57,6	-	-
0YVS0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 160	satin	transparent	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57,6	-	-
0YVS0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 160	bright alu	transparent	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57,6	-	-
0YVS0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 160	white	grape	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57,6	-	-
0YVS0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 160	satin	grape	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57,6	-	-
0YVS0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 160	bright alu	grape	1570-1610	1570-1590	1570	693	69,5x11x201,5	57,6	-	-
0YVV0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 170	white	transparent	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60,7	-	-
0YVV0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 170	satin	transparent	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60,7	-	-
0YVV0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 170	bright alu	transparent	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60,7	-	-
0YVV0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 170	white	grape	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60,7	-	-
0YVV0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 170	satin	grape	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60,7	-	-
0YVV0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 170	bright alu	grape	1670-1710	1670-1690	1670	743	69,5x11x201,5	60,7	-	-
0YVY0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 180	white	transparent	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63,4	-	-
0YVY0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 180	satin	transparent	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63,4	-	-
0YVY0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 180	bright alu	transparent	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63,4	-	-
0YVY0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 180	white	grape	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63,4	-	-
0YVY0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 180	satin	grape	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63,4	-	-
0YVY0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 180	bright alu	grape	1770-1810	1770-1790	1770	793	69,5x11x201,5	63,4	-	-
0YVL0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 190	white	transparent	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66,3	-	-
0YVL0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 190	satin	transparent	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66,3	-	-
0YVL0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 190	bright alu	transparent	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66,3	-	-
0YVL0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 190	white	grape	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66,3	-	-
0YVL0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 190	satin	grape	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66,3	-	-
0YVL0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 190	bright alu	grape	1870-1910	1870-1890	1870	843	69,5x11x201,5	66,3	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are normally delivered within 14 days.

BLDP4 Sliding four-piece shower door



The sliding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Door can be tilted to allow easy cleaning

Practical and attractive design

The ideal solution for creating a showering space in a 120 to 200 cm wide bathroom niche, or creating a shower enclosure when combined with a BLPS fixed wall.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
3. 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
4. Cannot be used with BLNPS extension profile.
5. Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



TILTING GLASS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



SILENT OPERATION

Blix BLDP4

Design



BRIGHT ALU SATIN WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT GRAPE

Atypical panelling

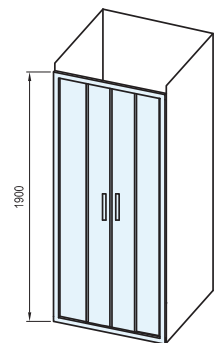
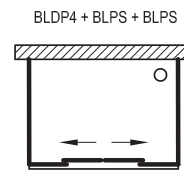
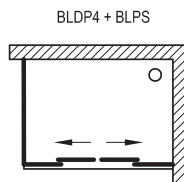
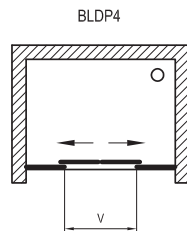


GRAPHITE MATELLUX MATRIX

Height 1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPS+BLPS	V ^o entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
0YVK0100Z1	○ BLDP4 - 200	white	transparent	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69,3	-	-
0YVK0U00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 200	satin	transparent	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69,3	-	-
0YVK0C00Z1	○ BLDP4 - 200	bright alu	transparent	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69,3	-	-
0YVK0100ZG	○ BLDP4 - 200	white	grape	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69,3	-	-
0YVK0U00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 200	satin	grape	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69,3	-	-
0YVK0C00ZG	○ BLDP4 - 200	bright alu	grape	1970-2010	1970-1990	1970	893	69,5x11x201,5	69,3	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products are normally delivered within 14 days.





Allows choice of depth of your shower enclosure: 80 - 100 cm



Adjustable by up to 20 mm – accommodates uneven surfaces

Option to use BLNPS extension profile – widening by 20 mm

Practical and attractive design

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside a shower door or shower enclosure. Cannot be used in combination with BLDZ2.
- 4.** Using 2x BLPS and 1x BLDP2 or BLDP4 door enables creating a U-shaped shower enclosure.
- 5.** BLNPS extension profile for widening a fixed wall by 2 cm

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



EXTENSION PROFILE



L/R OPTION 180°

Blix BLPS

Design



BRIGHT ALU SATIN WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT GRAPE

Atypical panelling



GRAPHITE MATELLUX MATRIX

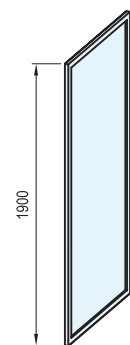
Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
9BH40100Z1	BLPS - 80	white	transparent	770-790	77x4x193	26,0	-	-
9BH40100ZG	BLPS - 80	white	grape	770-790	78x4x196	26,0	-	-
9BH40C00Z1	BLPS - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-790	77x4x193	26,0	-	-
9BH40C00ZG	BLPS - 80	bright alu	grape	770-790	78x4x196	26,0	-	-
9BH40U00Z1	BLPS - 80	satin	transparent	770-790	77x4x193	26,0	-	-
9BH40U00ZG	BLPS - 80	satin	grape	770-790	78x4x196	26,0	-	-
9BH70100Z1	BLPS - 90	white	transparent	870-890	87x4x193	29,3	-	-
9BH70100ZG	BLPS - 90	white	grape	870-890	88x4x196	29,3	-	-
9BH70C00Z1	BLPS - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-890	87x4x193	29,3	-	-
9BH70C00ZG	BLPS - 90	bright alu	grape	870-890	88x4x196	29,3	-	-
9BH70U00Z1	BLPS - 90	satin	transparent	870-890	87x4x193	29,3	-	-
9BH70U00ZG	BLPS - 90	satin	grape	870-890	88x4x196	29,3	-	-
9BHA0100Z1	BLPS - 100	white	transparent	970-990	97x4x193	32,5	-	-
9BHA0100ZG	BLPS - 100	white	grape	970-990	98x4x195	32,5	-	-
9BHA0C00Z1	BLPS - 100	bright alu	transparent	970-990	97x4x193	32,5	-	-
9BHA0C00ZG	BLPS - 100	bright alu	grape	970-990	98x4x196	32,5	-	-
9BHA0U00Z1	BLPS - 100	satin	transparent	970-990	97x10x193	32,5	-	-
9BHA0U00ZG	BLPS - 100	satin	grape	970-990	98x4x196	32,5	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,5	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
 Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

BLDZ2 Folding two-piece shower door



The folding system saves space and prevents water from dripping outside the enclosure



SilentRun system ensures the door moves smoothly and quietly



Practical handle for comfortable door opening

Practical and attractive design

Folding door for even the smallest niches (70 cm), or for creating a shower enclosure in combination with a fixed wall.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat.
- 3.** 6 mm safety glass with patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology.
- 4.** Completely encased all-metal sliding system with ball bearings.
- 5.** Cannot be used with BLNPS extension profile.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



SILENT OPERATION

Blix BLDZ2

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling

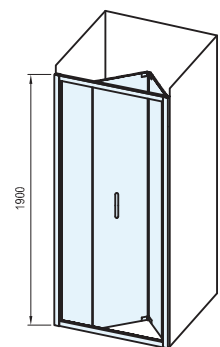
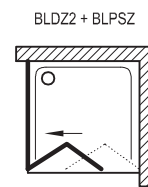
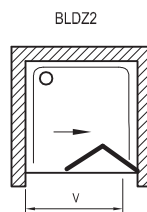


TRANSPARENT

Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with BLPSZ	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01H10C00Z1	BLDZ2 - 70	bright alu	transparent	670-710	670-690	453	73x7x198	25,5	-	-
X01H40C00Z1	BLDZ2 - 80	bright alu	transparent	770-810	770-790	553	83x7x198	29,5	-	-
X01H70C00Z1	BLDZ2 - 90	bright alu	transparent	870-910	870-890	654	93x7x198	33,5	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



BLPSZ Fixed wall for combining with BLDZ2



Allows choice of depth of your shower enclosure: 80-90 cm

Practical and attractive design

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat.
- 3.** The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside BLDZ2 shower door.
- 4.** Cannot be used with BLNPS extension profile.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

6 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

Blix BLPSZ

Design



BRIGHT ALU

Standard panelling

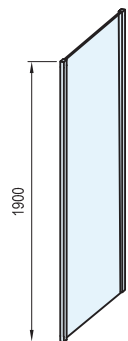


TRANSPARENT

Height
1900 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X93H40C00Z1	BLPSZ - 80	bright alu	transparent	780-800	83x5x198	25,0	-	-
X93H70C00Z1	BLPSZ - 90	bright alu	transparent	880-900	93x5x198	27,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

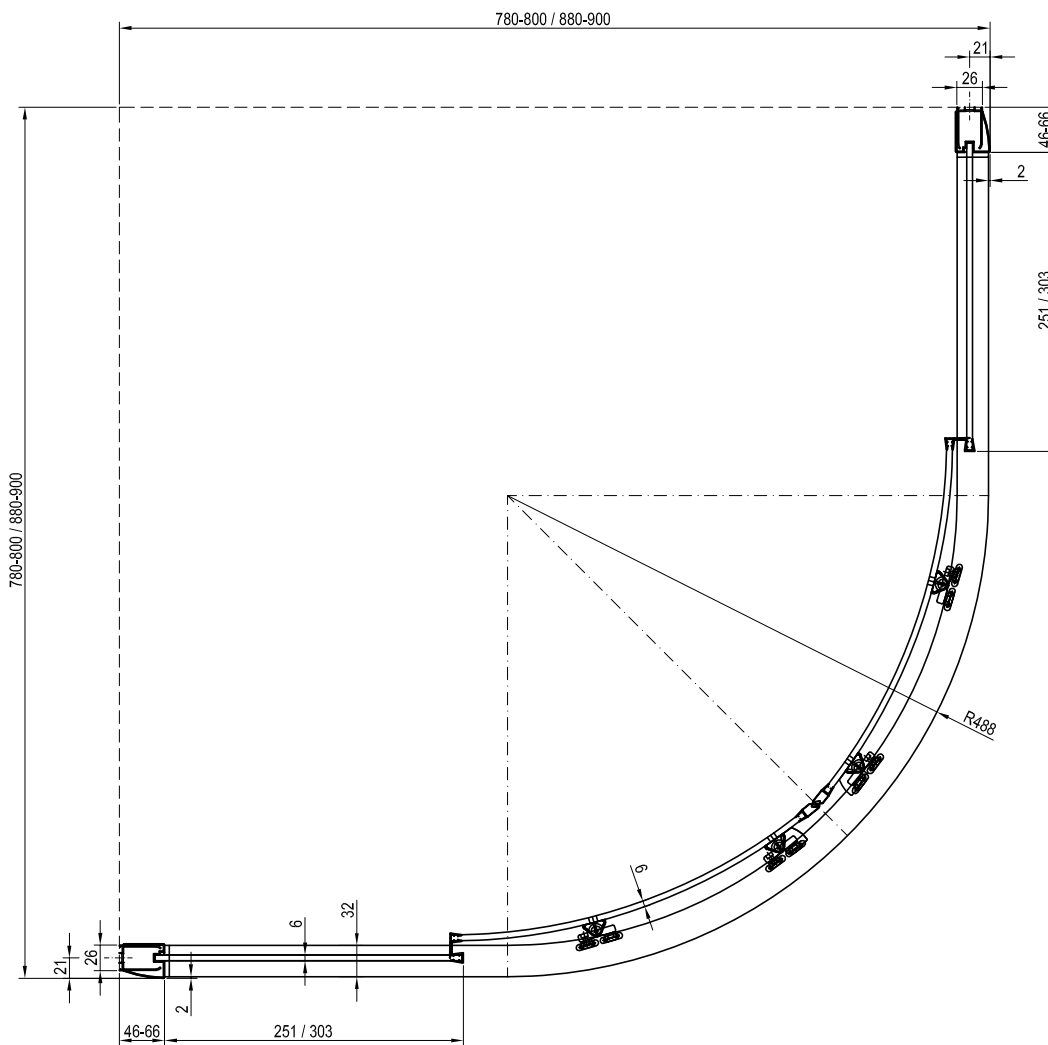


BLCP4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLCP4 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
BLCP4 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



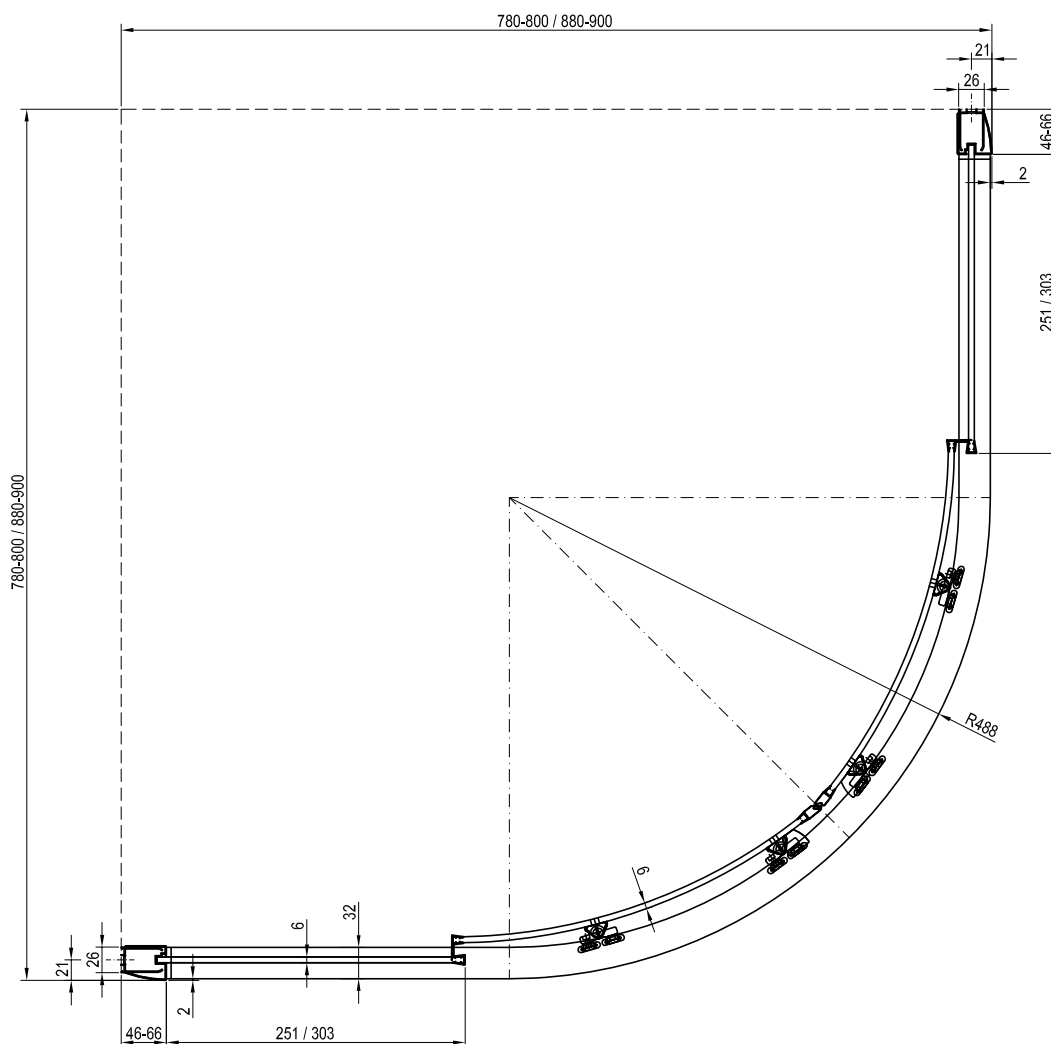
BLCP4 Sabina

Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLCP4 - 80 Sabina	800 x 800, Sabina R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
BLCP4 - 90 Sabina	900 x 900, Sabina R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

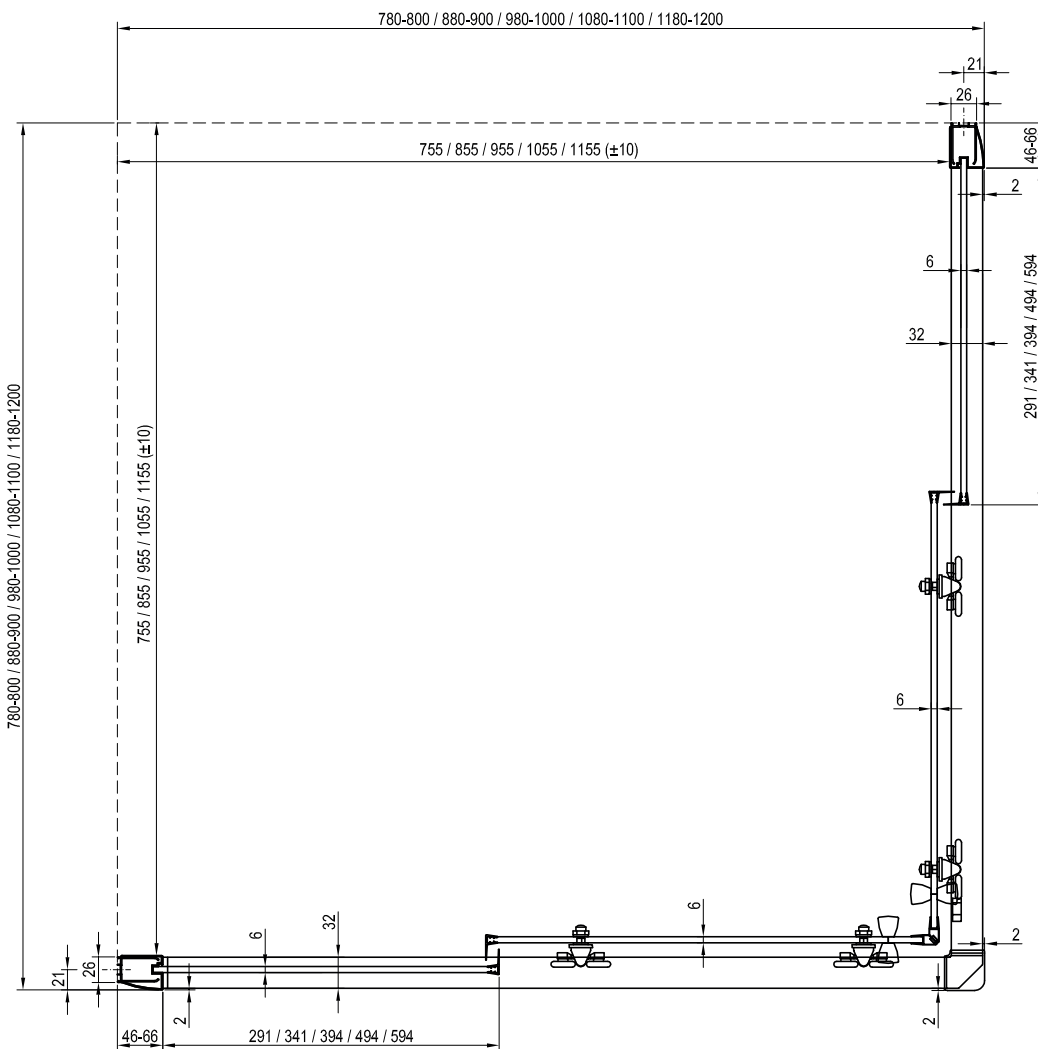


BLRV2 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLRV2 - 80	800 x 800	755 x 755
BLRV2 - 90	900 x 900	855 x 855

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

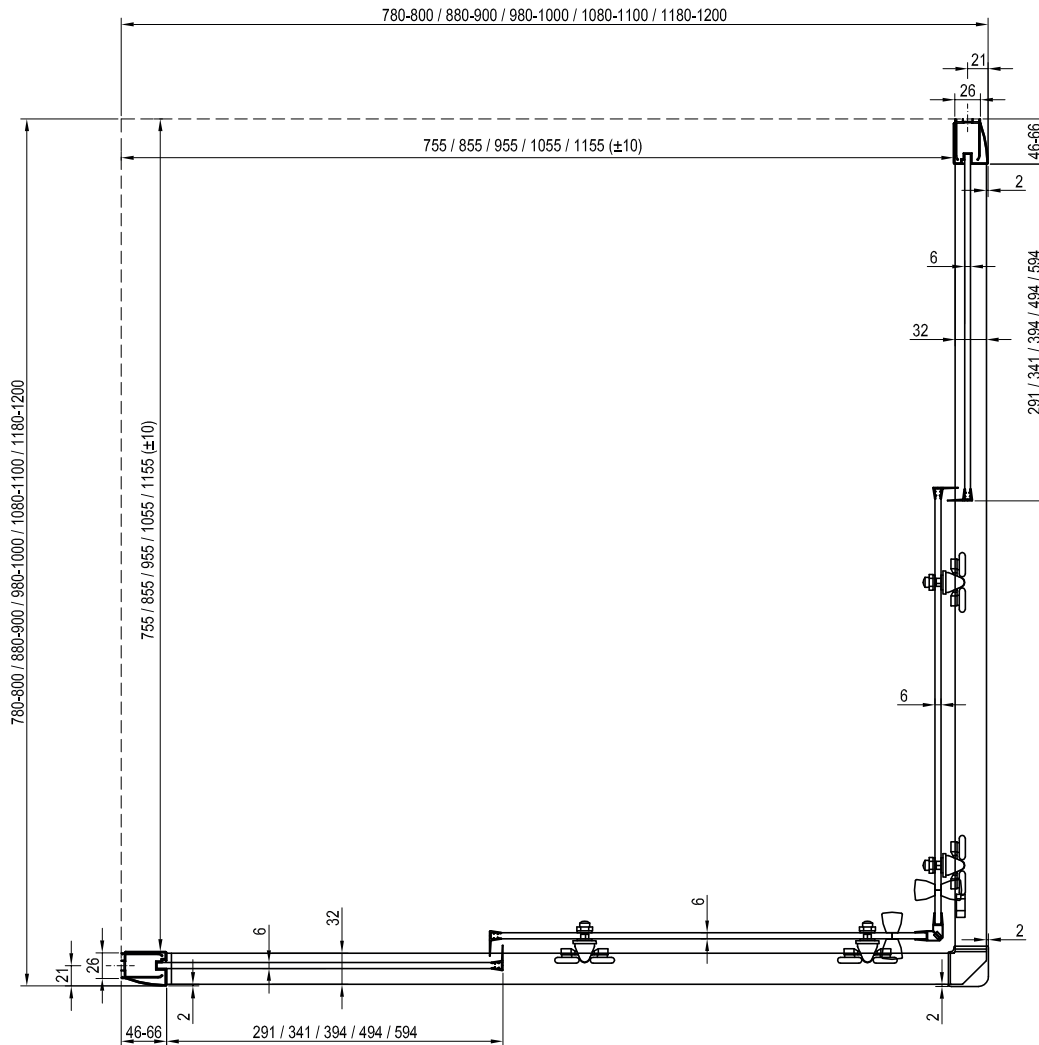


BLRV2K+BLRV2K Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray* Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLRV2K - 80 + BLRV2K - 80	800 x 800	755 x 755
BLRV2K - 90 + BLRV2K - 90	900 x 900	855 x 855
BLRV2K - 100 + BLRV2K - 100	1000 x 1000	955 x 955
BLRV2K - 100 + BLRV2K - 80	1000 x 800	955 x 755
BLRV2K - 110 + BLRV2K - 80	1100 x 800	1055 x 755
BLRV2K - 120 + BLRV2K - 80	1200 x 800	1155 x 755
BLRV2K - 120 + BLRV2K - 90	1200 x 900	1155 x 855
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

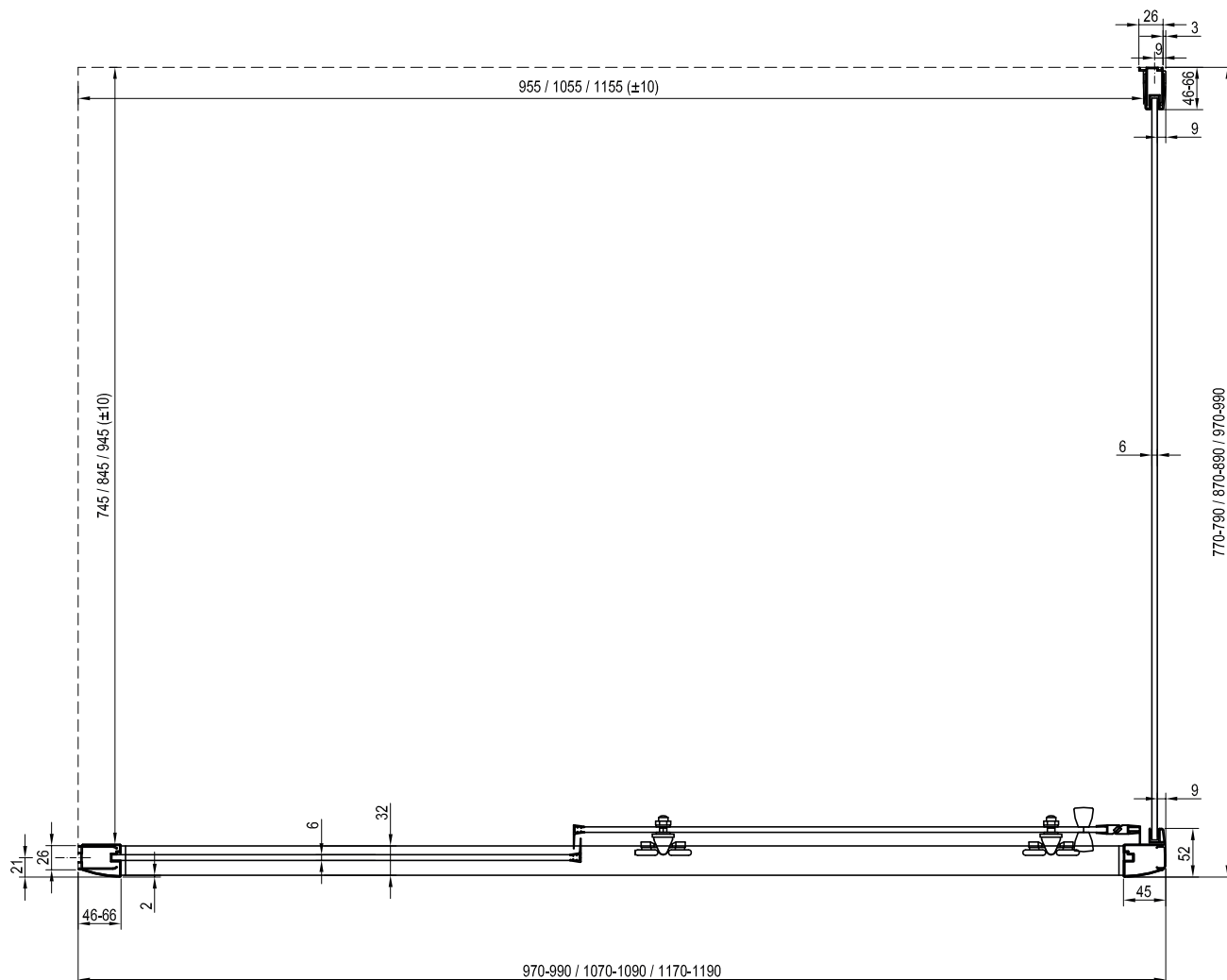


BLDP2 + BLPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 80	1000 x 800	955 x 745
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 100	1000 x 1000	955 x 945
BLDP2 110 + BLPS - 80	1100 x 800	1055 x 745
BLDP2 120 + BLPS - 80	1200 x 800	1155 x 745
BLDP2 120 + BLPS - 90	1200 x 900	1155 x 845
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

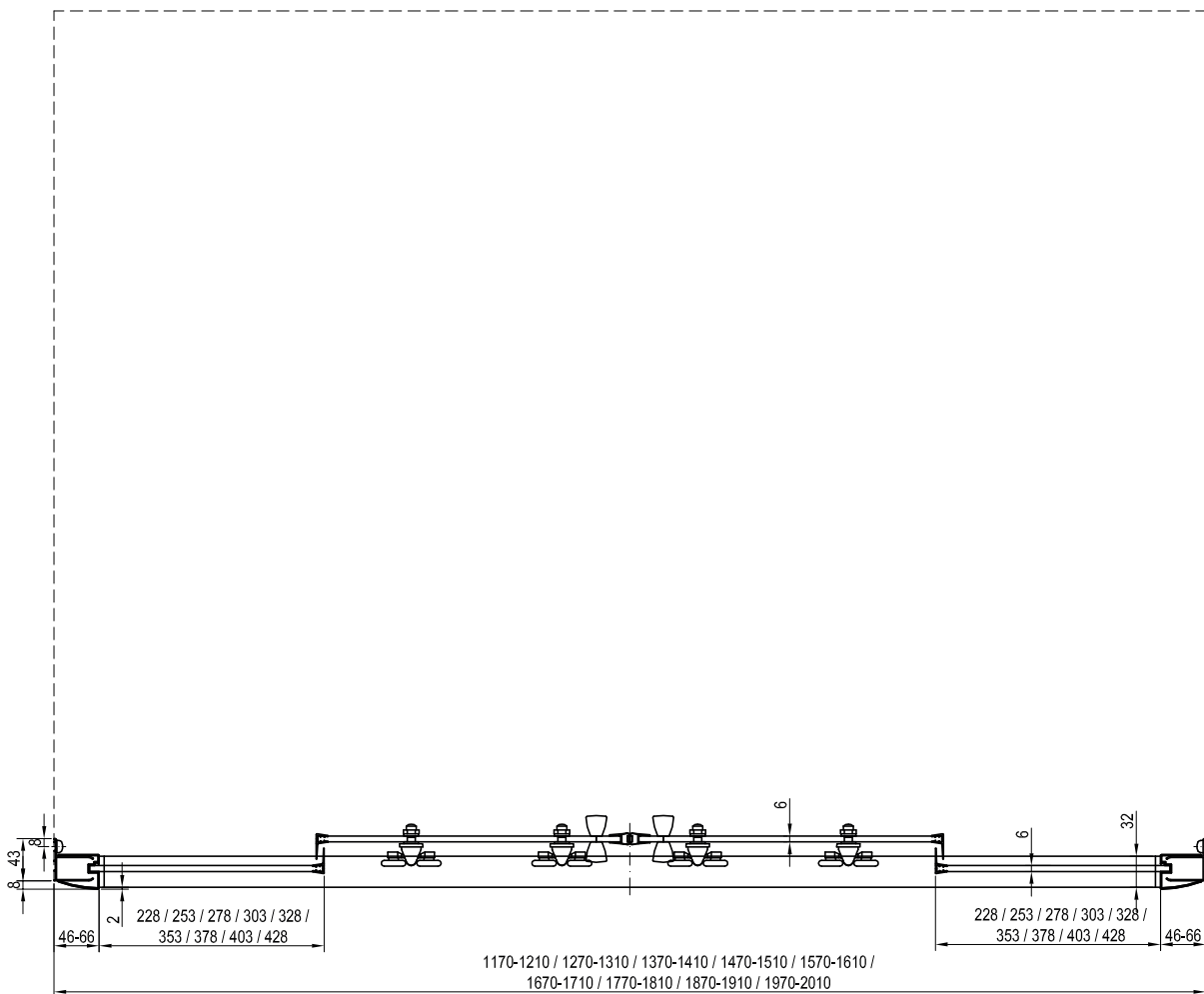


BLDP4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 80	1000 x 800	955 x 745
BLDP2 100 + BLPS - 100	1000 x 1000	955 x 945
BLDP2 110 + BLPS - 80	1100 x 800	1055 x 745
BLDP2 120 + BLPS - 80	1200 x 800	1155 x 745
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

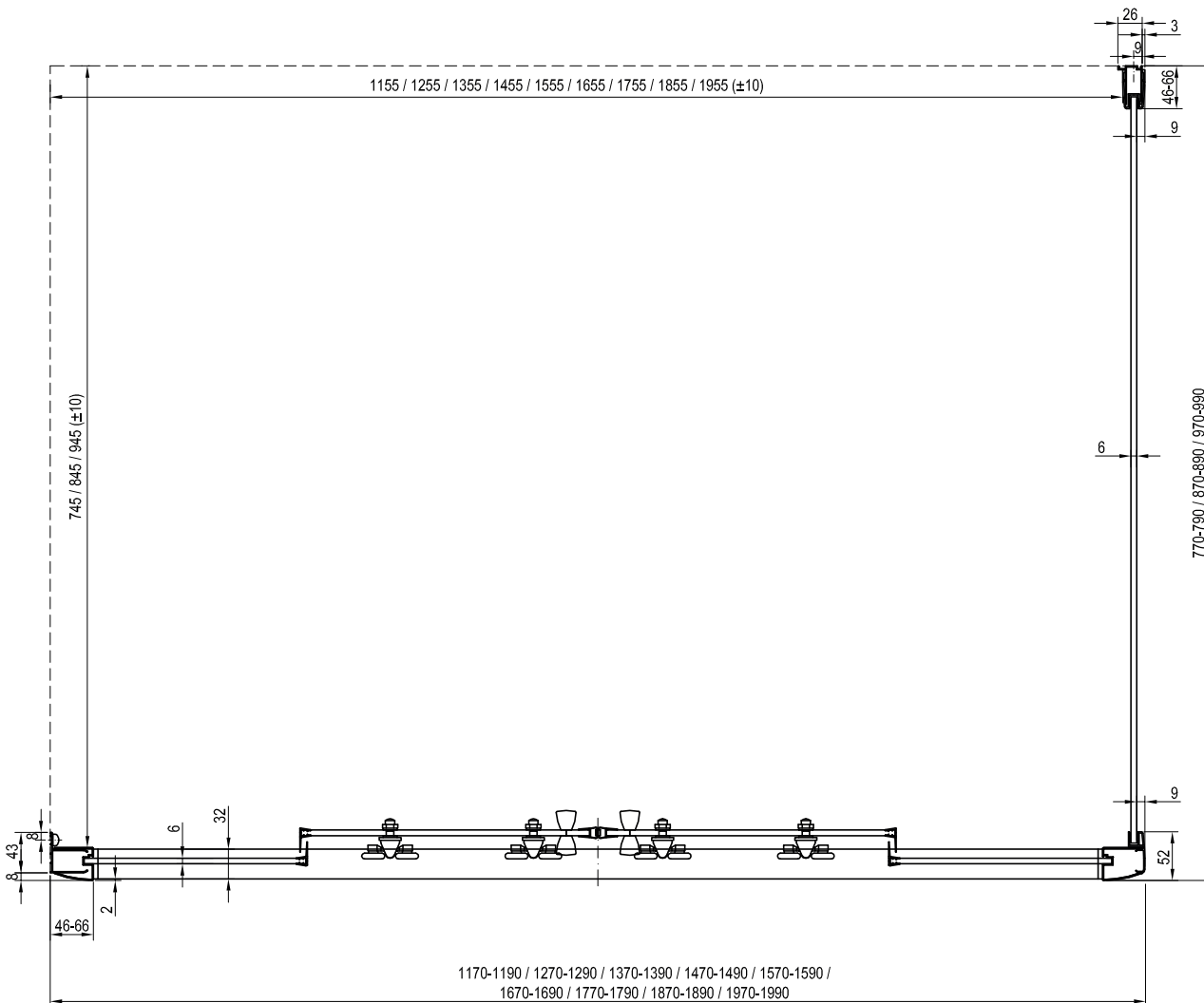


BLDP4 + BLPS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLDP4 120 + BLPS - 80	1200 x 800	1155 x 745
BLDP4 120 + BLPS - 90	1200 x 900	1155 x 845
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

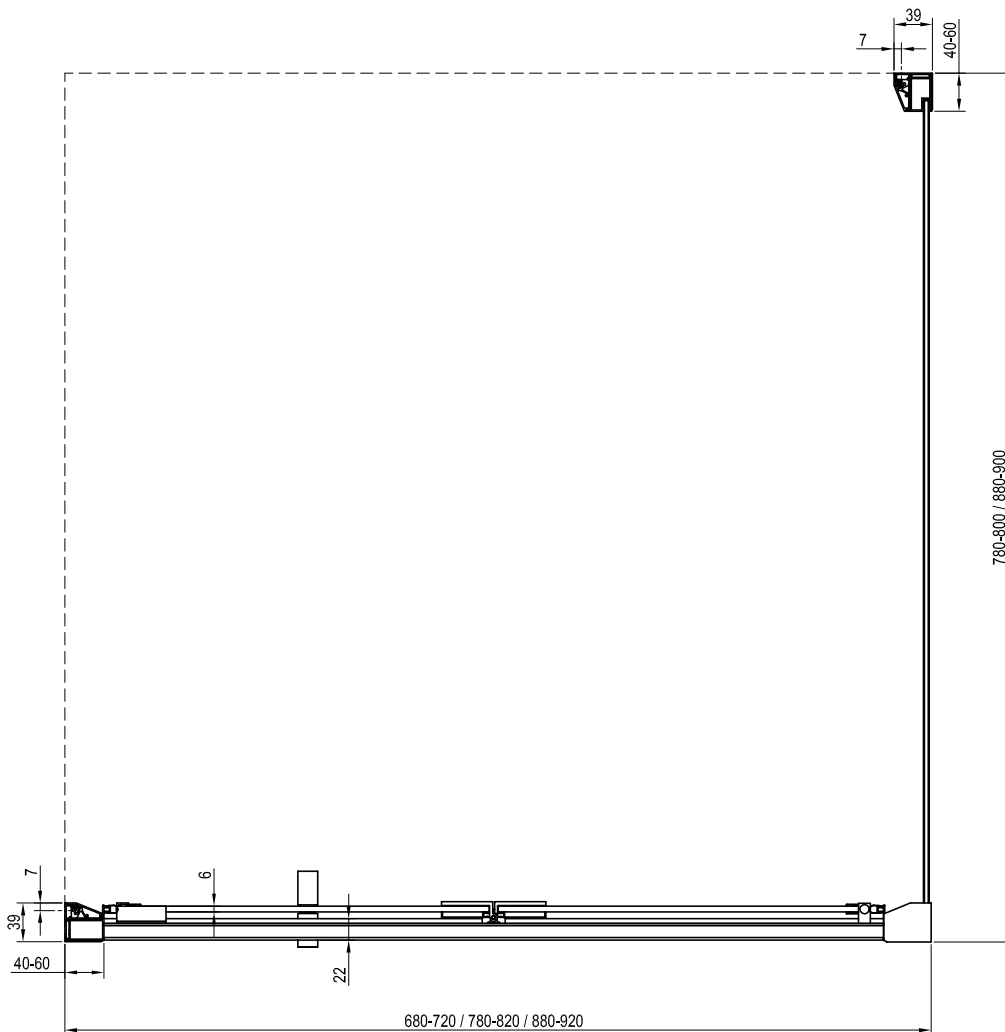


BLDZ2 + BLPSZ Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
BLDZ2 - 80 + BLPSZ - 80	800 x 800	740 x 750
BLDZ2 - 90 + BLPSZ - 90	900 x 900	840 x 850
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual


** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.




Fixing profiles and extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E77880111900B	BLNPS	white	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,5	-	-
E778801C1900B	BLNPS	bright alu	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-
E778801U1900B	BLNPS	satin	23x26x1900	2x3x191	0,4	-	-

Fixing profiles and extension profiles




EXTENSION PROFILE

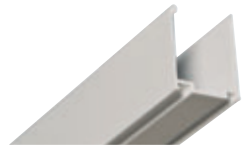


The shower enclosure can be shifted by 10 mm in both directions in the fixing profile.

Shower enclosure
/Graphical example of use with Supernova shower enclosure/



Extension profiles
Allow extending (expanding) the shower enclosure or door by exactly 2 cm on each side.
Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, 10°, Blix and Supernova.



Fixing profile
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall.
Not sold separately, but included with any product it is required for.

Can be used for all Blix products. (except BLDP4, BLDZ2, BLPSZ).

Supernova



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SHOWER ENCLOSURES AND DOORS



GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



EXTENSION PROFILE

3 mm

GLASS THICKNESS



EASY INSTALLATION
Frame installation with just a few screws

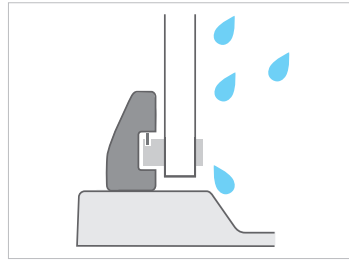
10

10-YEAR WARRANTY ON ANTI-BLOCK
The AntiBlock solution comes with a 10-year warranty



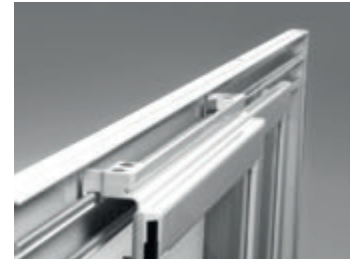
Everlasting frame structure

Thick-walled aluminium profiles, firm joints and high-quality surface finish for use even in commercial environments



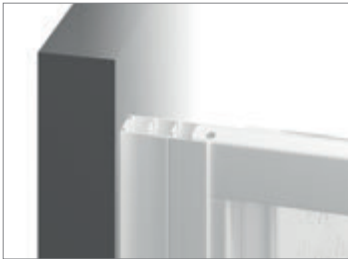
Maximum water-tightness

The enclosure holds water in even during intense showering



AntiBlock

Patented system guarantees smooth and quiet movement. Prevents the door from jamming or misaligning



Perfectly adaptable

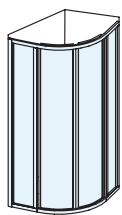
ANPS/NPS extension profiles allow for widening of the door so that it can be installed even in places that do not match the standard size variants of products (widening by up to 4 cm on each side)

The widest selection

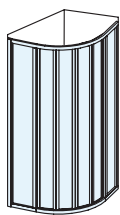
10 type variants and countless combinations of frame and pane colours

Very easy to install

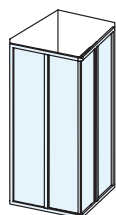
The product comes assembled – just mount it to the wall and seal it up



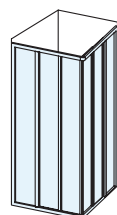
SKCP4 / SKCP4 Sabina



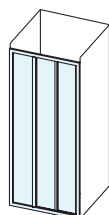
SKKP6



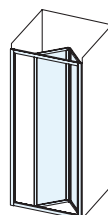
SRV2-S + SRV2-S



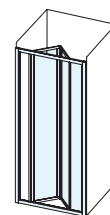
ASRV3 + ASRV3



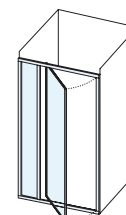
ASDP3



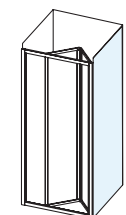
SDZ2



SDZ3



SDOP



APSS/PSS

Quadrant shower enclosures > **194**

Corner shower enclosures > **200**

Shower doors > **208**

Fixed wall > **218**

SKCP4

Quadrant four-piece shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Ronda, Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome, Sabina.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** The SKCP4 shower enclosure can also be assembled in combination with a PSS fixed wall on one side.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Supernova SKCP4

Design



Standard panelling



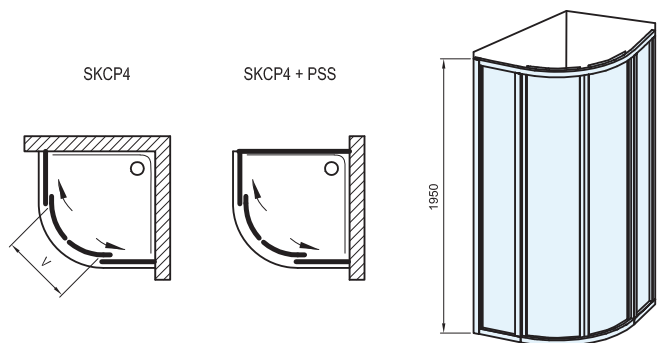
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PSS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
3114010211	SKCP4 - 80	white	pearl	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-795	500	8x42x195	16,2	-	-
3114010221	SKCP4 - 80	white	transparent	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-796	500	8x42x195	28,6	-	-
311401022G	SKCP4 - 80	white	grape	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-797	500	8x42x195	27,5	-	-
3114030211	SKCP4 - 80	black	pearl	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-795	500	8x42x195	16,2	-	-
3114030221	SKCP4 - 80	black	transparent	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-795	500	8x42x195	28,6	-	-
311403022G	SKCP4 - 80	black	grape	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-795	500	8x42x195	27,5	-	-
31140U0211	SKCP4 - 80	satin	pearl	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-798	500	8x42x195	16,2	-	-
31140U0221	SKCP4 - 80	satin	transparent	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-799	500	8x42x195	28,6	-	-
31140U022G	SKCP4 - 80	satin	grape	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-800	500	8x42x195	27,5	-	-
3117010211	SKCP4 - 90	white	pearl	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-895	550	8x46x195	17,5	-	-
3117010221	SKCP4 - 90	white	transparent	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-896	550	8x46x195	31,8	-	-
311701022G	SKCP4 - 90	white	grape	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-897	550	8x46x195	30,4	-	-
3117030211	SKCP4 - 90	black	pearl	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-895	550	8x46x195	17,5	-	-
3117030221	SKCP4 - 90	black	transparent	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-895	550	8x46x195	31,8	-	-
311703022G	SKCP4 - 90	black	grape	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-895	550	8x46x195	30,4	-	-
31170U0211	SKCP4 - 90	satin	pearl	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-898	550	8x46x195	17,5	-	-
31170U0221	SKCP4 - 90	satin	transparent	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-899	550	8x46x195	31,8	-	-
31170U022G	SKCP4 - 90	satin	grape	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-900	550	8x46x195	30,5	-	-

Delivery time for designs in black is up to 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days.

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E7788013195021	NPS 195	black	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E778801U195021	NPS 195	satin	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E119500021	Aluminium profile T 195 white	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E11950002U	Aluminium profile T 195 satin	satin	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

SKCP4 Sabina

Quadrant four-piece shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

1. Recommended shower trays: Sabina
2. Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
3. Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
4. Radius: 500 mm.
5. Total height of the shower enclosure and tray is 2120 mm.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

10

10-YEAR WARRANTY ON ANTI-BLOCK



EASY INSTALLATION

Supernova SKCP4 Sabina

Design



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

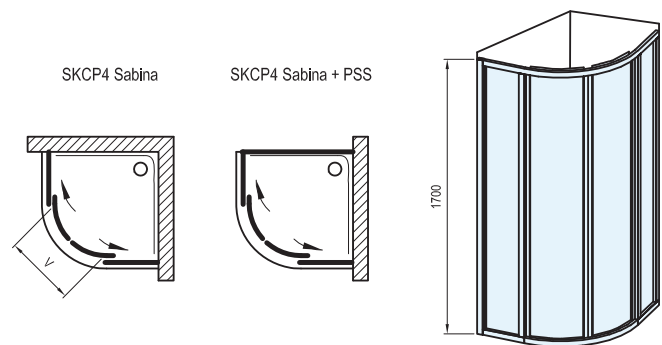


PEARL

Height
1700 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
31144V10011	SKCP4 - 80 Sabina	white	pearl	775-795 x 775-795	500	8x42x171	14,7	-	-
31144VU0011	SKCP4 - 80 Sabina	satın	pearl	775-795 x 775-795	500	8x42x171	14,7	-	-
31177V10011	SKCP4 - 90 Sabina	white	pearl	875-895 x 875-895	550	8x46x171	15,7	-	-
31177VU0011	SKCP4 - 90 Sabina	satın	pearl	875-895 x 875-895	550	8x46x171	15,7	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



SKKP6

Quadrant six-piece shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Ronda, Elipso, Elipso Pro, Elipso Pro Flat, Elipso Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** Radius: 500 mm.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Supernova SKKP6

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



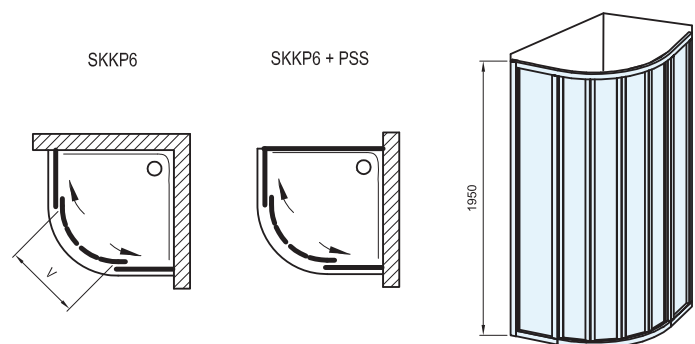
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PSS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
3204010211	SKKP6 - 80	white	pearl	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-795	460	6x42x195	17,2	-	-
3204010221	SKKP6 - 80	white	transparent	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-796	460	6x42x195	29,4	-	-
320401022G	SKKP6 - 80	white	grape	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-797	460	6x42x195	28,5	-	-
3204030211	SKKP6 - 80	black	pearl	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-795	460	6x42x195	17,2	-	-
3204030221	SKKP6 - 80	black	transparent	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-795	460	6x42x195	29,4	-	-
320403022G	SKKP6 - 80	black	grape	775-795 x 775-795	775-795 x 775-795	460	6x42x195	28,5	-	-
3207010211	SKKP6 - 90	white	pearl	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-895	550	6x46x195	17,8	-	-
3207010221	SKKP6 - 90	white	transparent	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-896	550	6x46x195	32,6	-	-
320701022G	SKKP6 - 90	white	grape	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-897	550	6x46x195	31,4	-	-
3207030211	SKKP6 - 90	black	pearl	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-895	550	6x46x195	17,8	-	-
3207030221	SKKP6 - 90	black	transparent	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-895	550	6x46x195	32,6	-	-
320703022G	SKKP6 - 90	black	grape	875-895 x 875-895	875-895 x 875-895	550	6x46x195	31,4	-	-

Delivery time for designs in black is up to 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days.

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E7788013195021	NPS 195	black	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E778801U195021	NPS 195	satın	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E119500021	Aluminium profile T 195 white	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E11950002U	Aluminium profile T 195 satin	satın	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

SRV2-S + SRV2-S Corner shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** Different widths of SRV2-S parts can be combined to create a rectangular shower enclosure. Can only be combined with a PSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Supernova SRV2-S + SRV2-S

Design



Standard panelling



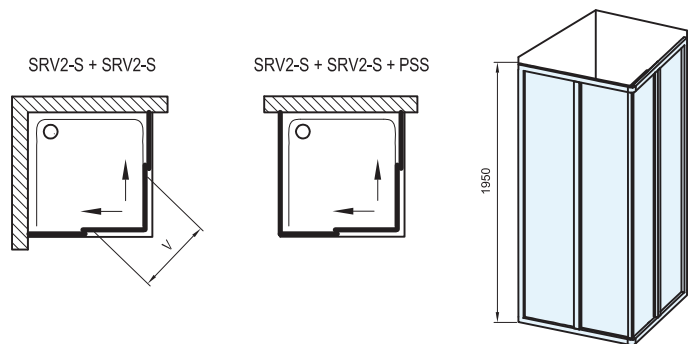
Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PSS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
14V301O211	SRV2 - 75 S	white	pearl	720-740	720-735	396	70x6x199	9,4	-	-
14V301O2Z1	SRV2 - 75 S	white	transparent	720-740	720-736	396	70x6x199	16,4	-	-
14V301O2ZG	SRV2 - 75 S	white	grape	720-740	720-737	396	70x6x199	15,9	-	-
14V303O211	SRV2 - 75 S	black	pearl	720-740	720-735	396	70x6x199	9,4	-	-
14V303O2Z1	SRV2 - 75 S	black	transparent	720-740	720-735	396	70x6x199	16,4	-	-
14V303O2ZG	SRV2 - 75 S	black	grape	720-740	720-735	396	70x6x199	15,9	-	-
14V30UO211	SRV2 - 75 S	satin	pearl	720-740	720-735	396	70x6x199	9,4	-	-
14V30UO2Z1	SRV2 - 75 S	satin	transparent	720-740	720-735	396	70x6x199	16,4	-	-
14V30UO2ZG	SRV2 - 75 S	satin	grape	720-740	720-735	396	70x6x199	15,9	-	-
14V401O211	SRV2 - 80 S	white	pearl	770-790	770-785	431	74x6x199	9,8	-	-
14V401O2Z1	SRV2 - 80 S	white	transparent	770-790	770-786	431	74x6x199	16,7	-	-
14V401O2ZG	SRV2 - 80 S	white	grape	770-790	770-787	431	74x6x199	16,7	-	-
14V403O211	SRV2 - 80 S	black	pearl	770-790	770-785	431	74x6x199	9,8	-	-
14V403O2Z1	SRV2 - 80 S	black	transparent	770-790	770-785	431	74x6x199	16,7	-	-
14V403O2ZG	SRV2 - 80 S	black	grape	770-790	770-785	431	74x6x199	16,7	-	-
14V40UO211	SRV2 - 80 S	satin	pearl	770-790	770-785	431	74x6x199	9,8	-	-
14V40UO2Z1	SRV2 - 80 S	satin	transparent	770-790	770-785	431	74x6x199	16,7	-	-
14V40UO2ZG	SRV2 - 80 S	satin	grape	770-790	770-785	431	74x6x199	16,7	-	-
14V701O211	SRV2 - 90 S	white	pearl	870-890	870-885	504	87x6x199	10,3	-	-
14V701O2Z1	SRV2 - 90 S	white	transparent	870-890	870-886	504	84x6x199	18,2	-	-
14V701O2ZG	SRV2 - 90 S	white	grape	870-890	870-887	504	84x6x199	18,2	-	-
14V703O211	SRV2 - 90 S	black	pearl	870-890	870-885	504	87x6x199	10,3	-	-
14V703O2Z1	SRV2 - 90 S	black	transparent	870-890	870-885	504	84x6x199	18,2	-	-
14V703O2ZG	SRV2 - 90 S	black	grape	870-890	870-885	504	84x6x199	18,2	-	-
14V70UO211	SRV2 - 90 S	satin	pearl	870-890	870-888	504	84x6x199	10,3	-	-
14V70UO2Z1	SRV2 - 90 S	satin	transparent	870-890	870-889	504	84x6x199	18,2	-	-
14V70UO2ZG	SRV2 - 90 S	satin	grape	870-890	870-890	504	84x6x199	18,2	-	-
14VA01O211	SRV2 - 100 S	white	pearl	970-990	970-985	530	94x6x199	11,0	-	-
14VA01O2Z1	SRV2 - 100 S	white	transparent	970-990	970-986	530	94x6x199	19,9	-	-
14VA01O2ZG	SRV2 - 100 S	white	grape	970-990	970-987	530	94x6x199	19,9	-	-
14VA03O211	SRV2 - 100 S	black	pearl	970-990	970-985	530	94x6x199	11,0	-	-
14VA03O2Z1	SRV2 - 100 S	black	transparent	970-990	970-985	530	94x6x199	19,9	-	-
14VA03O2ZG	SRV2 - 100 S	black	grape	970-990	970-985	530	94x6x199	19,9	-	-
14VA0UO211	SRV2 - 100 S	satin	pearl	970-990	970-985	530	94x6x199	11,0	-	-
14VA0UO2Z1	SRV2 - 100 S	satin	transparent	970-990	970-985	530	94x6x199	19,9	-	-
14VA0UO2ZG	SRV2 - 100 S	satin	grape	970-990	970-985	530	94x6x199	19,9	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time.
Delivery time for designs in black is up to 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days.



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

SRV2-S + SRV2-S Corner shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** Different widths of SRV2-S parts can be combined to create a rectangular shower enclosure. Can only be combined with a PSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Supernova SRV2-S + SRV2-S

Design



Standard panelling



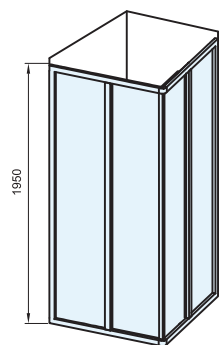
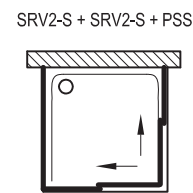
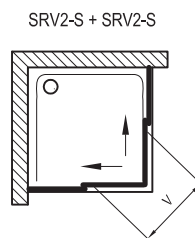
Atypical panelling



Height
1950 mm

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E7788013195021	NPS 195	black	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E778801U195021	NPS 195	satın	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E119500021	Aluminium profile T 195 white	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E11950002U	Aluminium profile T 195 satin	satın	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-



ASRV3 + ASRV3 Corner shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome.
3. Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
4. Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
5. To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to always order at least 2 ASRV products. Can only be combined with an APSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Supernova ASRV3 + ASRV3

Design



Standard panelling



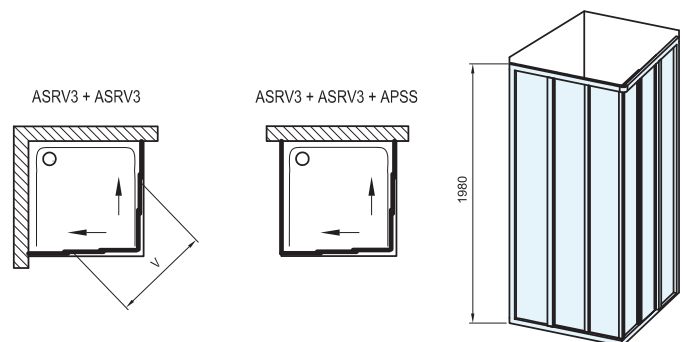
Atypical panelling



Height
1980 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS	„V“ entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
15V301R211	ASRV3 - 75	white	pearl	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	11,0	-	-
15V301R2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 75	white	transparent	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17,3	-	-
15V301R2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 75	white	grape	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17,3	-	-
15V303R211	ASRV3 - 75	black	pearl	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	11,0	-	-
15V303R2Z1	ASRV3 - 75	black	transparent	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17,3	-	-
15V303R2ZG	ASRV3 - 75	black	grape	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17,3	-	-
15V30UR211	ASRV3 - 75	satin	pearl	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	11,0	-	-
15V30UR2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 75	satin	transparent	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17,3	-	-
15V30UR2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 75	satin	grape	720-740	720-735	495	72x6x199	17,3	-	-
15V401R211	ASRV3 - 80	white	pearl	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	11,2	-	-
15V401R2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 80	white	transparent	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18,4	-	-
15V401R2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 80	white	grape	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18,0	-	-
15V403R211	ASRV3 - 80	black	pearl	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	11,2	-	-
15V403R2Z1	ASRV3 - 80	black	transparent	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18,4	-	-
15V403R2ZG	ASRV3 - 80	black	grape	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18,0	-	-
15V40UR211	ASRV3 - 80	satin	pearl	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	11,2	-	-
15V40UR2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 80	satin	transparent	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18,4	-	-
15V40UR2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 80	satin	grape	770-790	770-785	543	74x6x199	18,0	-	-
15V701R211	ASRV3 - 90	white	pearl	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	12,9	-	-
15V701R2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 90	white	transparent	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	20,0	-	-
15V701R2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 90	white	grape	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	19,1	-	-
15V703R211	ASRV3 - 90	black	pearl	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	12,9	-	-
15V703R2Z1	ASRV3 - 90	black	transparent	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	20,0	-	-
15V703R2ZG	ASRV3 - 90	black	grape	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	19,1	-	-
15V70UR211	ASRV3 - 90	satin	pearl	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	12,9	-	-
15V70UR2Z1	○ ASRV3 - 90	satin	transparent	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	20,0	-	-
15V70UR2ZG	○ ASRV3 - 90	satin	grape	870-890	870-885	635	84x6x199	19,1	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time. Delivery time for designs in black is 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days. You can also assemble an ASRV3 + ASRV3 shower enclosure by using an APSS fixed wall to create a U shape.



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravac.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

ASRV3 + ASRV3 Corner shower enclosure



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** To complete your shower enclosure, it is necessary to always order at least 2 ASRV products. Can only be combined with an APSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Supernova ASRV3 + ASRV3

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling

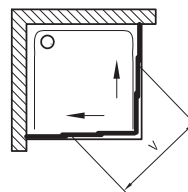


Height
1980 mm

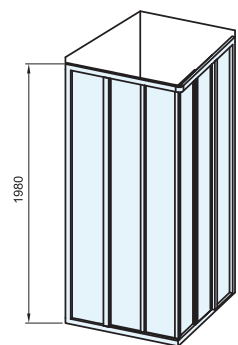
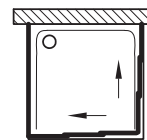
Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119802	ANPS 198	white	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0,4	-	-
E778801319802	ANPS 198	black	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0,4	-	-
E778801U19802	ANPS 198	satın	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0,4	-	-
E119800021	Aluminium profile AT 198 white	white	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E119800023	Aluminium profile AT 198 black	black	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E11980002U	Aluminium profile AT 198 satin	satın	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1,9	-	-

ASRV3 + ASRV3



ASRV3 + ASRV3 + APSS



ASDP3 Sliding three-piece shower door



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 20 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigagant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
3. Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
4. Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
5. Can only be combined with an APSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Supernova ASDP3

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



Height
1980 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS 80/90	Product dimensions in mm - installation with APSS 80/90+APSS 80/90	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
00V401R211	ASDP3 - 80	white	pearl	770-810	770-805	770-800	395	77x6x199	13,1	-	-
00V401R2Z1	ASDP3 - 80	white	transparent	770-810	770-806	770-800	395	77x6x199	19,9	-	-
00V401R2ZG	ASDP3 - 80	white	grape	770-810	770-807	770-800	395	77x6x199	19,9	-	-
00V40UR211	ASDP3 - 80	satin	pearl	770-810	770-808	770-800	395	77x6x199	13,1	-	-
00V40UR2Z1	ASDP3 - 80	satin	transparent	770-810	770-809	770-800	395	77x6x199	19,9	-	-
00V40UR2ZG	ASDP3 - 80	satin	grape	770-810	770-810	770-800	395	77x6x199	19,9	-	-
00V403R211	ASDP3 - 80	black	pearl	770-810	770-805	770-800	395	77x6x199	13,1	-	-
00V403R2Z1	ASDP3 - 80	black	transparent	770-810	770-805	770-800	395	77x6x199	19,9	-	-
00V403R2ZG	ASDP3 - 80	black	grape	770-810	770-805	770-800	395	77x6x199	19,9	-	-
00V701R211	ASDP3 - 90	white	pearl	870-910	870-905	870-900	461	87x6x199	13,7	-	-
00V701R2Z1	ASDP3 - 90	white	transparent	870-910	870-906	870-900	461	87x6x199	21,4	-	-
00V701R2ZG	ASDP3 - 90	white	grape	870-910	870-907	870-900	461	87x6x199	21,4	-	-
00V70UR211	ASDP3 - 90	satin	pearl	870-910	870-908	870-900	461	87x6x199	13,7	-	-
00V70UR2Z1	ASDP3 - 90	satin	transparent	870-910	870-909	870-900	461	87x6x199	21,4	-	-
00V70UR2ZG	ASDP3 - 90	satin	grape	870-910	870-910	870-900	461	87x6x199	21,4	-	-
00V703R211	ASDP3 - 90	black	pearl	870-910	870-905	870-900	461	87x6x199	13,7	-	-
00V703R2Z1	ASDP3 - 90	black	transparent	870-910	870-905	870-900	461	87x6x199	21,4	-	-
00V703R2ZG	ASDP3 - 90	black	grape	870-910	870-905	870-900	461	87x6x199	21,4	-	-
00VA01R211	ASDP3 - 100	white	pearl	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	528	97x6x199	14,3	-	-
00VA01R2Z1	ASDP3 - 100	white	transparent	970-1010	970-1006	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23,1	-	-
00VA01R2ZG	ASDP3 - 100	white	grape	970-1010	970-1007	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23,1	-	-
00VA0UR211	ASDP3 - 100	satin	pearl	970-1010	970-1008	970-1000	528	97x6x199	14,3	-	-
00VA0UR2Z1	ASDP3 - 100	satin	transparent	970-1010	970-1009	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23,1	-	-
00VA0UR2ZG	ASDP3 - 100	satin	grape	970-1010	970-1010	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23,1	-	-
00VA03R211	ASDP3 - 100	black	pearl	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	528	97x6x199	14,3	-	-
00VA03R2Z1	ASDP3 - 100	black	transparent	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23,1	-	-
00VA03R2ZG	ASDP3 - 100	black	grape	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	528	97x6x199	23,1	-	-
00VD01R211	ASDP3 - 110	white	pearl	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	15,0	-	-
00VD01R2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 110	white	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24,7	-	-
00VD01R2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 110	white	grape	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24,7	-	-
00VD0UR2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 110	satin	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24,7	-	-
00VD0UR211	ASDP3 - 110	satin	pearl	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	15,0	-	-
00VD0UR2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 110	satin	grape	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24,7	-	-
00VD03R211	ASDP3 - 110	black	pearl	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	15,0	-	-
00VD03R2Z1	ASDP3 - 110	black	transparent	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24,7	-	-
00VD03R2ZG	ASDP3 - 110	black	grape	1070-1110	1070-1105	1070-1100	595	107x6x199	24,7	-	-
00VG01R211	ASDP3 - 120	white	pearl	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	15,5	-	-
00VG01R2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 120	white	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26,5	-	-
00VG01R2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 120	white	grape	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26,5	-	-
00VG0UR2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 120	satin	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26,5	-	-
00VG0UR211	ASDP3 - 120	satin	pearl	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	15,5	-	-
00VG0UR2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 120	satin	grape	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26,5	-	-
00VG03R211	ASDP3 - 120	black	pearl	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	15,5	-	-
00VG03R2Z1	ASDP3 - 120	black	transparent	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26,5	-	-
00VG03R2ZG	ASDP3 - 120	black	grape	1170-1210	1170-1205	1170-1200	661	117x6x199	26,5	-	-
00VJ01R211	ASDP3 - 130	white	pearl	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	17,0	-	-
00VJ01R2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 130	white	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29,7	-	-
00VJ01R2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 130	white	grape	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29,7	-	-
00VJ0UR2Z1	○ ASDP3 - 130	satin	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	26,5	-	-
00VJ0UR211	ASDP3 - 130	satin	pearl	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	17,1	-	-
00VJ0UR2ZG	○ ASDP3 - 130	satin	grape	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29,7	-	-
00VJ03R211	ASDP3 - 130	black	pearl	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	17,0	-	-
00VJ03R2Z1	ASDP3 - 130	black	transparent	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29,7	-	-
00VJ03R2ZG	ASDP3 - 130	black	grape	1270-1310	1270-1305	1270-1300	728	127x6x199	29,7	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time. Delivery time for designs in black is 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days. ASDP3 is to be combined with APSS. When combining, make sure your products have the same height!

Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

ASDP3 Sliding three-piece shower door



Antiblock – flawless and smooth door movement with 10-year warranty



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 20 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and AntiBlock system, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigagant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** Can only be combined with an APSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Supernova ASDP3

Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling

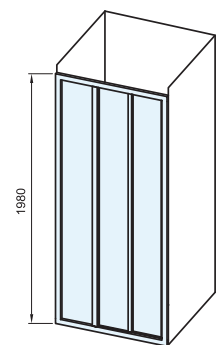
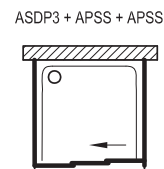
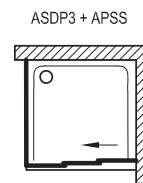
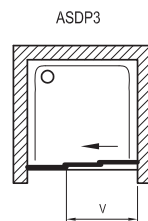


Height
1980 mm

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778801119802	ANPS 198	white	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0,4	-	-
E778801319802	ANPS 198	black	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0,4	-	-
E778801U19802	ANPS 198	satın	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0,4	-	-
E119800021	Aluminium profile AT 198 white	white	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E119800023	Aluminium profile AT 198 black	black	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E11980002U	Aluminium profile AT 198 satin	satın	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1,9	-	-

Delivery time for designs in black is 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days.



SDZ2 Folding two-piece shower door



Comfortably wide 49 cm entrance



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 20 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium construction and high-quality surface finish, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable on the market.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
3. Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
4. Can only be combined with a PSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Supernova SDZ2



Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



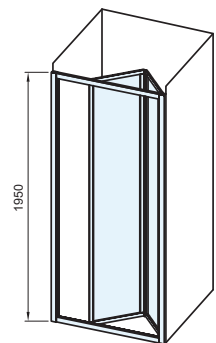
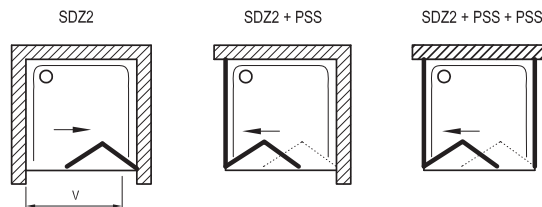
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PSS 80	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PSS 80+PPS 80	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
01V1010211	SDZ2 - 70	white	pearl	670-710	670-705	670-700	492	69x6x199	11,6	-	-
01V1010221	SDZ2 - 70	white	transparent	670-710	670-705	670-700	492	69x6x199	17,3	-	-
01V101022G	SDZ2 - 70	white	grape	670-710	670-705	670-700	492	69x6x199	16,7	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E119500021	Aluminium profile T 195 white	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-



SDZ3 Folding three-piece shower door



Comfortably wide 51 cm entrance



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 20 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium construction and high-quality surface finish, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable on the market.

Important

- 1.** Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
- 2.** Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigagant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat
- 3.** Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
- 4.** Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
- 5.** Can only be combined with a PSS fixed wall.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560

Supernova SDZ3



Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



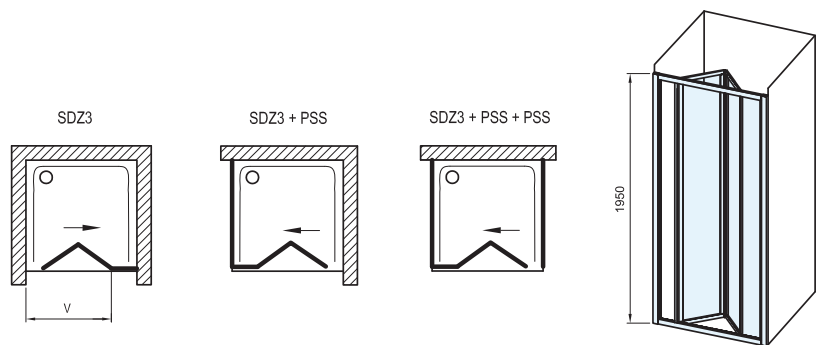
Height
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PSS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PSS+PSS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
02V4010211	SDZ3 - 80	white	pearl	770-810	770-805	770-800	510	78x6x199	12,6	-	-
02V4010221	SDZ3 - 80	white	transparent	770-810	770-805	770-800	510	78x6x199	19,7	-	-
02V401022G	SDZ3 - 80	white	grape	770-810	770-805	770-800	510	78x6x199	19,4	-	-
02V7010211	SDZ3 - 90	white	pearl	870-910	870-905	870-900	610	87x6x199	13,8	-	-
02V7010221	SDZ3 - 90	white	transparent	870-910	870-905	870-900	610	87x6x199	21,6	-	-
02V701022G	SDZ3 - 90	white	grape	870-910	870-905	870-900	610	87x6x199	21,2	-	-
02VA010211	SDZ3 - 100	white	pearl	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	610	97x6x199	13,7	-	-
02VA010221 ○	SDZ3 - 100	white	transparent	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	610	97x6x199	23,1	-	-
02VA01022G ○	SDZ3 - 100	white	grape	970-1010	970-1005	970-1000	610	97x6x199	22,2	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time.
Other products have a delivery time of 14 days.

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E119500021	Aluminium profile T 195 white	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

SDOP Pivot shower door



Comfortably wide 48 cm entrance



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 20 mm

Absolute reliability

Thanks to their thick-walled aluminium structure, high-quality surface finish and indestructible pivot hinge, Supernova shower enclosures are the most reliable enclosures on the market.

Important

1. Recommended drains and shower channels: Chrome, 10° and Runway stainless shower channels. Zebra plastic shower channels with stainless grate. SN501 plastic drain with stainless grate.
2. Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome
3. Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
4. Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.
5. Can only be combined with a PSS fixed wall (same height): one screen can create an L-shaped enclosure, two screens a U-shaped enclosure.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



5-YEAR WARRANTY



GLASS THICKNESS



EXTENSION PROFILE



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



EASY INSTALLATION



L/R OPTION 180°

Supernova SDOP

Design



WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT



GRAPE



PEARL

Atypical panelling



MATRIX



PEARL



RAIN



STRIP

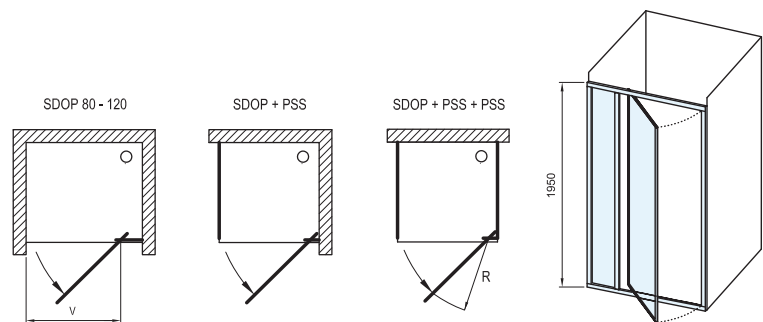
Height 1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PSS	Product dimensions in mm - installation with PSS+PSS	"V" entrance (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
03V4010211	SDOP - 80	white	pearl	773-810	773-805	773-800	485	78x6x199	11,6	-	-
03V4010221	SDOP - 80	white	transparent	773-810	773-805	773-800	485	78x6x199	18,9	-	-
03V401022G	SDOP - 80	white	grape	773-810	773-805	773-800	485	78x6x199	18,2	-	-
03V7010211	SDOP - 90	white	pearl	873-910	873-905	873-900	485	87x6x199	12,4	-	-
03V7010221	SDOP - 90	white	transparent	873-910	873-905	873-900	485	87x6x199	20,3	-	-
03V701022G	SDOP - 90	white	grape	873-910	873-905	873-900	485	87x6x199	20,2	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Extension and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E119500021	Aluminium profile T 195 white	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

APSS / PSS Fixed wall



Allows choice of depth of your shower enclosure: 75-90 cm



Maximum water-tightness – water stays inside the enclosure



Can be adjusted to accommodate uneven surfaces by +/- 10 mm

Absolute reliability

Space next to the fixed wall can serve as the perfect spot for your washing machine, washbasin, toilet...

Important

1. The product is not designed to be used separately! Only for installation alongside a shower door or shower enclosure.
2. Recommended shower trays: Aneta, Angela, Perseus Pro, Perseus Pro Flat, Perseus Pro Chrome, Gigant, Gigagant Pro, Gigant Pro Flat, Gigant Pro Chrome.
3. Very easy to install – products are delivered assembled.
4. Delivery includes a corner profile for connecting to a shower door. Affixed to a wall using a fixing profile included with the shower door.
5. Option to use 2 cm extension profiles to quickly accommodate atypical dimensions of the bathroom space.

Shower trays → 252

Shower channels → 284

Seats → 242

Faucets → 494

Accessories → 560



Supernova APSS / PSS

Design



Standard panelling



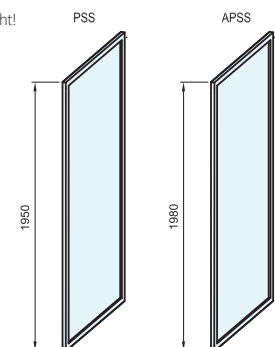
Atypical panelling



Height
1980 mm
1950 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
940301R211	APSS - 75	white	pearl	720-755	72x6x199	8,3	-	-
940301R2Z1	APSS - 75	white	transparent	720-755	72x6x199	14,7	-	-
940301R2ZG	APSS - 75	white	grape	720-755	72x6x199	14,7	-	-
940303R211	APSS - 75	black	pearl	720-755	72x6x199	8,3	-	-
940303R2Z1	APSS - 75	black	transparent	720-755	72x6x199	14,7	-	-
940303R2ZG	APSS - 75	black	grape	720-755	72x6x199	14,7	-	-
94030UR211	APSS - 75	satin	pearl	720-755	72x6x199	8,3	-	-
94030UR2Z1	APSS - 75	satin	transparent	720-755	72x6x199	14,7	-	-
94030UR2ZG	APSS - 75	satin	grape	720-755	72x6x199	14,7	-	-
940401R211	APSS - 80	white	pearl	770-805	76x6x199	8,6	-	-
940401R2Z1	○ APSS - 80	white	transparent	770-805	76x6x199	15,4	-	-
940401R2ZG	APSS - 80	white	grape	770-805	76x6x199	15,4	-	-
940403R211	APSS - 80	black	pearl	770-805	76x6x199	8,6	-	-
940403R2Z1	APSS - 80	black	transparent	770-805	76x6x199	15,4	-	-
940403R2ZG	APSS - 80	black	grape	770-805	76x6x199	15,4	-	-
94040UR211	APSS - 80	satin	pearl	770-805	76x6x199	8,6	-	-
94040UR2Z1	○ APSS - 80	satin	transparent	770-805	76x6x199	15,4	-	-
94040UR2ZG	APSS - 80	satin	grape	770-805	76x6x199	15,4	-	-
940701R211	APSS - 90	white	pearl	870-905	87x6x199	9,0	-	-
940701R2Z1	APSS - 90	white	transparent	870-905	87x6x199	17,9	-	-
940701R2ZG	○ APSS - 90	white	grape	870-905	87x6x199	17,9	-	-
940703R211	APSS - 90	black	pearl	870-905	87x6x199	9,0	-	-
940703R2Z1	APSS - 90	black	transparent	870-905	87x6x199	17,9	-	-
940703R2ZG	APSS - 90	black	grape	870-905	87x6x199	17,9	-	-
94070UR211	APSS - 90	satin	pearl	870-905	87x6x199	9,0	-	-
94070UR2Z1	APSS - 90	satin	transparent	870-905	87x6x199	17,9	-	-
94070UR2ZG	○ APSS - 90	satin	grape	870-905	87x6x199	17,9	-	-
940301O211	PSS - 75	white	pearl	720-755	72x6x199	8,0	-	-
940301O2Z1	○ PSS - 75	white	transparent	720-755	72x6x199	14,4	-	-
940301O2ZG	PSS - 75	white	grape	720-755	72x6x199	14,4	-	-
940401O211	PSS - 80	white	pearl	770-805	76x6x199	8,2	-	-
940401O2Z1	○ PSS - 80	white	transparent	770-805	76x6x199	15,2	-	-
940401O2ZG	PSS - 80	white	grape	770-805	76x6x199	15,2	-	-
940701O211	PSS - 90	white	pearl	870-905	87x6x199	8,7	-	-
940701O2Z1	○ PSS - 90	white	transparent	870-905	87x6x199	16,7	-	-
940701O2ZG	PSS - 90	white	grape	870-905	87x6x199	16,7	-	-

○ 6 week delivery time. Delivery time for designs in black is 5 weeks. Other products have a delivery time of 14 days.
APSS is to be combined with ASRV3 or ASDP3. PSS is to be combined with SRV-2, SDZ2, SDZ3, SDOP. When combining, make sure your products have the same height!

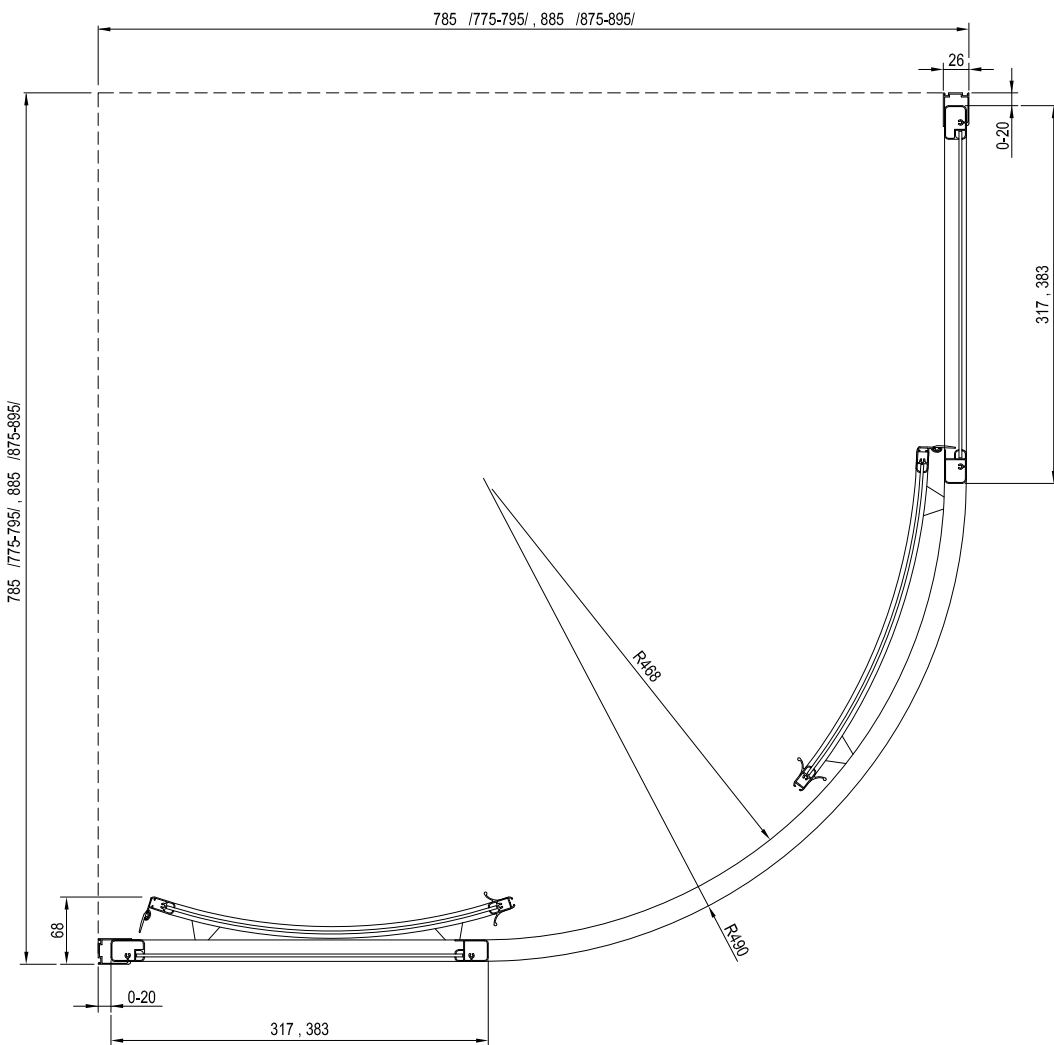


SKCP4 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SKCP4 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
SKCP4 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



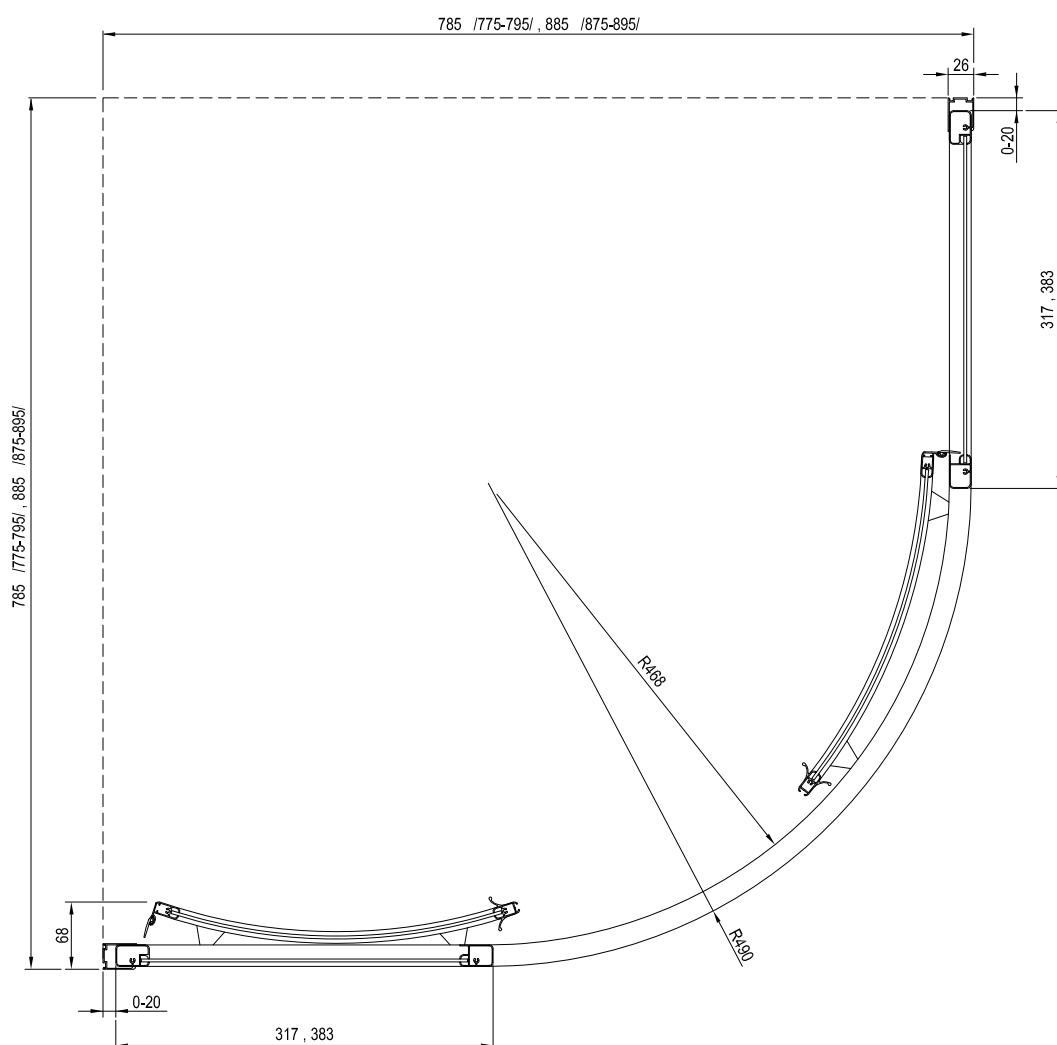
SKCP4 Sabina

Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SKCP4 - 80 Sabina	800 x 800, Sabina R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
SKCP4 - 90 Sabina	900 x 900, Sabina R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

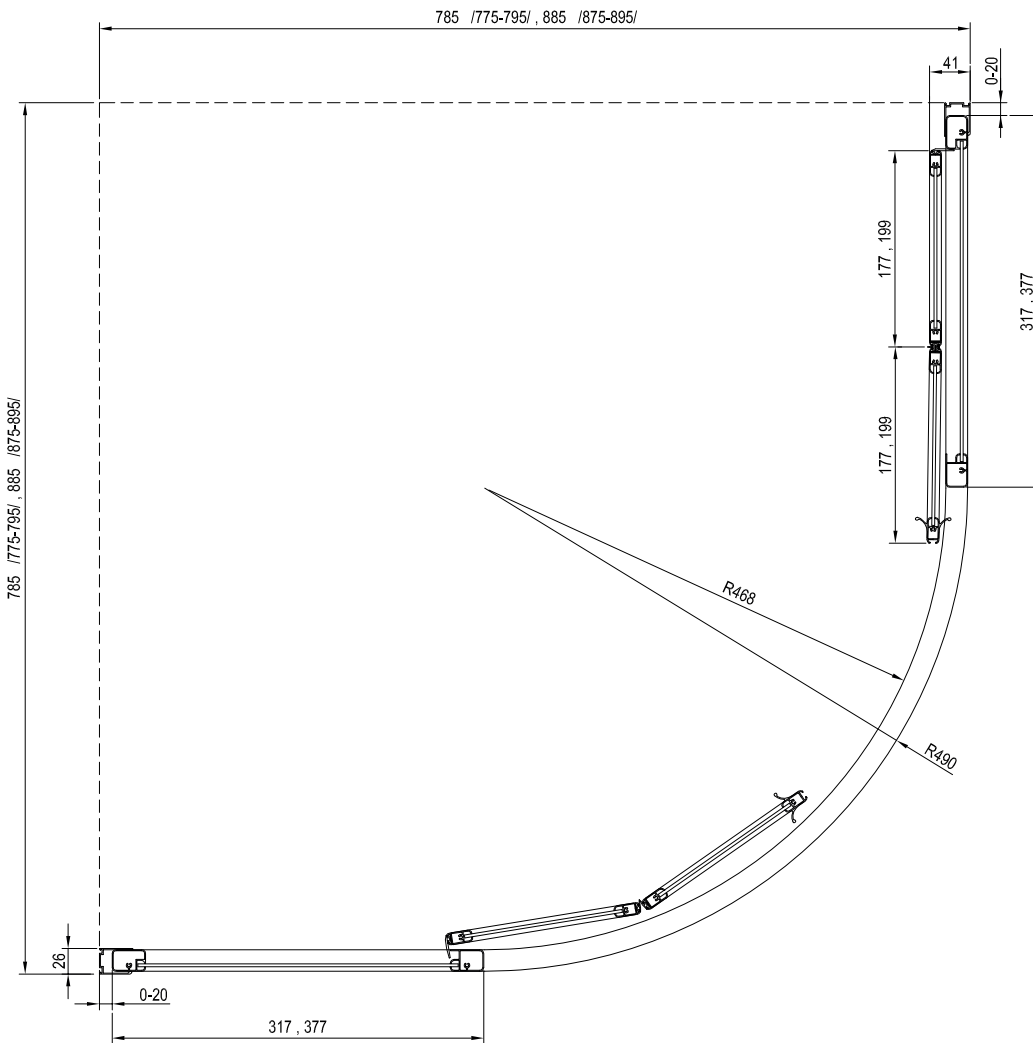


SKKP6 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SKKP6 - 80	800 x 800, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings
SKKP6 - 90	900 x 900, R 500	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

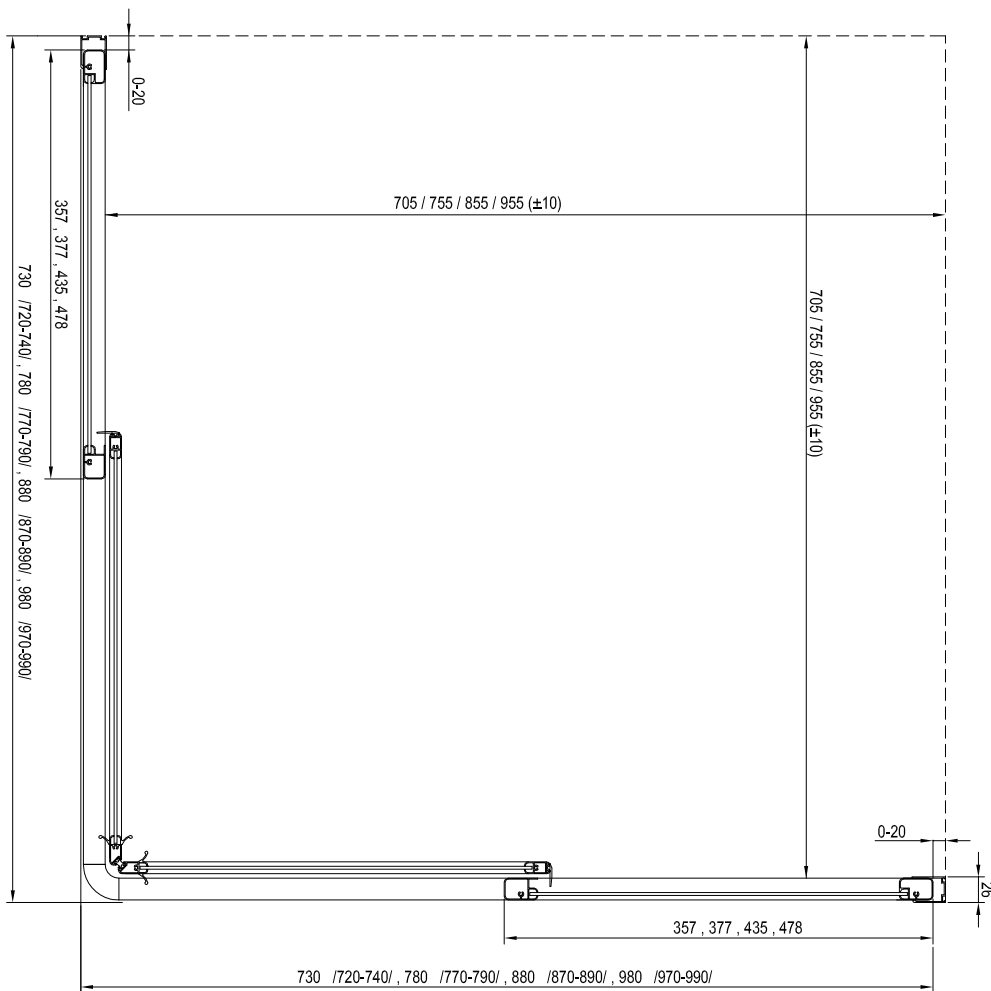


SRV2-S + SRV2-S Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SRV2 - 75 S + SRV2 - 90 S	750 x 900	705 x 855
SRV2 - 80 S + SRV2 - 80 S	800 x 800	755 x 755
SRV2 - 90 S + SRV2 - 90 S	900 x 900	855 x 855
SRV2 - 100 S + SRV2 - 80 S	1000 x 800	955 x 755
SRV2 - 100 S + SRV2 - 100 S	1000 x 1000	955 x 955
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

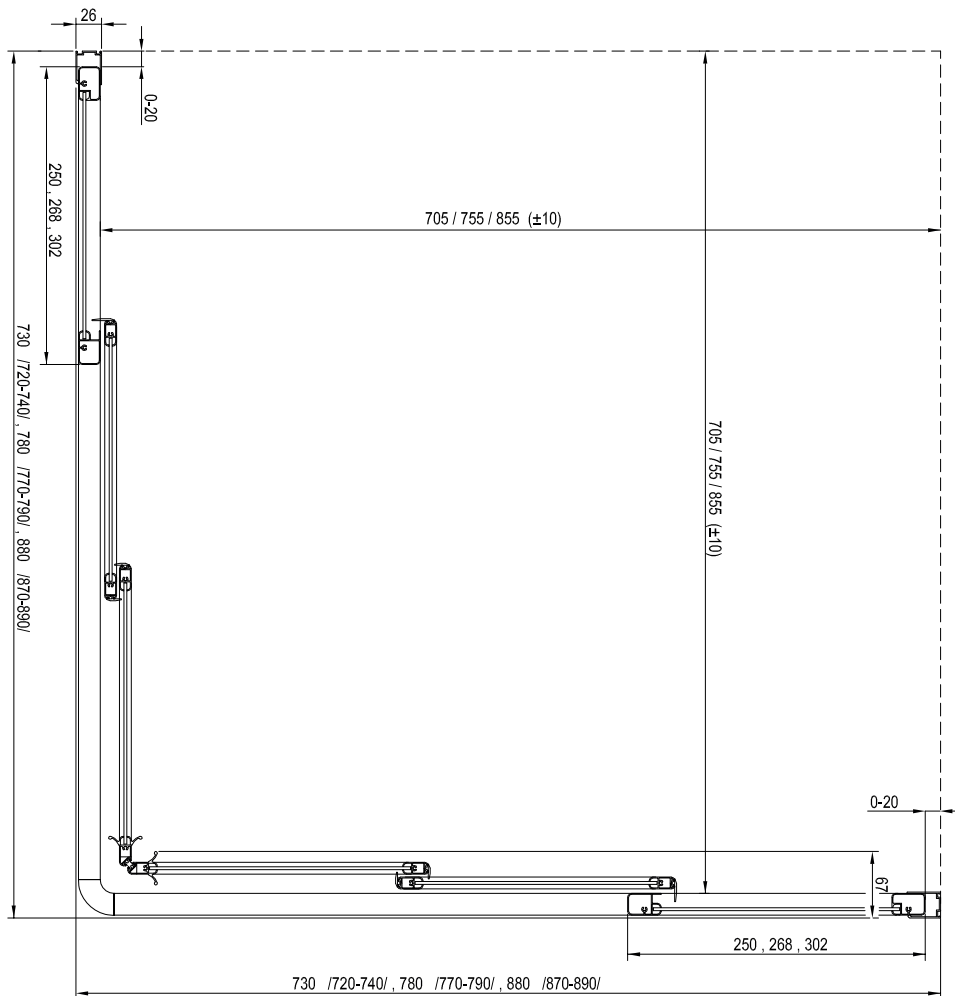
** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



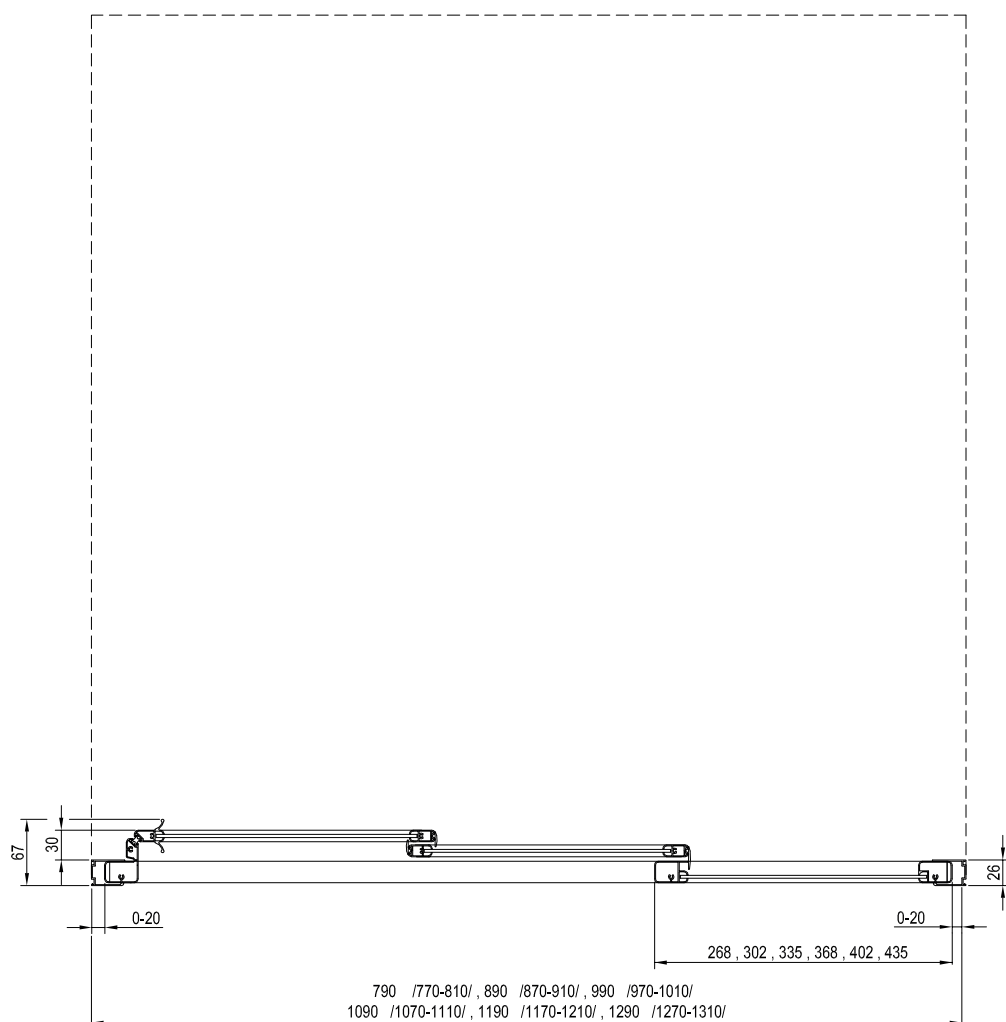
ASRV3 + ASRV3 Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
ASRV3 - 75 + ASRV3 90	750 x 900	705 x 855
ASRV3 - 80 + ASRV3 80	800 x 800	755 x 755
ASRV3 - 90 + ASRV3 90	900 x 900	855 x 855
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual
 ** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



ASDP3 Structural preparation

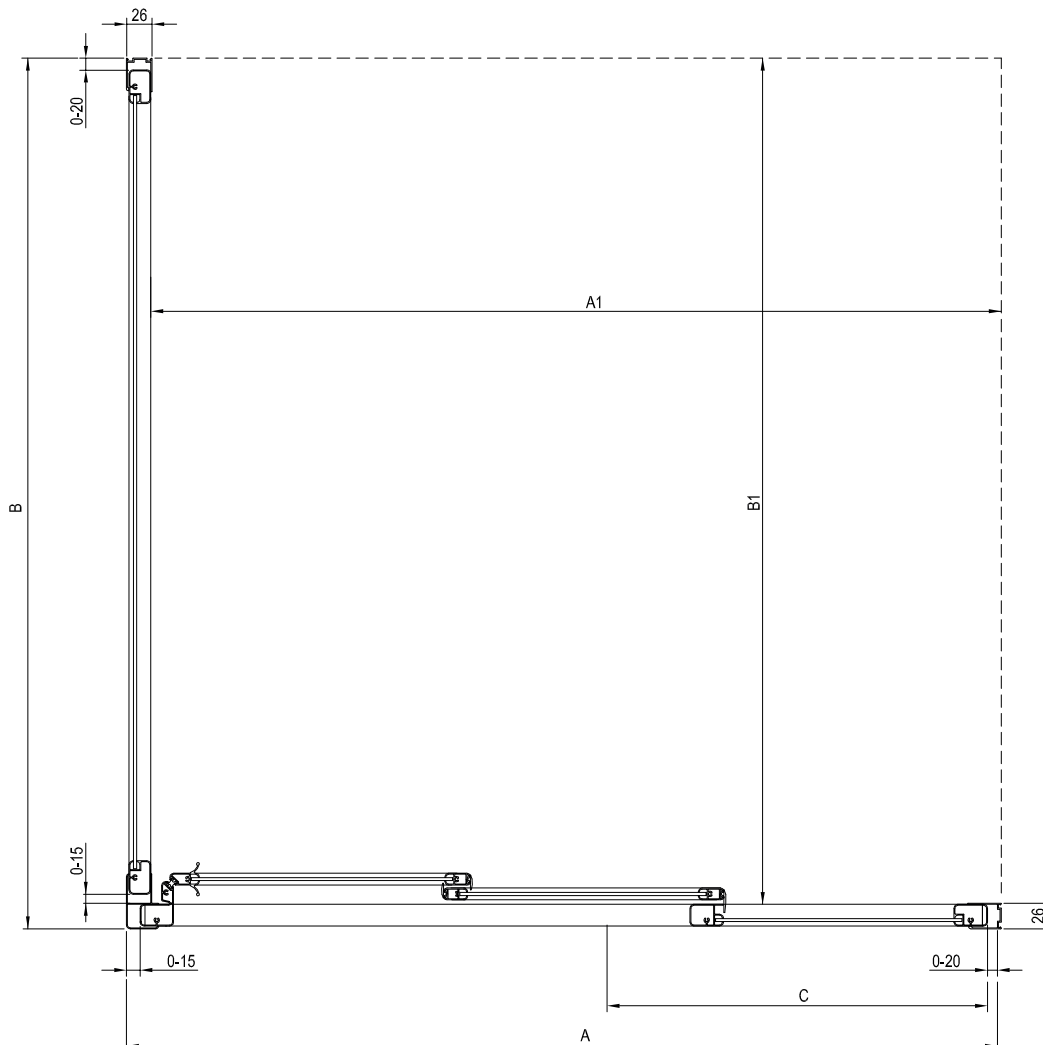


ASDP3 + APSS Structural preparation

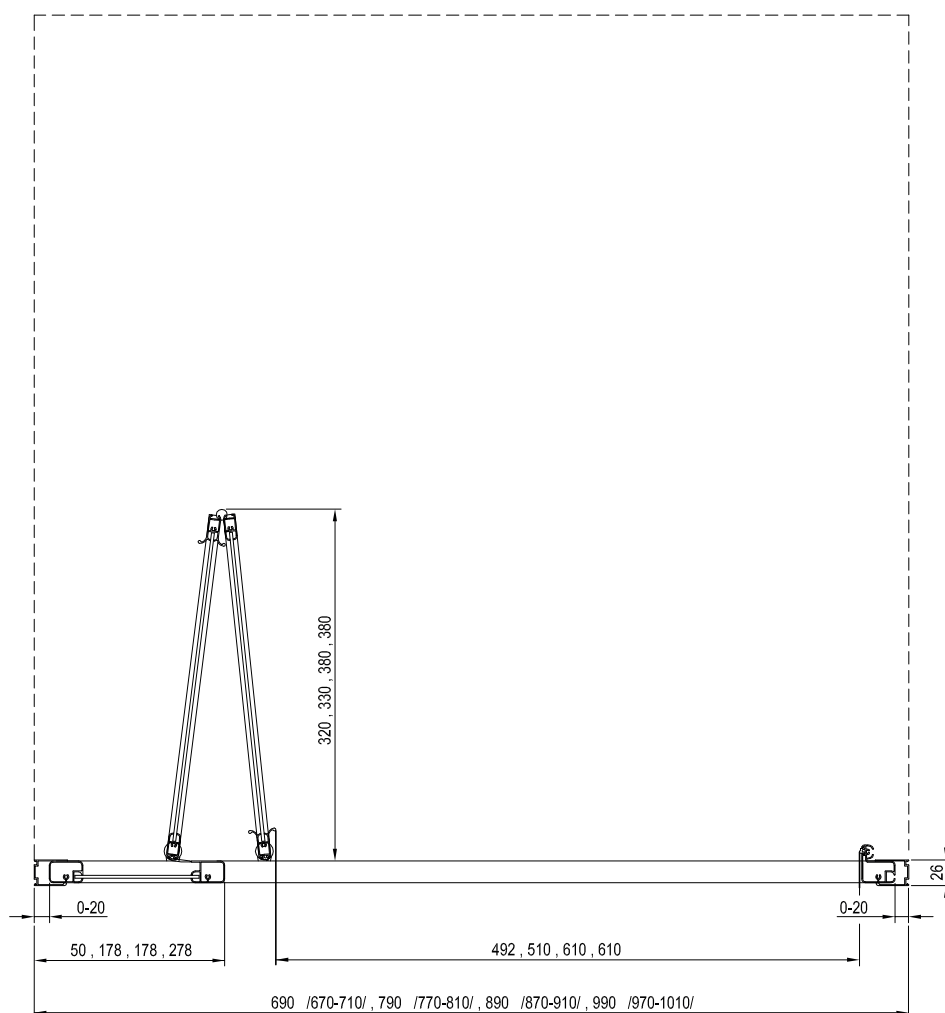
Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
ASDP3 - 90 + APSS - 75	900 x 750	860 x 710
ASDP3 - 80 + APSS - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
ASDP3 - 90 + APSS - 90	900 x 900	860 x 860
ASDP3 - 100 + APSS - 80	1000 x 800	960 x 760
ASDP3 - 100 + APSS - 90	1000 x 900	960 x 860

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.



SDZ2 / SDZ3 Structural preparation

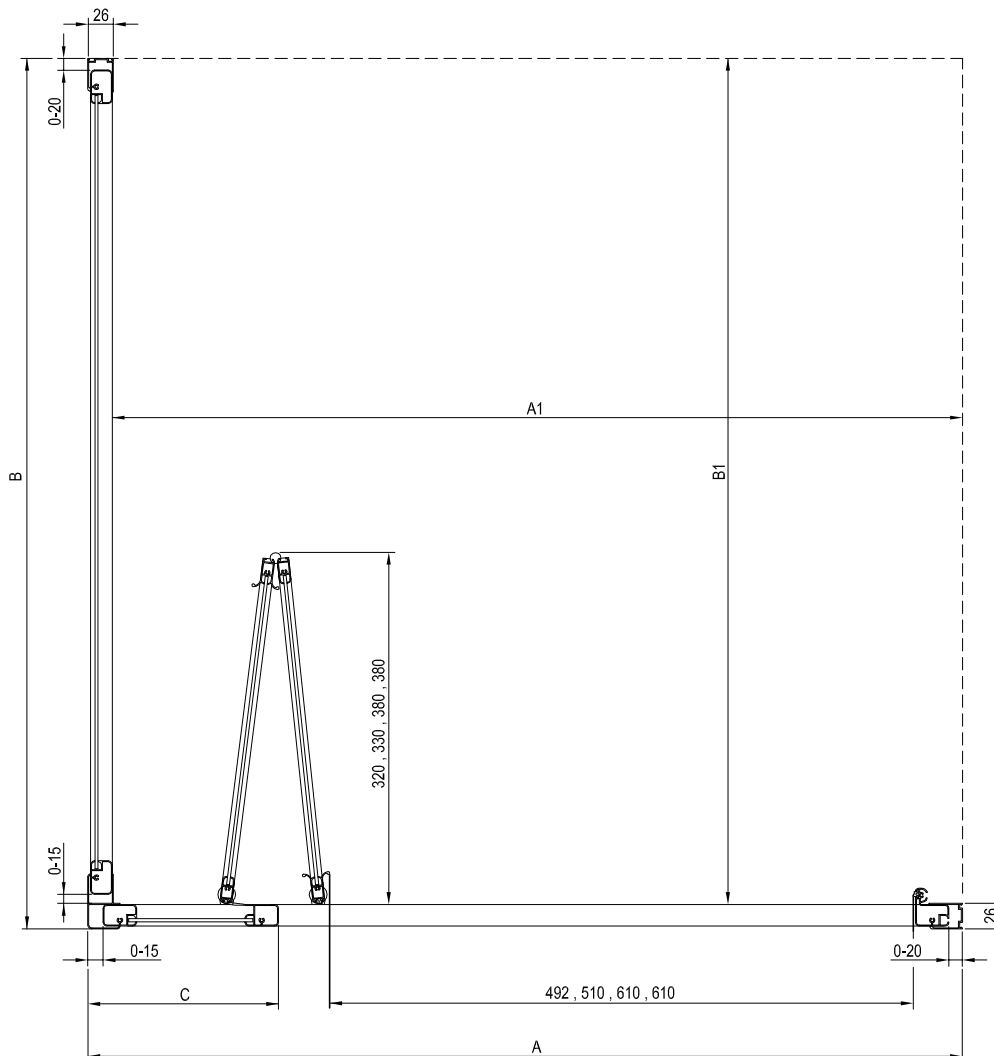


SDZ2 / SDZ3 + PSS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SDZ2 - 90 + PSS - 75	900 x 750	860 x 710
SDZ2 - 80 + PSS - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
SDZ2 - 90 + PSS - 90	900 x 900	
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual

** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.

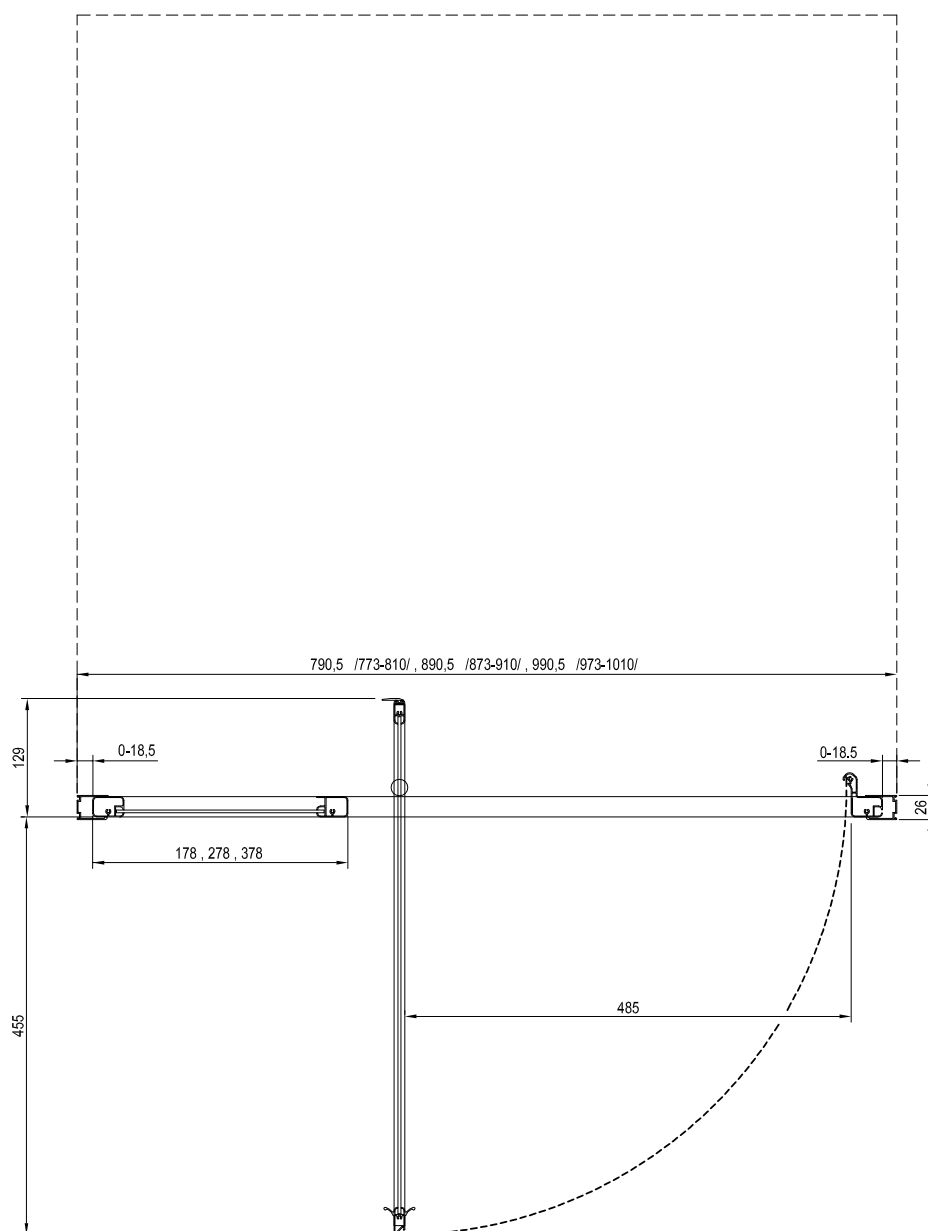


SDOP + PSS Structural preparation

Type	Mounting onto a tray * Recommended shower tray size (mm)	Floor mounting ** Recommended size of inclined area (mm)
SDOP - 90 + PSS - 75	900 x 750	860 x 710
SDOP - 80 + PSS - 80	800 x 800	760 x 760
SDOP - 90 + PSS - 90	900 x 900	
Other combinations	-	In accordance with technical drawings

* The values listed in the table assume the tray is mounted in accordance with the RAVAK assembly manual


** The values in the table apply to the inside edge of the glass.




Fixing, expanding and connecting profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E7788011195021	NPS 195	white	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E7788013195021	NPS 195	black	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E778801U195021	NPS 195	satın	23x26x1950	2x3x195	0,4	-	-
E119500021	Aluminium profile T 195 white	white	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E11950002U	Aluminium profile T 195 satin	satın	68x60x1950	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E778801119802	ANPS 198	white	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0,4	-	-
E778801319802	ANPS 198	black	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0,4	-	-
E778801U19802	ANPS 198	satın	23x26x1980	2x3x198	0,4	-	-
E119800021	Aluminium profile AT 198 white	white	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E119800023	Aluminium profile AT 198 black	black	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1,9	-	-
E11980002U	Aluminium profile AT 198 satin	satın	68x60x1980	7x7x199	1,9	-	-

Fixing profiles and extension profiles

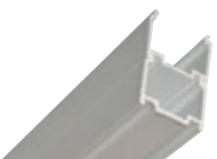


EXTENSION PROFILE




The shower enclosure can be shifted by 10 mm in both directions in the fixing profile.

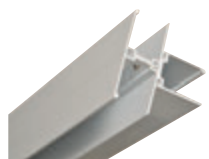
Shower enclosure
/Graphical example of use with Supernova shower enclosure/



Extension profiles
Allow extending (expanding) the shower enclosure or door by exactly 2 cm on each side.
Extension profiles are available for the following shower enclosure and door lines: Nexty, Pivot, 10°, Blix and Supernova.



Fixing profile
Used for affixing the shower enclosure or door to the wall.
Not sold separately, but included with any product it is required for.



T/AT profile
Used for connecting multiple shower enclosures or doors divided by fixed screens into a row. Suitable for public showers.

Build a product according to your needs - online, from the comfort of your home.

The configurator allows for the creation of atypical designs for shower enclosures, shower doors, fixed screens or bath walls/doors.

Pick a model and select your frame colour or hinge type, glass or plastic panel décor, as well as width, depth and height of the product.

1. LINE AND TYPE

2. FRAME COLOUR

3. PANELLING DÉCOR

4. DIMENSIONS



Send your configured product either as an order, or visit your nearest retailer to discuss or order your product of choice.

More about atypical products at <https://atypical.ravak.com>

Panelling décors for the configurator can be found on p. 18.

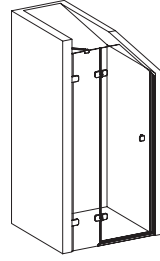


RAVAK Atypical products

Need something special?
We can handle slanted ceilings, niches or non-standard arches



Contact us at export@ravak.com



Atypical shower door in an attic bathroom (slanted wall)



Overview of specific possibilities of atypical solutions

Product	Model	Min. height	Max. height	Min. width	Max. width	Min. depth	Max. depth	Angled ceilings and openings
BRILLIANT - also allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	BSRV4	1000	2200	700	1400	700	1400	yes
	BSDPS	1000	2200	700	1400	200	1200	yes
Doors	BSD2	1000	2200	740	1450			yes
	BSD3	1000	2200	800	2350			
Bath screens	BVS2	1000	2200	450	1450			yes
	BVS1			100	1200			yes
WALK-IN - only allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	WALK-IN CORNER	1000	2500	800	1600			yes
	WALK-IN FREE	1000	2500	800	1600			yes
Fixed walls	WALK-IN WALL	1000	2500	800	1600			yes
Combinations	WALK-IN COMBINATION	1000	2500	800	1600			yes
SMARTLINE - also allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	SMSKK4	x	only 1900	785	1200	785	1200	yes - only the fixed section
	SMSRV4	1000	2200	785	1200	785	1200	yes
Doors	SMSD2	1000	2200	890	1200			yes
Fixed walls	SMPS	1000	2200	200	1200			yes
MATRIX - also allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	MSRV4	1000	2050	650	1400	650	1400	no
	MSDPS	1000	2050	800	1600	200	1200	yes - only fixed side screen
Doors	MSD2	1000	2050	800	1600			no
	MSD4	1000	2050	900	2150			no
CHROME								
Shower enclosures	CRV1	1000	2050	400	900			no
	CRV2	1000	2050	700	1600			no
	CRV1+CPS	1000	2050	700	900	200	1200	no
	CRV2+CPS	1000	2050	700	1600	200	1200	no
Doors	CSD1	1000	2050	700	905			no
	CSD2	1000	2050	700	1600			no
PIVOT								
Shower enclosures	PSKK3	x	x	670	1000 - bright alu 1400 - other colours	770	1000 - bright alu 1400 - other colours	no
	PDOP1 + PPS	1000	2050	482	1000	200	1300	PDOP1 - no, PPS - yes
	PDOP2 + PPS			582	1600			PDOP2 - no, PPS - yes
Doors	PDOP1	1000	2050	482	1000			no
	PDOP2			582	1600			no
Fixed walls	PPS	1000	2050	200	1300			yes
Bath screens	PVS1	1000	2050	100	1300			yes
BLIX								
Shower enclosures	BLCP4	x	x	x	x	x	x	no
	BLRV2K	1000	2050	630	1500	630	1500	no
	BLDP2 + BLPS			800	1600	165	1200	BLDP2 - no, BLPS - yes
Doors	BLDP2	1000	2050	800	1600			no
	BLDP4	1000	2050	1200	2050			
Fixed walls	BLPS	1000	2050	165	1200			yes
SUPERNOVA - also allows wheelchair-accessible entrance solutions								
Shower enclosures	SKKP6	1000	2050			750	1400	no
	SKCP4		only 1850 (glass)	750	1400			no
	SRV2-S			640		640		yes - only the fixed section
	ASRV3			500	1300	500	1300	yes - only the fixed section
	ASDP3 + APSS			648	2080		1050 (APSS plastic) 1300 (APSS glass) 2100 (APSS divided)	ASDP3 - yes - only the fixed section APSS - yes
	SDOP + PSS	1000	2050	463	2050	165		yes
	SDZ2 + PSS				750		1050 (PSS plastic) 1300 (PSS glass) 2100 (PSS divided)	SDZ2 - no, PSS - yes
	SDZ3 + PSS			512	1600			SDZ3 - yes - only the fixed section PSS - yes
Doors	ASDP3			648	2080			yes - only the fixed section
	SDOP	1000	2050	463	2050			yes
	SDZ2			512	750			no
	SDZ3			512	1600			yes - only the fixed section
Fixed walls	APSS							yes
	PSS	1000	2050	165	1050 (plastic) 1300 (glass)			yes
	DSS							yes
Bath screens	VS2			265	1045			yes - one part only
	VS3	1000	1500	370				yes - one part only
	VS5			800	1500			yes - one part only
	VSK2		only 1500 (glass)	x	x			yes - one part only
	AVDP3	1000	1500	648	2050			yes - only the fixed section
	VDKP4			x	x			yes - only the fixed section

Note.: When combining a door with a fixed wall, min./max. width applies to the shower door and min./max. depth to the fixed screen! Attention: Adjustability of atypical products is not identical to the adjustability of standard products from the catalogue. Precise adjustment is specified in the card of the atypical product.



The atypical, Walk-In Free shower enclosure was custom-made for a unique bathroom in a hotel resort. Height 250 cm, width 160 cm. Available for order via our online custom solution configurator at <https://atypical.ravak.com>

Examples of atypical solutions from the Walk-In line



Walk-In
Combination AT1



Walk-In
Combination AT2



Walk-In
Combination AT3








Walk-In
Combination AT4







Walk-In
bathtub screen

Use possibilities: You can order structural variants of Walk-In Wall, Corner and Free products through our online Custom Solution Configurator (<https://atypical.ravak.com>), or during an in-person consultation, where you pick out the design of choice (type, width, height). Other structural variants of Walk-In Combination products can only be ordered by e-mail at export@ravak.com or during an in-person meeting. For more information, go to www.ravak.com



Sets of spare parts - Brilliant

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
Vertical seals					
BSRV4, BSDPS, BSD2	 Set of seals wall/glass 8 BRILLIANT	D000000032	2	-	-
BSRV4, BSDPS, BSD2	 Set of seals for glass/glass 8 BRILLIANT	D000000034	2	-	-
Magnets					
BSRV4, BSDPS	 Set of 90° slanted magnets	D000000028	pair	-	-
BSD2	 Set of 180° slanted magnets	D000000027	pair	-	-
Drip-rails					
BSRV4, BSDPS, BSD2	 Straight drip-rail BRILLIANT, 900mm	D000000023	1	-	-







Sets of spare parts - SmartLine

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
Vertical seals					
SMSRV4, SMSD2+SMPS, SMSD2	 Set of seals for glass/glass 6 SMARTLINE	D000000035	2	-	-
Magnets					
SMSD2	 Set of 180° slanted magnets	D000000027	2	-	-
SMSRV4, SMSD2+SMPS	 Set of 90° slanted magnets	D000000028	2	-	-
SMSKK4	 Set of 180° straight magnets	D000000029	2	-	-



Sets of spare parts - SmartLine

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
Drip-rails					
SMSRV4, SMSD2	 Straight drip-rail SMARTLINE 900 mm	D000000023	1	-	-
SMSKK4	 Quadrant drip-rail KK4 SMARTLINE	D000000026	2	-	-



Sets of spare parts - Matrix

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
Vertical seals					
MSRV4, MSDPS, MSD2	 Set of seals for glass/glass 8/6 MATRIX	D000000036	2	-	-
Magnets					
MSRV4	 Set of 90° slanted magnets	D000000028	pair	-	-
MSD2	 Set of 180° straight magnets	D000000029	pair	-	-
MSDPS	 Set of 90° straight magnets	D000000030	pair	-	-
Drip-rails					
MSRV4, MSDPS, MSD2	 Straight drip-rail MATRIX 900 mm	D000000022	1	-	-
Rollers					
MSRV4, MSDPS, MSD2	 Set of top wheels MATRIX	D000000043	2	-	-





Sets of spare parts - 10°

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
Rollers					
10AP4	 Set of top wheels BLIX, 10°	D00000040	2	-	-
10AP4	 Set of bottom wheels BLIX, 10°	D00000041	2	-	-










Sets of spare parts - Chrome

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
Drip-rails					
CRV1, CRV2, CSD1, CSD2, CSDL2	 Straight drip-rail CHROME 900mm	D00000020	1	-	-
CSKK4	 Quadrant drip-rail KK4 CHROME	D00000024	1	-	-









Sets of spare parts - Pivot

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
Vertical seals					
PSKK3, PDOP1, PDOP2	 Set of seals for glass/glass 6 Pivot	D00000037	2	-	-
Magnets					
PSKK3, PDOP1, PDOP2	 Set of 180° slanted magnets PIVOT	D00000031	pair	-	-
Drip-rails					
PDOP1, PDOP2	 Straight drip-rail PIVOT 900mm	D00000020	1	-	-
PSKK3	 Quadrant drip-rail PSKK3 PIVOT	D00000024	1	-	-

Sets of spare parts - Blix

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
Vertical seals					
BLRV2, BLRV2K, BLDP2, BLDP4	 Set of seals for glass/glass 6 BLIX D, RV	D000000038	2	-	-
BLCP4	 Set of seals for glass/glass 6 Blix CP	D000000039	2	-	-
BLCP4 Sabina	 Set of seals for glass/glass 6 Blix CP Sabina	D000000044	2	-	-
Magnets					
BLCP4, BLDP2	 Set of 180° slanted magnets	D000000027	pair	-	-
BLRV2, BLRV2K	 Set of 90° slanted magnets	D000000028	pair	-	-
BLDP4	 Set of 180° straight magnets	D000000029	pair	-	-
Rollers					
BLCP4, BLCP4 Sabina, BLRV2, BLRV2K, BLDP2, BLDP4	 Set of top wheels BLIX, 10°	D000000040	2	-	-
BLRV2, BLRV2K, BLDP2	 Set of bottom wheels BLIX, 10°	D000000041	2	-	-
Bottom hooks					
BLCP4, BLCP4 Sabina, BLDP4	 Set of bottom hooks BLIX	D000000042	2	-	-

Sets of spare parts - Supernova

Model		Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
—		AntiBlock insert	X8680000000	1,5 bm		quote on request
SKCP4		white slider	X8700000001	1		quote on request
		satin slider L	X870000000L	1		quote on request
SKKP2 SKKP4 SKKP6 SRV2-S		white slider L	X869A000001	1		quote on request
		white slider	X869B000001	1		quote on request
		satin slider L	X869A00000L	1		quote on request
		satin slider L	X869B00000L	1		quote on request
SRV2-S		white corner joint	X8040000001	1		quote on request
		satin corner joint	X804000000L	1		quote on request
Bath screens V55, VSK2		complete suspender	X811A0000000	1		quote on request
			X811B0000000	1		quote on request
SKKP2		polystyrene pearl pane	X4L125H98693	1		quote on request
		polystyrene rain pane	X4D125H98693	1		quote on request
SKKP2 Sabina		polystyrene pearl pane	X4L125G48693	1		quote on request
Bath screen VSK2		bottom seal fixed screen	X8140000000	1		quote on request
		bottom seal rotary screen	X8510000001	bm		quote on request

Seats



10 EXTENDED
10-YEAR
WARRANTY

150 kg HIGH LOAD
CAPACITY



Comfort

Comfortable leg shaving or washing while sitting or standing with one leg on the seat



Hinged

Seats can be tilted to the wall – take up almost no space while folded (just 9.5 cm)



Wide variety

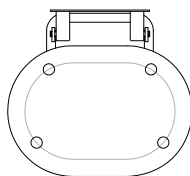
Several colour variants in three model lines

Relaxing

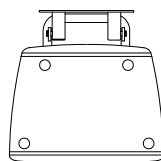
Perfect relaxation while showering sitting down

Durable

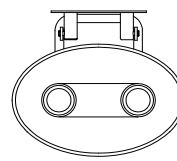
Stainless frame stands the test of time both indoors and outdoors



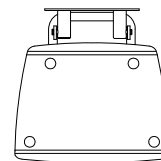
Chrome > 244



Ovo B II > 246



Ovo P II > 248



Ovo B II Decor > 250

Chrome



Part of the Chrome concept

Natural shape of an oval

Practical, elegant and aesthetically matching with Chrome shower enclosures

Important

1. Stainless steel structure made of rounded profiles and plastic, shaped seat.
2. We recommend installing into solid construction materials such as bricks, aerated concrete etc. with wall thickness of at least 100 mm + tiling.
3. Mount using anchoring elements designed for the given wall material.
4. When installing into plasterboard, the wall must be modified to provide the necessary load-bearing capacity by using e.g., a wooden or metal frame.

10

10-YEAR WARRANTY

kg **150**

LOAD CAPACITY

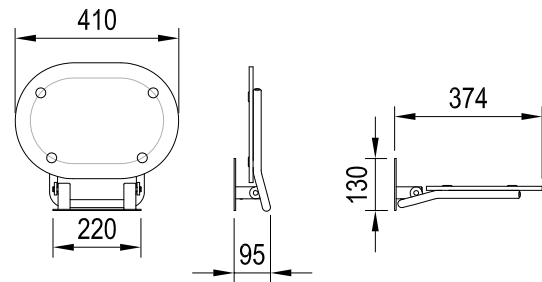


CAN BE FOLDED UP AGAINST THE WALL

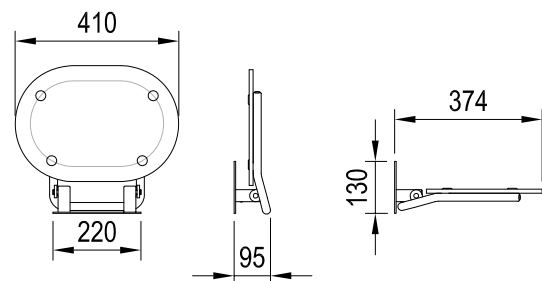


CONCEPTS

Chrome



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
B8F000029	Shower seat CHROME CLEAR/stainless	translucent white with white oval	10x37x44	4,1	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
B8F000028	Shower seat CHROME CLEAR/white	translucent white with white oval	10x37x44	3,8	-	-

OVO B II



Recessed hinges

Modern lines

Larger seat surface in a modern, angular shape

Important

1. Stainless steel structure made of rounded profiles and a plastic, shaped seat.
2. We recommend installing into solid construction materials such as bricks, aerated concrete etc. with wall thickness of at least 100 mm + tiling.
3. Mount using anchoring elements designed for the given wall material.
4. When installing into plasterboard, the wall must be modified to provide the necessary load-bearing capacity by using e.g. a wooden or metal frame.

10

10-YEAR WARRANTY

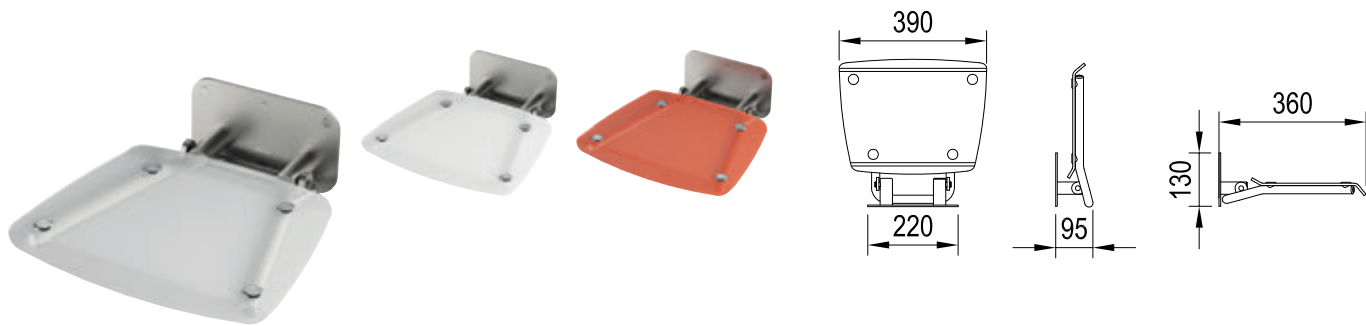
kg **150**

LOAD CAPACITY



CAN BE FOLDED UP AGAINST THE WALL

OVO B II



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
B8F0000051	Shower seat OVO-B II-CLEAR/stainless	transparent	10x37x44	3,4	-	-
B8F0000052	Shower seat OVO-B II-OPAL/stainless	translucent white	10x37x44	3,4	-	-
B8F0000053	Shower seat OVO-B II-ORANGE/stainless	translucent orange	10x37x44	3,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
B8F0000059	Shower seat OVO-B II-CLEAR/black	transparent	10x37x44	3,4	-	-
B8F0000060	Shower seat OVO-B II-OPAL/black	translucent white	10x37x44	3,4	-	-
B8F0000061	Shower seat OVO-B II-ORANGE/black	translucent orange	10x37x44	3,4	-	-

OVO P II



Recessed hinges

Pleasantly round

The pleasantly rounded shape just calls for you to have a seat

Important

1. Stainless steel structure made of rounded profiles and a plastic, shaped seat.
2. We recommend installing into solid construction materials such as bricks, aerated concrete etc. with wall thickness of at least 100 mm + tiling.
3. Mount using anchoring elements designed for the given wall material.
4. When installing into plasterboard, the wall must be modified to provide the necessary load-bearing capacity by using e.g. a wooden or metal frame.

1010-YEAR
WARRANTYkg **150**LOAD
CAPACITYCAN BE FOLDED
UP AGAINST
THE WALL**OVO P II**

Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
B8F0000048	Shower seat OVO-P II-CLEAR/stainless	transparent	10x37x44	3,5	-	-
B8F0000049	Shower seat OVO-P II-OPAL/stainless	translucent white	10x37x44	3,4	-	-
B8F0000050	Shower seat OVO-P II-ORANGE/stainless	translucent orange	10x37x44	3,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
B8F0000056	Shower seat OVO-P II-CLEAR/black	transparent	10x37x44	3,5	-	-
B8F0000057	Shower seat OVO-P II-OPAL/black	translucent white	10x37x44	3,4	-	-
B8F0000058	Shower seat OVO-P II-ORANGE/black	translucent orange	10x37x44	3,4	-	-

OVO B II Decor



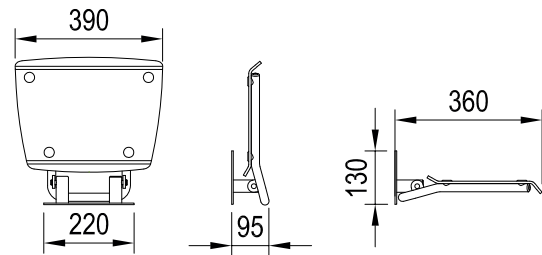
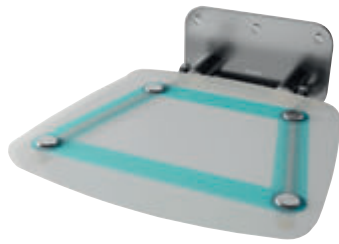
Recessed hinges

Modern shape

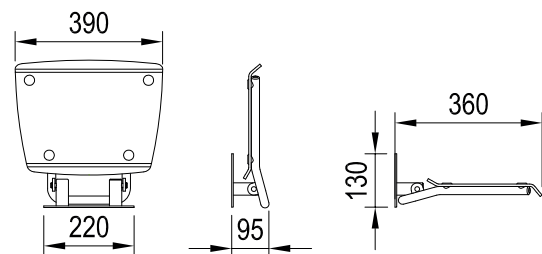
Larger seat surface in modern angular shape

Important

1. Stainless steel structure made of rounded profiles and plastic, shaped seat.
2. We recommend installing into solid construction materials such as bricks, aerated concrete etc. with wall thickness of at least 100 mm + tiling.
3. Mount using anchoring elements designed for the given wall material.
4. When installing into plasterboard, the wall must be modified to provide the necessary load-bearing capacity by using e.g., a wooden or metal frame.

1010-YEAR
WARRANTYkg **150**LOAD
CAPACITYCAN BE FOLDED
UP AGAINST
THE WALL**OVO B II**

Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
B8F000055	Shower seat OVO-B II-BLUELINE/stainless	translucent white with blue strips	10x37x44	3,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
B8F000054	Shower seat OVO-B II-TEXT/stainless	translucent white with black letters	10x37x44	3,2	-	-

RAVAK®

Shower trays, shower channels and floor drain

Comprehensive bathroom solutions

To accompany our assortment of shower enclosures, we produce a wide range of shower trays made of acrylic or cast marble. For custom shower enclosures and wheelchair-accessible enclosures, we offer classic floor drain or shower channels in a variety of widths and designs.

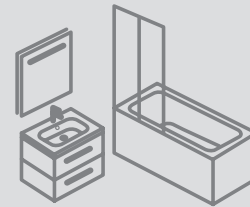




BROAD PORTFOLIO

Something for everyone

A modern channel? A flat shower tray or a classic elevated one?
Or perhaps an extra deep one to keep your feet warm?



CONCEPTS

Concepts in matching design

Galaxy Pro 10° and Chrome shower trays and shower channels match the 10° and Chrome concepts in their design.



LOAD CAPACITY

Trays with high load capacity

All shower trays are designed for a high load capacity of 150 kg.



AntiBac

Special composition of acrylic shower trays that prevents the growth of certain types of bacteria and yeast cells.



Extended warranty

Cast shower trays come with a 5-year warranty, plastic channels with a 6-year warranty and stainless channels with a 25-year warranty.

All possible mounting options

The shower trays can be embedded into the floor, glued onto its surface or supported on legs. Can be faced with a front panel. We also offer special shower trays that are designed to be faced directly with ceramic tile.

Shower channels for mounting along a wall or into open space

Shower trays

Shower trays Galaxy Pro

– shower trays of cast material

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Prod. method: casting
 Design: Superflat

	Galaxy Pro 10° p. 266	Galaxy Pro Chrome p. 258	Galaxy Pro Flat p. 262	Galaxy Pro p. 270
Elipso Pro Chrome 80, 90 Elipso Pro Flat 80, 90 Elipso Pro 80, 90, 100				
Perseus Pro 10° 80, 90, 100 Perseus Pro Chrome 80, 90, 100 Perseus Pro Flat 80, 90 Perseus Pro 80, 90, 100				
Gigant Pro 10° 80x100, 90x120 Gigant Pro Chrome 80x100, 90x100, 80x110, 80x120, 90x120 Gigant Pro Flat 80x100, 80x120, 90x120 Gigant Pro 80x100, 90x100, 80x110, 70x120, 80x120, 90x120				
Asymetric Pro 10° 120 x 90/70				

Shower trays Galaxy

– extra shallow shower trays p. 275

Material: PMMA + ABS sandwich, antibac®
 Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass
 types EX, PP, PAN - polyurethane foam with glass fibres
 Design: Flat

type LA
 for installation onto legs (Universal Base),
 or for embedding

PAN/PP + SET N
 PAN – self-supporting, panel included
 PP – self-supporting
 SET N – panel for a niche
 (panel not included in the price of the shower tray)

Elipso
 80, 90



Gigant
 80x100
 90x120



Shower trays Kaskada

– shower trays for everyone p. 276

Material: PMMA + ABS sandwich, antibac®
 Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass
 types EX, PU - polyurethane foam with glass fibres

type LA
 for installation onto legs (Universal Base),
 or for embedding

type EX
 self-supporting without a panel intended
 for facing with tile

type PU
 self-supporting, with an integrated
 panel

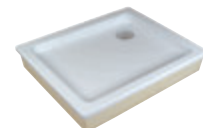
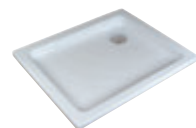
Ronda 80, 90



Angela 80, 90



Aneta 75x90



Sabina

– deep seating shower tray

Material: PMMA + ABS sandwich, antibac®
 Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass

type LA
 for underpinning

type LA + BASE
 LA shower tray with legs

type LA + BASE + SET
 LA shower tray with legs and panel

Sabina 80, 90



Shower trays

EXAMPLES OF SHOWER TRAY INSTALLATIONS

We differentiate several types of shower trays based on their structure and design. Each type is mounted differently.

A Shower trays for mounting onto legs or directly onto the floor

type LA



Kaskada
Galaxy

- for embedding into the floor
- for underpinning
- for mounting onto legs

LA type shower trays consist of a coextruded shell, laminate layer and reinforcement (bracing). The trays are delivered without a panel and are not designed to be used with one.

type LA Sabina



Sabina

- for underpinning or embedding into the floor
- for mounting onto legs
- for mounting onto legs with a panel

Deep seating Sabina shower trays consist of a coextruded shell, laminate layer and reinforcement (bracing). Legs and panel are bought separately.

Cast shower trays



Galaxy Pro
(Flat, Chrome)

- for direct gluing onto the floor or embedding into the floor
- for mounting onto legs
- for mounting onto legs with a panel

Galaxy Pro, Galaxy Pro Flat, Galaxy Pro Chrome and Galaxy Pro 10° shower trays are made of ground dolomite and polyester resin using pure casting technology. The front panel (Set) and legs (Base) are not a part of the tray and are bought separately.



Instructions for installation of shower trays directly onto the floor, on legs (base), and installation of self-supporting trays can be found at www.ravak.com

B Self-supporting shower trays

type PU



Kaskada

- self-supporting
- shower tray with integrated panel

PU shower trays consist of a coextruded shell and a polyurethane carrier reinforced with a glass mat. The PU tray is self-supporting, moulded as one piece with the panel. The installation of a PU tray is usually a matter of a few minutes and is among the most economical and least demanding options.

type PAN



Galaxy

- self-supporting
- with panel included in the price

PAN type trays consist of two parts: the tray and the panel, which is to be mounted onto a polyurethane carrier. The front panel comes packaged along with these shower trays and is included in the price of the tray.

type EX



Kaskada
Galaxy

- self-supporting
- for facing with tile

EX type trays consist of a coextruded shell and polyurethane carrier. They differ from PU type trays in that the acrylic shell is trimmed so that the tray can be faced with standard tiling materials. In that case, the tile is glued directly onto the carrier.

WHAT MAKES PU, EX AND PAN TYPE SHOWER TRAYS UNIQUE?

High rigidity – guaranteed lasting durability

Unique, sturdy polyurethane carrier ensures 100% stability of the shower tray.

Stable shape – the tray does not bend or creak

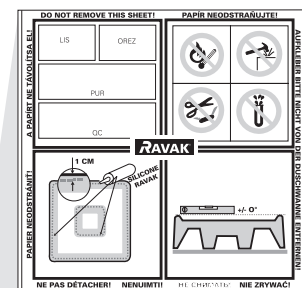
Cutting-edge technology of high-pressure casting with the use of glass fibres gives the carrier permanent and absolute stability of shape. The tray will not budge an inch and will continue to serve reliably even after years of frequent use.

Quick and easy installation

All you need for perfect installation of the shower tray and affixing of tiles is one tube of RAVAK Professional silicone putty. This eliminates the need for doing classic brickwork that might otherwise scratch the surface of the tray.

Perfect water drainage

By default, all new shower trays come fitted with a 90mm waste trap with a flow rate of up to 30 litres per minute, enough to meet even the highest demand.



Each shower tray carries individual marking that clearly identifies it.

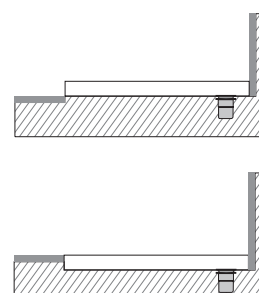
Galaxy Pro Chrome



Continuation of the Chrome concept



Easy to clean



Can be embedded into the floor or glued onto the surface

Modern, clean design

A great match for any modern shower enclosure.

Important

1. These trays are made of cast marble = a mixture of dolomite and resin.
2. Tray height: 30 mm.
3. Elipso Pro Chrome tray – 500 radius and hole for a waste trap at the corner of the tray.
4. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories → 282

Shower enclosures → 84

Faucets → 516

Seats → 244

Detergents → 595



5-YEAR WARRANTY



SHOWER TRAY DEPTH



SHOWER TRAY HEIGHT



WASTE TRAP DIAMETER



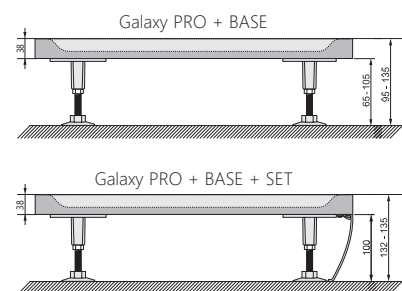
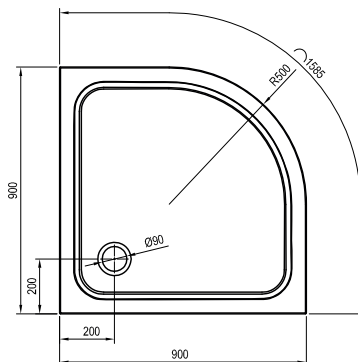
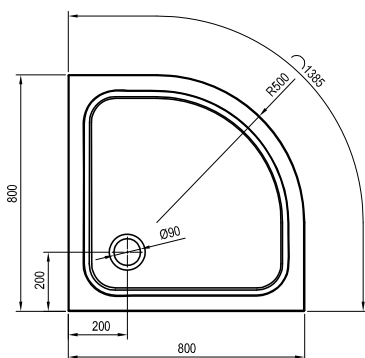
CONCEPTS

Galaxy Pro Chrome

Elipso Pro Chrome

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA244401010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO-80 CHROME white	84x6x84	25,5	-	-
XA247701010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO-90 CHROME white	95x6x95	33,3	-	-
XA934001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO-80 SET white	4x33x11	1,1	-	-
XA937001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO-90 SET white	4x44x11	1,2	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
Production process: casting

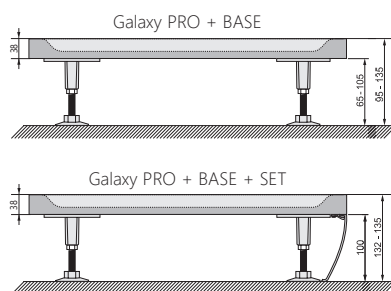
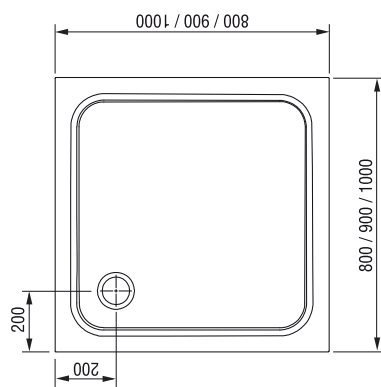


Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Perseus Pro Chrome

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA044401010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-80 CHROME white	84x6x84	28,5	-	-
XA047701010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-90 CHROME white	95x6x95	36,0	-	-
XA04AA01010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-100 CHROME white	105x6x105	46,9	-	-
XA834001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-80 SET white	4x39x11	1,1	-	-
XA837001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-90 SET white	4x44x11	1,2	-	-
XA83A001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-100 SET white	4x50x11	1,4	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



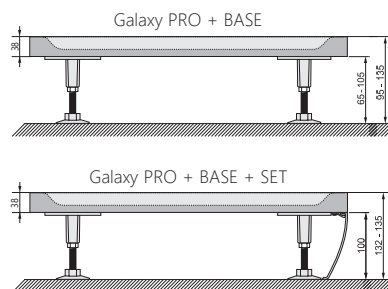
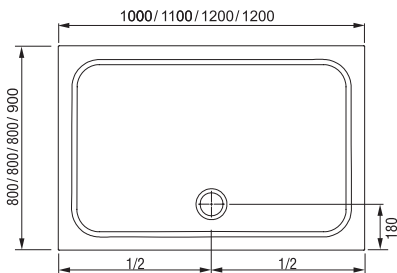


Galaxy Pro Chrome

Gigant Pro Chrome

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA04A401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 100x80 CHROME white	84x6x105	34,6	-	-
XA04A701010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 100x90 CHROME white	94x6x105	39,7	-	-
XA04D401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 110x80 CHROME white	84x6x115	39,7	-	-
XA04G401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x80 CHROME white	84x6x125	43,0	-	-
XA04G701010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x90 CHROME white	94x6x125	47,5	-	-
XA83AL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET L white	4x64x11	1,2	-	-
XA83AP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET R white	4x64x11	1,2	-	-
XA83DL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 110x80 SET L white	4x72x11	1,3	-	-
XA83DP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 110x80 SET R white	4x72x11	1,3	-	-
XA83GL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET L white	4x76x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET R white	4x76x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GL71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET L white	4x75x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GP71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET R white	4x75x11	1,4	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting

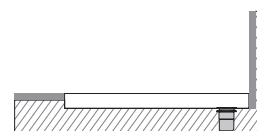
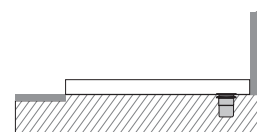


Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Galaxy Pro Flat



Easy to clean



Can be embedded into the floor or glued onto the surface

Affordable

Offers an outstanding price/performance ratio in the cast tray category.

Important

1. These trays are made of cast marble = a mixture of dolomite and resin.
2. Tray height: 30 mm.
3. Elipso Pro Flat tray – 500 radius and hole for a waste trap by the right edge of the tray.
4. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories → 282

Shower enclosures → 22

Faucets → 494

Seats → 242

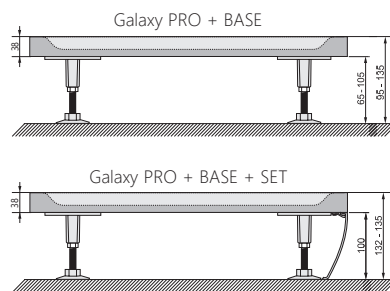
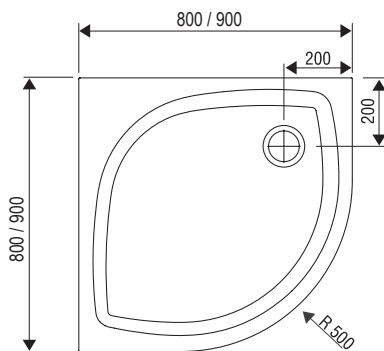
Detergents → 595



Elipso Pro Flat

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA234411010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO-80 Flat white	84x6x84	24,6	-	-
XA237711010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO-90 Flat white	95x6x95	33,6	-	-
XA934001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO-80 SET white	4x33x11	1,1	-	-
XA937001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO-90 SET white	4x44x11	1,2	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

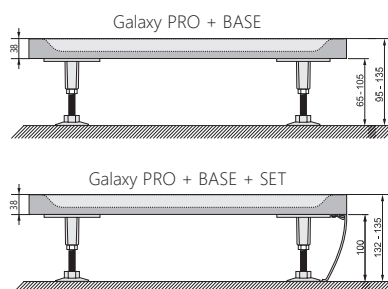
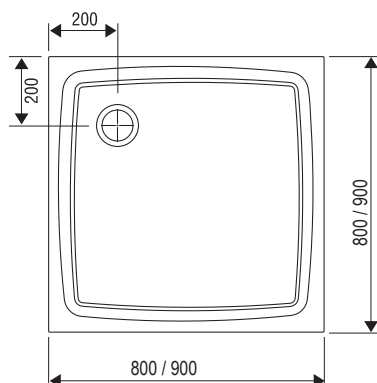
Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



Perseus Pro Flat

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA034411010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-80 Flat white	85x6x85	24,3	-	-
XA037711010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-90 Flat white	95x6x95	35,9	-	-
XA834001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-80 SET white	4x39x11	1,1	-	-
XA837001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-90 SET white	4x44x11	1,2	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
Production process: casting



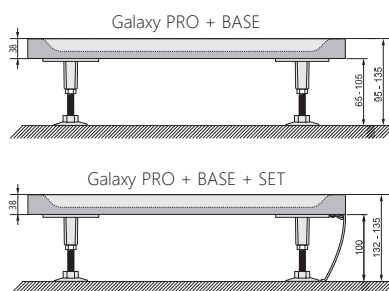
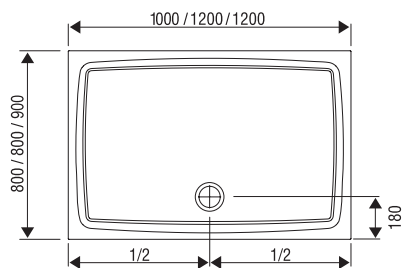


Galaxy Pro Flat

Gigant Pro Flat

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA03A411010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 100x80 Flat white	84x6x105	35,0	-	-
XA03G411010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x80 Flat white	84x6x125	40,5	-	-
XA03G711010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x90 Flat white	94x6x125	46,7	-	-
XA83AL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET L white	4x64x11	1,2	-	-
XA83AP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET R white	4x64x11	1,2	-	-
XA83GL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET L white	4x76x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET R white	4x76x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GL71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET L white	4x75x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GP71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET R white	4x75x11	1,4	-	-
XB2J00000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A00000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

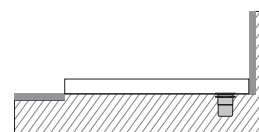
Galaxy Pro 10°



Practical shelf space for cosmetics



Continuation of the 10° concept



Can be embedded into the floor or glued onto the surface

Unique asymmetrical shape

A logical continuation of the core idea of the 10AP4 asymmetrical shower enclosure. Bevelled corner makes moving around in the bathroom easier.

Important

1. These trays are made of cast marble = a mixture of dolomite and resin.
2. Shower tray height: 38 mm; Perseus Pro 10° 80 and 90 height: 32 mm.
3. Types Asymetric Pro 10° and Gigant Pro 10° – left- and right-sided versions of the tray.
4. Asymetric Pro 10° is specially designed for use with type 10AP4 shower enclosure from the 10° line.

Shower trays – accessories → 282

Shower enclosures → 78

Faucets → 510

Seats → 242

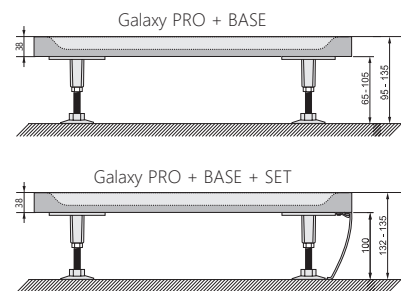
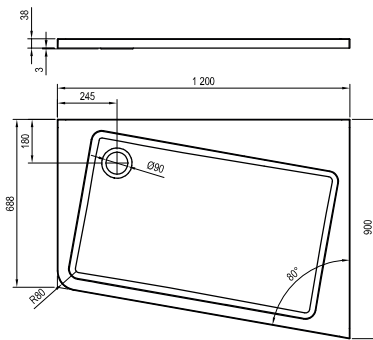
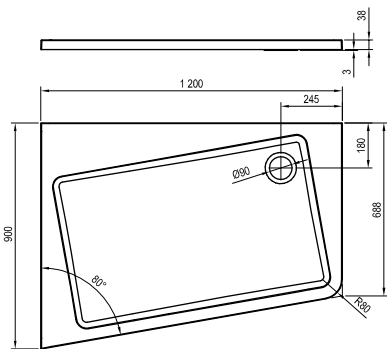
Detergents → 595



Asymetric Pro 10°

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA25G70101L	Shower tray ASYMETRIC PRO 120x90L 10° white	94x6x125	52,2	-	-
XA25G70101P	Shower tray ASYMETRIC PRO 120x90 R 10° white	94x6x125	52,2	-	-
XA95G70101L	Panel ASYMETRIC PRO 120x90 SET L 10° white	122x92x11	1,4	-	-
XA95G70101P	Panel ASYMETRIC PRO 120x90 SET R 10° white	122x92x11	1,4	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

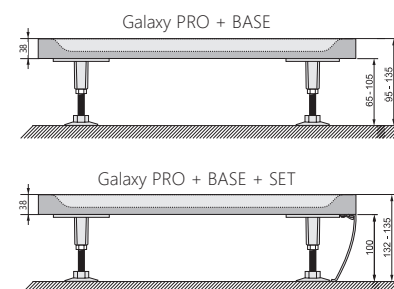
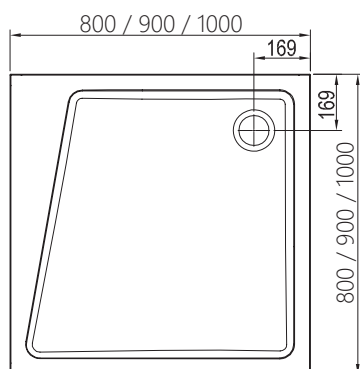
Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
Production process: casting



Perseus Pro 10°

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA054401010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-80 10° white	85x6x85	27,8	-	-
XA057701010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-90 10° white	94x6x94	36,1	-	-
XA05AA01010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-100 10° white	105x6x105	53,0	-	-
XA834001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-80 SET white	4x39x11	1,1	-	-
XA837001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-90 SET white	4x44x11	1,2	-	-
XA83A001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-100 SET white	4x50x11	1,4	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting



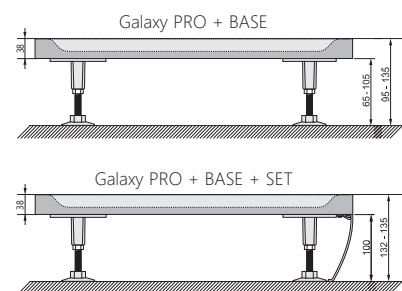
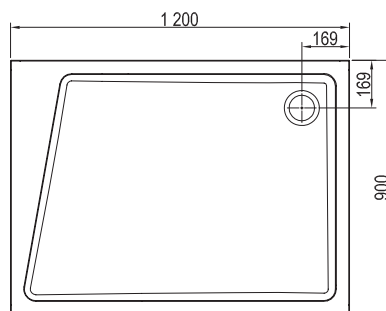
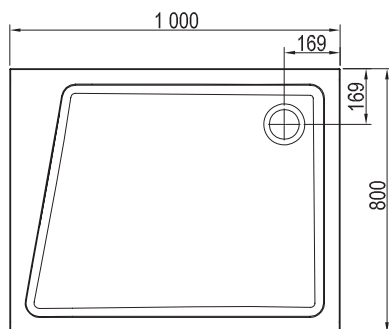


Galaxy Pro 10°

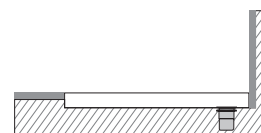
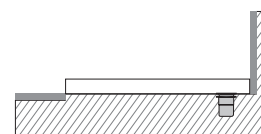
Gigant Pro 10°

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA05A40101L	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 100x80 L 10° white	84x6x105	38,5	-	-
XA05A40101P	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 100x80 R 10° white	84x6x105	40,0	-	-
XA05G70101L	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x90 L 10° white	94x6x125	50,0	-	-
XA05G70101P	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x90 R 10° white	94x6x125	56,0	-	-
XA83AL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET L white	4x64x11	1,2	-	-
XA83AP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET R white	4x64x11	1,2	-	-
XA83GL71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET L white	4x75x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GP71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET R white	4x75x11	1,4	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
Production process: casting



Galaxy Pro



Can be embedded into the floor
or glued onto the surface



Anti-slip surface finish

Anti-slip surface

Improved safety when showering thanks to an anti-slip surface finish.

Important

1. These trays are made of cast marble = a mixture of dolomite and resin.
2. Tray height: 30 mm.
3. Elipso Pro tray – 500 radius and hole for a waste trap at the corner of the tray.
4. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 282

Shower enclosures
→ 22

Faucets
→ 494

Seats
→ 242

Detergents
→ 595



5-YEAR WARRANTY



SHOWER TRAY DEPTH



SHOWER TRAY HEIGHT

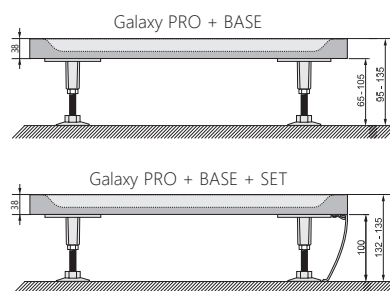
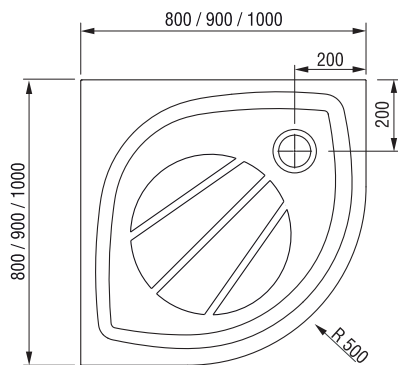


WASTE TRAP DIAMETER

Elipso Pro

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA234401010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO-80 white	84x6x84	26,2	-	-
XA237701010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO-90 white	94x6x94	33,4	-	-
XA23AA01010	Shower tray ELIPSO PRO-100 white	105x6x105	42,3	-	-
XA934001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO-80 SET white	4x33x11	1,1	-	-
XA937001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO-90 SET white	4x44x11	1,2	-	-
XA93A001010	Panel ELIPSO PRO-100 SET white	4x90x11	1,4	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

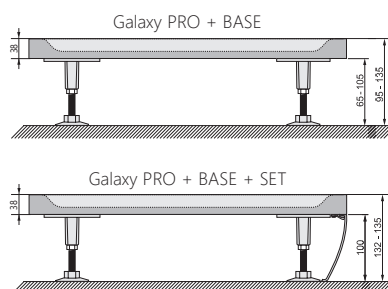
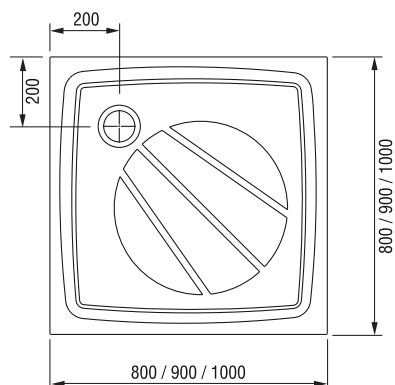
Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
Production process: casting



Perseus Pro

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA034401010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-80 white	85x6x85	30,0	-	-
XA037701010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-90 white	94x6x94	38,2	-	-
XA03AA01010	Shower tray PERSEUS PRO-100 white	105x6x105	48,0	-	-
XA834001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-80 SET white	4x39x11	1,1	-	-
XA837001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-90 SET white	4x44x11	1,2	-	-
XA83A001010	Panel PERSEUS PRO-100 SET white	4x50x11	1,4	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
 Production process: casting





5-YEAR WARRANTY



SHOWER TRAY DEPTH



SHOWER TRAY HEIGHT

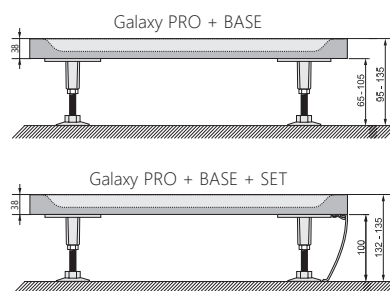
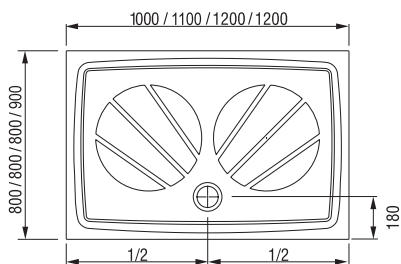


WASTE TRAP DIAMETER

Gigant Pro

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA03A401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 100x80 white	84x6x105	35,9	-	-
XA03A701010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 100x90 white	94x6x105	38,0	-	-
XA03D401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 110x80 white	84x6x115	40,2	-	-
XA03G101010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x70 white	84x6x125	40,2	-	-
XA03G401010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x80 white	84x6x125	43,7	-	-
XA03G701010	Shower tray GIGANT PRO 120x90 white	94x6x125	46,3	-	-
XA83AL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET L white	4x64x11	1,2	-	-
XA83AP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 100x80 SET R white	4x64x11	1,2	-	-
XA83DL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 110x80 SET L white	4x72x11	1,3	-	-
XA83DP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 110x80 SET R white	4x72x11	1,3	-	-
XA83GL01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET L white	4x76x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GP01010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x80 SET R white	4x76x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GL71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET L white	4x75x11	1,4	-	-
XA83GP71010	Panel GIGANT PRO 120x90 SET R white	4x75x11	1,4	-	-
XB2J000000N	Base GALAXY PRO	15x8x8	0,6	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: cast mixture of dolomite and resin
Production process: casting



Galaxy



Prevents the spread of bacteria and yeast cells

Simple installation

PAN designs are very easy to install by simply gluing to the floor.

Important

- 1.** The front rim of the tray in LA design is 35 mm tall.
- 2.** The tray in PAN design is 175 mm tall. Elipso tray depth: 50 mm; Gigant tray depth: 23 mm.
- 3.** Universal Base 650 is intended for LA-90 shower trays. Universal Base 750 is intended for Gigant LA 120x90 shower trays.
- 4.** Type PAN – carrier made of polyurethane foam with glass fibres.
- 5.** When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 282

Shower enclosures
→ 22

Faucets
→ 494

Seats
→ 242

Detergents
→ 595



SHOWER TRAY DEPTH



WASTE TRAP DIAMETER



ANTIBAC*

Elipso

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
A224401410	Shower tray ELIPSO-80 PAN white	81x4x81	7,0	-	-
A227701410	Shower tray ELIPSO-90 PAN white	91x19x91	9,1	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type PAN – polyurethane foam with glass fibres

Gigant

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XA01A401210	Shower tray GIGANT-100x80 LA white	84x10x105	15,5	-	-
XA01G701210	Shower tray GIGANT-120x90 LA white	84x10x125	19,7	-	-
B2F0000002	Universal base 650 for shower tray LA-90	65x11x5	2,7	-	-
B2F0000003	Universal base 750 for shower tray LA-100	75x11x5	3,1	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

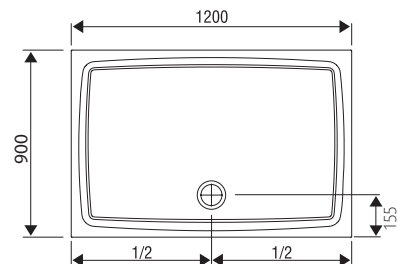
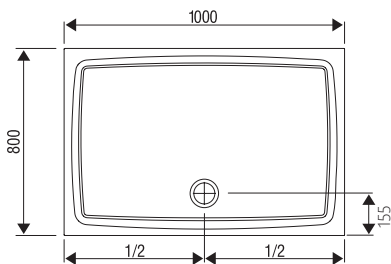
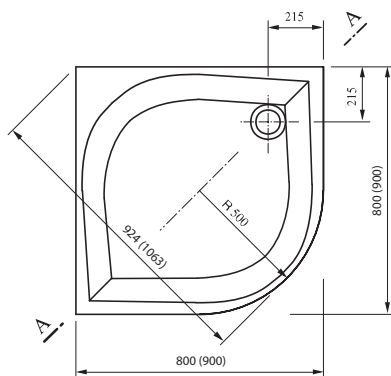
Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass



Elipso



Gigant

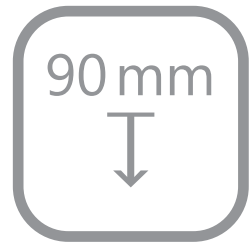


Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Kaskada



Special material repels bacteria and yeast cells



9cm tray depth for feeling safer while showering



Characteristically cascading surface

Different and deeper

The tray is 90 mm deep and the bottom is sloped for better water drainage.

Important

1. The front rim of the tray in LA design is 35 mm tall.
2. The tray in PU / EX design is 185 mm tall.
3. Universal Base 600 is intended for LA-80 shower trays. Universal Base 650 is intended for LA-90 shower trays.
4. Type PU/EX – carrier made of polyurethane foam with glass fibres.
5. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 282

Shower enclosures
→ 22

Faucets
→ 494

Seats
→ 242

Detergents
→ 595



Ronda

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
A214001220	Shower tray RONDA-80 LA-R white	81x4x81	8,8	-	-
A204001320	Shower tray RONDA-80 EX-R white	81x19x81	5,2	-	-
A204001120	Shower tray RONDA-80 PU-R white	81x19x81	6,9	-	-
A217001220	Shower tray RONDA-90 LA-R white	91x4x91	11,0	-	-
A207001320	Shower tray RONDA-90 EX-R white	91x19x91	7,1	-	-
A207001120	Shower tray RONDA-90 PU-R white	91x19x91	8,4	-	-
B2F0000001	Universal base 600 for shower tray LA-80	60x11x5	2,6	-	-
B2F0000002	Universal base 650 for shower tray LA-90	65x11x5	2,7	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type LA – fibreglass; type EX, PU – polyurethane foam with glass fibres



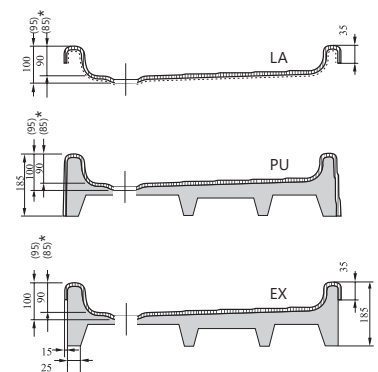
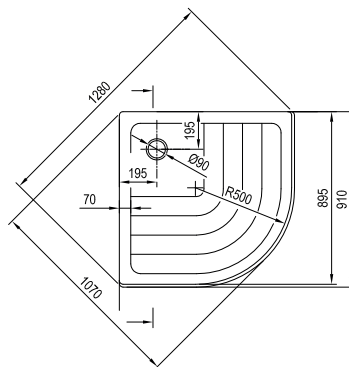
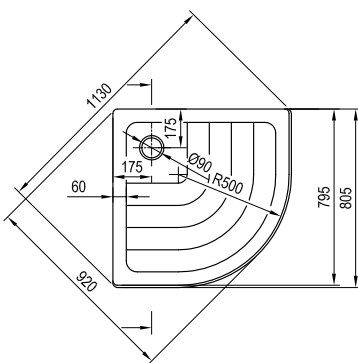
RONDA LA



RONDA EX



RONDA PU



Angela

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
A014401220	Shower tray ANGELA-80 LA-R white	81x4x81	10,5	-	-
A004401320	Shower tray ANGELA-80 EX-R white	81x19x81	6,6	-	-
A004401120	Shower tray ANGELA-80 PU-R white	81x19x81	7,6	-	-
A017701220	Shower tray ANGELA-90 LA-R white	91x4x91	11,5	-	-
A007701320	Shower tray ANGELA-90 EX-R white	91x19x91	7,1	-	-
A007701120	Shower tray ANGELA-90 PU-R white	91x19x91	8,0	-	-
B2F0000001	Universal base 600 for shower tray LA-80	60x11x5	2,6	-	-
B2F0000002	Universal base 650 for shower tray LA-90	65x11x5	2,7	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

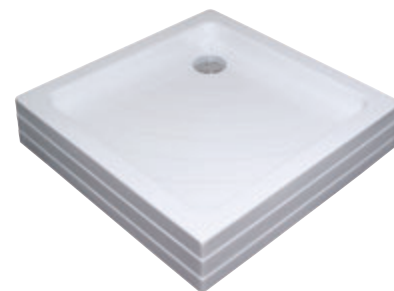
Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type LA – fibreglass; type EX, PU – polyurethane foam with glass fibres



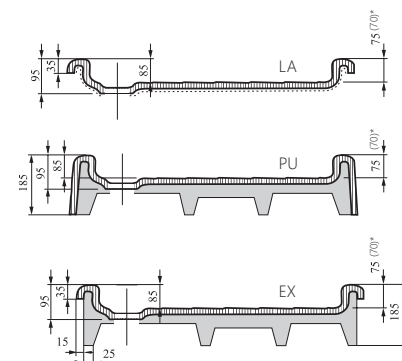
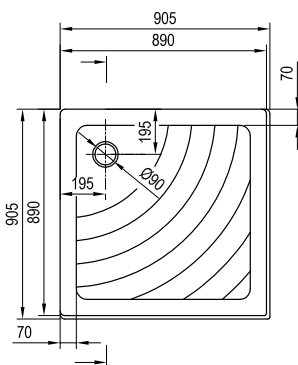
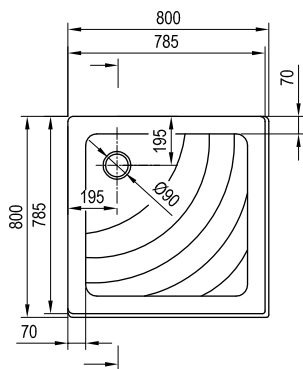
ANGELA LA



ANGELA EX



ANGELA PU



Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



SHOWER TRAY DEPTH



SHOWER TRAY HEIGHT



WASTE TRAP DIAMETER



ANTIBAC*

Aneta

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
A003701220	Shower tray ANETA 75x90 LA-R white	76x4x91	10,0	-	-
A003701320	Shower tray ANETA 75x90 EX-R white	76x19x91	7,6	-	-
A003701120	Shower tray ANETA 75x90 PU-R white	76x19x91	8,7	-	-
B2F0000002	Universal base 650 for shower tray LA-90	65x11x5	2,7	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
 Reinforcement: type LA – fibreglass; type EX, PU – polyurethane foam with glass fibres



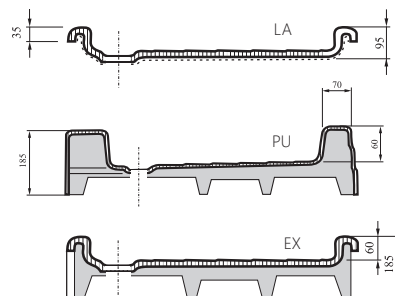
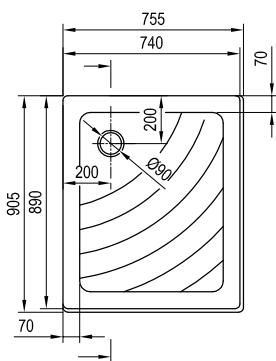
ANETA LA



ANETA EX



ANETA PU



Sabina

 Deep seating shower tray

Depth of 27 cm brings together the advantages of both a bathtub and an enclosure



Offers comfortable seating when showering

When a bathtub won't fit

Priceless in smaller bathrooms. Enables comfortable showering, as well as bathing children or soaking laundry.

Important

1. Recommended alongside shower enclosures with reduced height – BLCP4 Sabina and SKCP4 Sabina.
2. RAVAK Sabina waste trap recommended.
3. Leg-mounted installation for walling in and facing with tile – LA design + 80/90 legs.
4. Leg-mounted installation with a front panel – LA design + 80/90 legs + panel + Sabina panel kit.
5. When installing a shower tray, we recommend using the universal mounting kit (shower trays – accessories) to facilitate sealing of the tray.

Shower trays – accessories
→ 282

Shower enclosures
→ 196

Faucets
→ 494

Seats
→ 242

Detergents
→ 595



SHOWER TRAY DEPTH



SHOWER TRAY HEIGHT



WASTE TRAP DIAMETER



ANTIBAC*

Sabina

Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
A214001020	Shower tray SABINA-80 LA white	81x30x81	14,8	-	-
A217001020	Shower tray SABINA-90 LA white	91x30x91	16,8	-	-
B2C0000002	Base SABINA 80	67x11x5	3,4	-	-
B2C0000001	Base SABINA 90	77x11x5	3,4	-	-
A914001020	Panel SABINA 80 white	4x21x39	2,5	-	-
A917001020	Panel SABINA 90 white	4x21x39	2,6	-	-
B2E000001N	Panelkit SABINA 80	5x11x29	0,8	-	-
B2E000000N	Panelkit SABINA 90	5x11x39	0,8	-	-
A000000004	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	8x5x125	0,7	-	-

Material: Acrylic (PMMA + ABS sandwich), Antibac® finish
Reinforcement: type LA - fibreglass



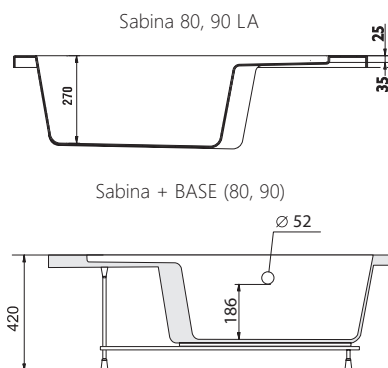
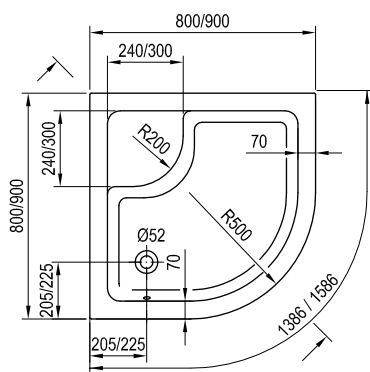
Sabina LA



Sabina LA + Base



Sabina LA + Base + Set








RAVAK Accessories for shower trays












Shower tray waste traps

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
	Siphon RAVAK Basic 90	X01308	1	-	-
	Siphon RAVAK Standard 90 - chrome	X01314	1	-	-
	Siphon RAVAK Professional 90 - chrome	X01309	1	-	-
	Siphon RAVAK Professional 90 - black	X01749	1	-	-
	Siphon SABINA 50	X01315	1	-	-
	Siphon reduction 40/50mm	X01304	1	-	-

Support (legs)

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
	Universal base 600 for shower tray LA-80	B2F0000001	1	-	-
	Universal base 650 for shower tray LA-90	B2F0000002	1	-	-
	Universal base 750 for shower tray LA-100	B2F0000003	1	-	-
	Base GALAXY PRO	XB2J000000N	1	-	-
	Universal mounting kit for shower trays	A000000004	1	-	-

Cover strips

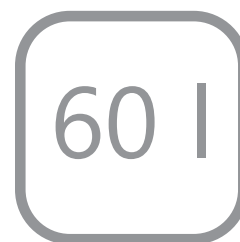
Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
	Cover strip 6/1100 white	XB441100001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 6/2000 white	XB442000001	1	-	-
	Set for cover strip 6 white	B440000001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 10/1100 white	XB451100001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 10/2000 white	XB452000001	1	-	-
	End cap of cover strip 10 white	XB430001001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 11/1100 white	XB461100001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 11/2000 white	XB462000001	1	-	-
	Set for cover strip 11 white	B460000001	1	-	-
	Silicone RAVAK Professional 310ml white	X01200	1	-	-
	Silicone RAVAK Professional 310ml colourless	X01201	1	-	-

Chrome

Stainless shower channels for placement against the wall or into open space



Perfect and easy cleaning of the entire channel, including the waste trap



Sufficient water drainage – up to 60 l/min



Comes with all the material needed for installation

Let the beauty of your floor tiling shine

The shower channel helps create a beautiful showering space that looks airy and optically ties the bathroom together.

Important

- 1.** OZW Chrome with a special L-shaped profile allows adjusting the thickness of tiling, including adhesive, by 10-15 mm.
- 2.** Double odour trap – water (with 50 mm tall water column) and dry (flap).
- 3.** Minimum mounting height: 100 mm.
- 4.** 750 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 80 cm.
850 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 90 cm.
950 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 100 cm.
1,050 mm channel – shower enclosure size: 110+ cm.
- 5.** Parts for fixed installation come with a 25-year warranty. Replaceable parts come with a 3-year warranty.

Shower enclosures → 84

Seats → 244

Faucets → 516

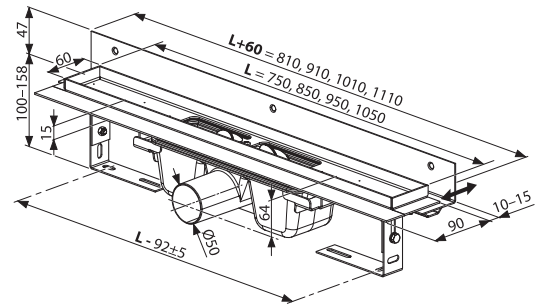
Detergents → 595

25/3

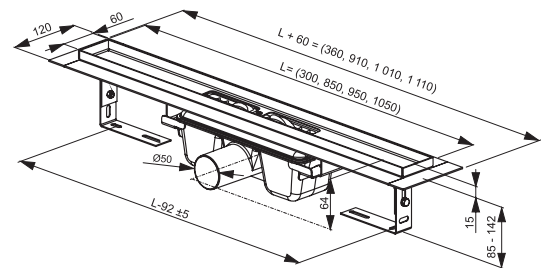
WARRANTY
ON STAINLESS
STEEL SHOWER
CHANNELS↑
100mmASSEMBLY
HEIGHT

CONCEPTS

Chrome



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01624	OZW RAVAK Chrome 750 - stainless	82x16x20,5	4,9	-	-
X01627	OZW RAVAK Chrome 850 - stainless	92x16x20,5	4,6	-	-
X01630	OZW RAVAK Chrome 950 - stainless	102x16x20,5	4,9	-	-
X01633	OZW RAVAK Chrome 1050 - stainless	112x16x20,5	5,2	-	-

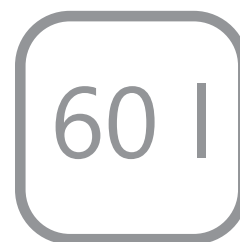


Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01621	OZ RAVAK Chrome 750 - stainless	82x13,5x17	4,0	-	-
X01427	OZ RAVAK Chrome 850 - stainless	92x17x13	3,9	-	-
X01428	OZ RAVAK Chrome 950 - stainless	103x17x13	4,2	-	-
X01429	OZ RAVAK Chrome 1050 - stainless	112x17x13	4,6	-	-

10° Stainless shower channels for placement against the wall or into open space



Perfect and easy cleaning of the entire channel, including the waste trap



Sufficient water drainage – up to 60 l/min



Comes with all the material needed for installation

Let the beauty of your floor tiling shine

The shower channel helps create a beautiful showering space that looks airy and optically ties the bathroom together.

Important

1. OZW 10° with a special L-shaped profile allows adjusting the thickness of tiling, including adhesive, by 10-15 mm.
2. Double odour trap – water (with 50 mm tall water column) and dry (flap).
3. Minimum mounting height: 100 mm.
4. 750 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 80 cm.
850 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 90 cm.
950 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 100 cm.
1,050 mm channel – shower enclosure size: 110+ cm.
5. Parts for fixed installation come with a 25-year warranty. Replaceable parts come with a 3-year warranty.

Shower enclosures → 78

Seats → 244

Faucets → 510

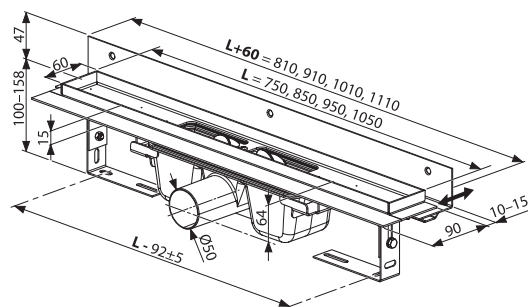
Detergents → 595

25/3

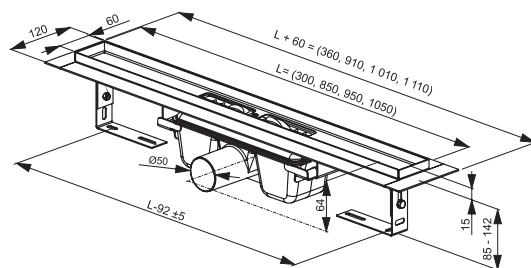
WARRANTY
ON STAINLESS
STEEL SHOWER
CHANNELS↑
100mmASSEMBLY
HEIGHT

CONCEPTS

10°



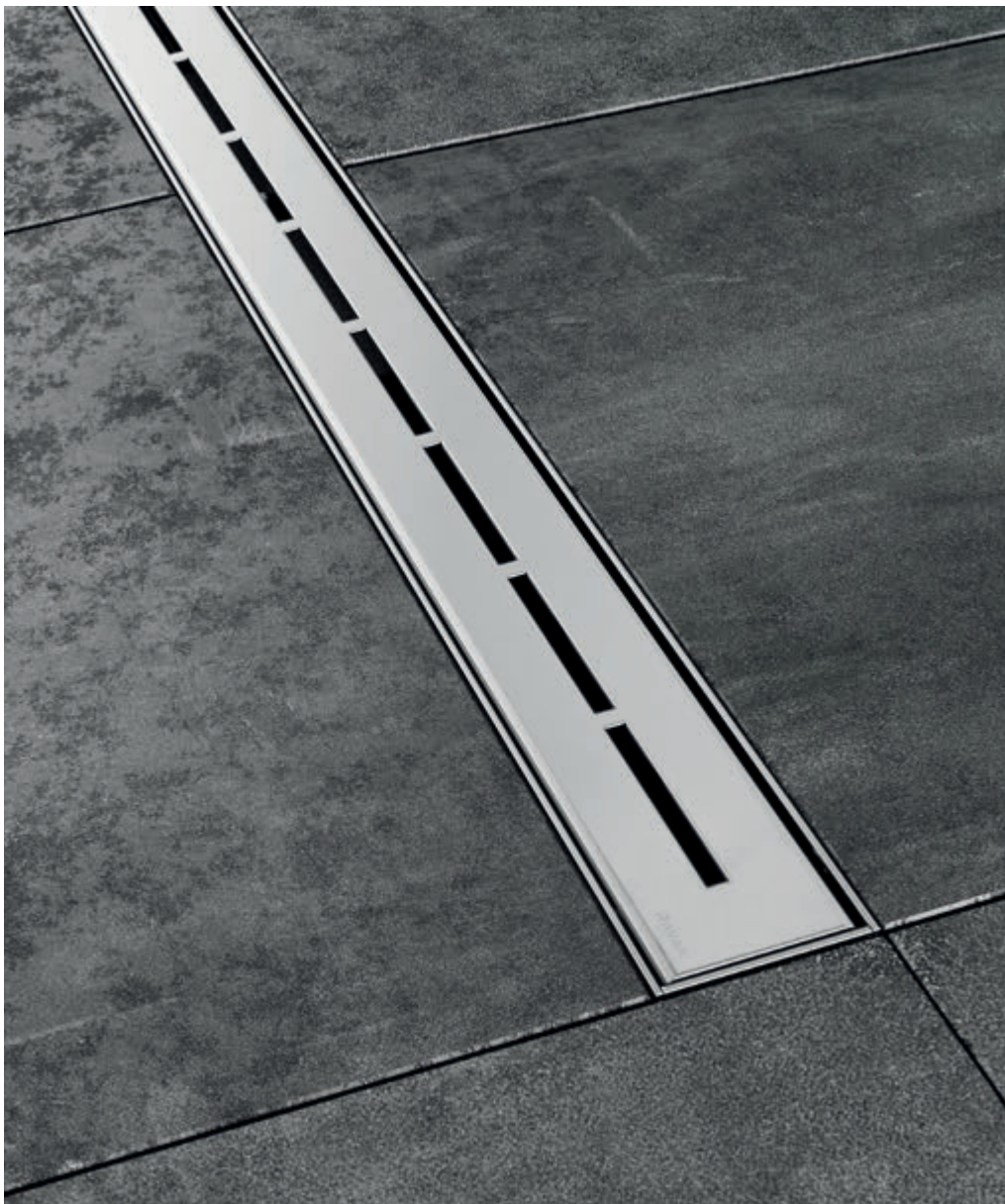
Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01626	OZW RAVAK 10° 750 - stainless	82x16x20,5	4,2	-	-
X01629	OZW RAVAK 10° 850 - stainless	92x16x20,5	4,6	-	-
X01632	OZW RAVAK 10° 950 - stainless	102x16x20,5	4,9	-	-
X01635	OZW RAVAK 10° 1050 - stainless	112x16x20,5	5,2	-	-



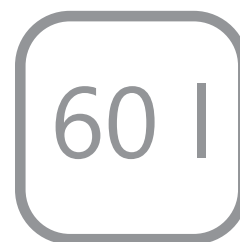
Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01623	OZ RAVAK 10° 750 - stainless	82x13,5x17	4,0	-	-
X01576	OZ RAVAK 10° 850 - stainless	92x17x13	3,9	-	-
X01577	OZ RAVAK 10° 950 - stainless	103x17x13	4,2	-	-
X01578	OZ RAVAK 10° 1000 - stainless	112x17x13	4,6	-	-

Runway

Stainless shower channels for placement against the wall or into open space



Perfect and easy cleaning of the entire channel, including the waste trap



Sufficient water drainage – up to 60 l/min



Comes with all the material needed for installation

Let the beauty of your floor tiling shine

The shower channel helps create a beautiful showering space that looks airy and optically ties the bathroom together.

Important

- 1.** OZW Runway with a special L-shaped profile allows adjusting the thickness of tiling, including adhesive, by 10-15 mm.
- 2.** Double odour trap – water (with 50 mm tall water column) and dry (flap).
- 3.** Minimum mounting height: 100 mm.
- 4.** 750 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 80 cm.
850 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 90 cm.
950 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 100 cm.
1,050 mm channel – shower enclosure size: 110+ cm.
- 5.** Parts for fixed installation come with a 25-year warranty. Replaceable parts come with a 3-year warranty.

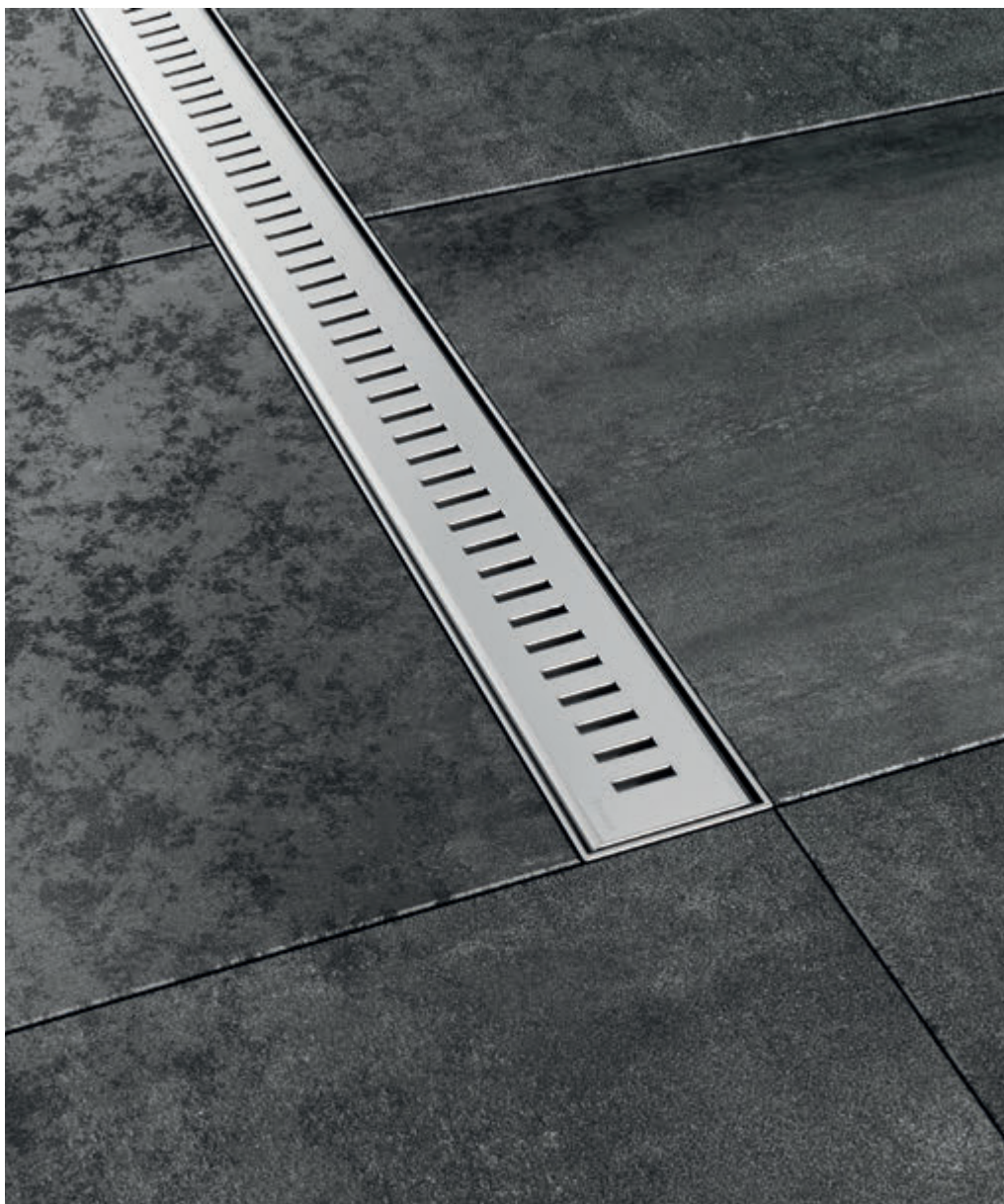
Shower enclosures → 22

Seats → 244

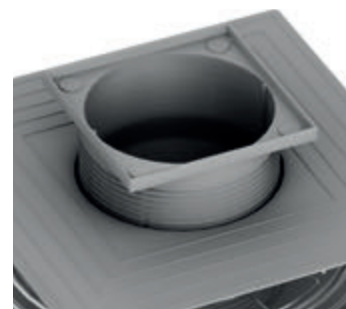
Faucets → 494

Detergents → 595

Zebra and SN501 Plastic body with a stainless grate



Zebra – low mounting height of mere 75 mm



Perfect and easy cleaning of the entire channel, including the waste trap



Zebra – combined odour trap – dry and water-based

Let the beauty of your floor tiling shine

The drain or shower channel helps create a beautiful showering space that looks airy and optically ties the bathroom together.

Important

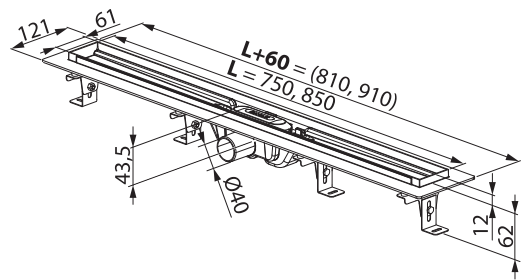
1. Zebra – flow rate of 30 l/min.
2. Drain – flow rate of 37 l/min.
3. 750 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 80 cm.
850 mm channel – min. shower enclosure size: 90 cm.
4. 6-year warranty applies to firmly mounted parts of the shower channel and floor drain. Replaceable parts come with a 3-year warranty.

Shower enclosures → 22

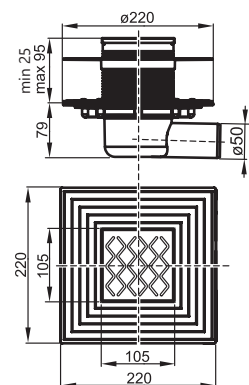
Seats → 244

Faucets → 494

Detergents → 595



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01433	OZP RAVAK Zebra 750 - plastic	82x17x13	2,0	-	-
X01434	OZP RAVAK Zebra 850 - plastic	92x17x13	1,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01435	Floor drain SN 501 - stainless	15x23x35	1,2	-	-
X01572	Self-adhesive floor drain waterproofing 300x300	30x0,5x30	0,2	-	-

Bathtubs



10

10-YEAR WARRANTY ON BATHTUBS



CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



Award-winning design

Prestigious international awards for design are a testament that our mission to bring not just beautiful, but also practical and functional products to the market is a success.

Comfortable bathing and showering in one

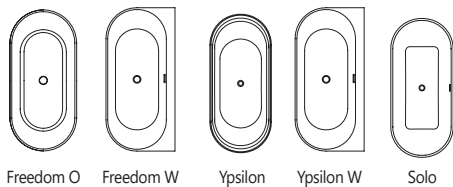
The practical shapes and interior space of all RAVAK bathtubs combine the functions of a bathtub and a shower enclosure into one. When complemented by a bath screen, our bathtubs provide the largest space possible for comfortable bathing and showering.

Top-quality material

RAVAK produces bathtubs using cast PMMA acrylic. Products made from this material retain their shape and do not warp or crack even after long years of use.

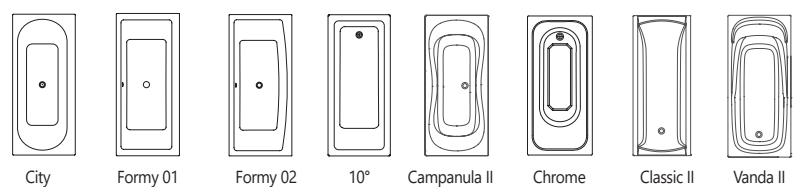
They feature a high-gloss, non-porous surface that is easy to clean and boasts anti-bacterial properties.

Bathtubs



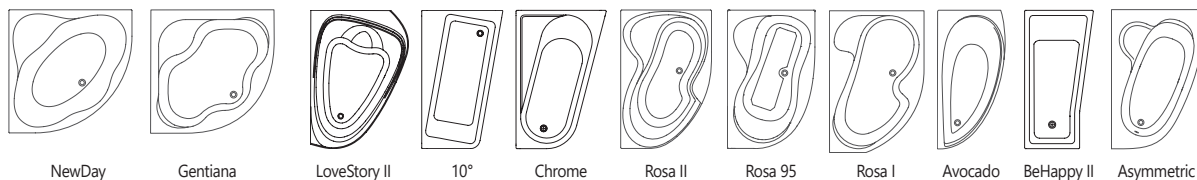
Freedom O Freedom W Ypsilon Ypsilon W Solo

Freestanding bathtubs > 294



City City Slim Formy 01 Formy 01 Slim Formy 02 Formy 02 Slim 10° Campanula II Chrome Chrome Slim Classic II Vanda II

Rectangular bathtubs > 304



NewDay Gentiana LoveStory II 10° Chrome Rosa II Rosa 95 Rosa I Avocado BeHappy II Asymmetric

Corner bathtubs > 320

Ypsilon Freestanding bathtub



Extremely comfortable thanks to its open shape in the shoulder and chest area



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two

Work of art

The silhouette of the bathtub inspired by the letter Y adorns any space like modern artwork. Its simple lines respect the design and style of the bathroom and invite relaxation.

Important

1. Legs (support) and waste set included.
2. Integrated overflow into the bathtub does not allow the use of an overflow filler.
3. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
4. Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.

Accessories → 342

Faucets → 534

Washbasins → 372

Furniture → 426

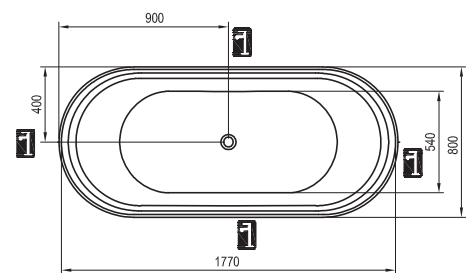
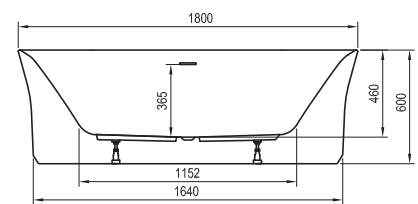
Shower enclosures → 22

Bathtub colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XC00100026	Bathtub YPSILON 1800x800 snowwhite freestanding	1800x800x600	182x82x61	55,0	-	-
XC00100034	Bathtub YPSILON 1800x800 snowwhite/black overflow freestanding	1800x800x600	182x82x61	55,0	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070059	FM 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	---	95,5x48,5x14	9,5	-	-
X070101	CR 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet Chrome	---	103x42x23	10,0	-	-
X070079	FM 081.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	---	103x42x23	10,1	-	-



Ypsilon Wall

Freestanding back-to-wall bathtubs



Extremely comfortable thanks to its open shape in the shoulder and chest area



Wider rim by the wall for stowing everything you need.



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two

Work of art

The silhouette of the bathtub inspired by the letter Y adorns any space like modern artwork. Back-to-wall variant widens the uses of this elegant bathtub.

Important

1. Legs (support) and waste set included.
2. Integrated overflow into the bathtub does not allow the use of an overflow filler.
3. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
4. Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.

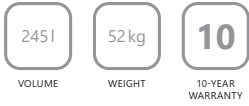
Accessories → 342

Faucets → 534

Washbasins → 372

Furniture → 426

Shower enclosures → 22



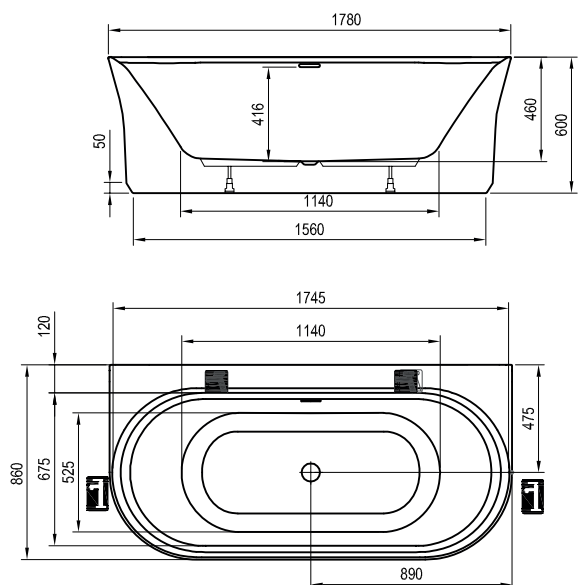
Ypsilon Wall

Bathtub colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XC00100028	Bathtub YPSILON Wall 1780x860 snowwhite freestanding	1780x860x600	178x82x61	52,0	-	-
XC00100035	Bathtub YPSILON Wall 1780x860 snowwhite/black overflow freestanding	1780x860x600	178x82x61	52,0	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070059	FM 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	---	95,5x48,5x14	9,5	-	-
X070101	CR 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet Chrome	---	103x42x23	10,0	-	-
X070079	FM 081.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	---	103x42x23	10,1	-	-



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Solo

Freestanding bathtub



reddot award 2019
winner



Holder of numerous design awards



Central drain for comfortable
bathing for two



We recommend complementing
the bathtub with a CR 080.00 floor-
mounted bathtub faucet

Unique design

Two basic geometric shapes combine into a unique, harmonious whole. The rectangular base brings visual stability, while the oval top amplifies the feeling of calm and relaxation.

Important

1. Legs (support) and waste set included.
2. Integrated overflow into the bathtub does not allow the use of an overflow filler.
3. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
4. Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.

Accessories → 342

Faucets → 534

Washbasins → 372

Furniture → 426

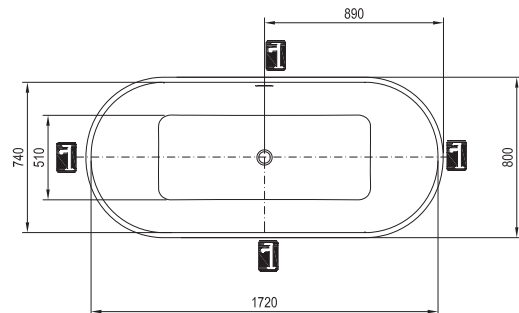
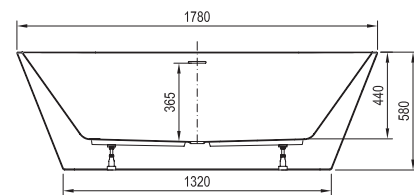
Shower enclosures → 22

Bathtub colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XC00100025	Bathtub SOLO 1780x800 snowwhite freestanding	1780x800x580	180x82x61	67,0	-	-
XC00100036	Bathtub SOLO 1780x800 snowwhite/black overflow freestanding	1780x800x580	180x82x61	67,0	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070059	FM 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	---	95,5x48,5x14	9,5	-	-
X070079	FM 081.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	---	103x42x23	10,1	-	-
X070101	CR 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet Chrome	---	103x42x23	10,0	-	-



Freedom O Freestanding bathtub



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two



We recommend complementing the bathtub with FM 080.00 floor-mounted bathtub faucet

Don't limit yourself. Just relax.

Rounded shapes evoke a feeling of safety and promote relaxation. This freestanding bathtub with soft curves provides a natural way to rest.

Important

- 1.** Legs (supports) and waste set included with the bathtub.
- 2.** Integrated bathtub overflow prevents the use of an overflow filler.
- 3.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 4.** Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.

Accessories → 342

Faucets → 534

Washbasins → 372

Furniture → 426

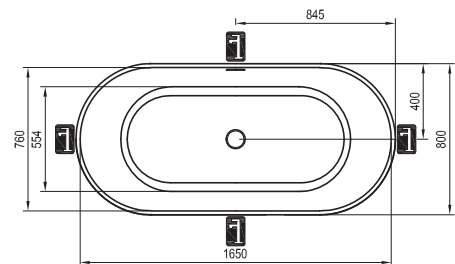
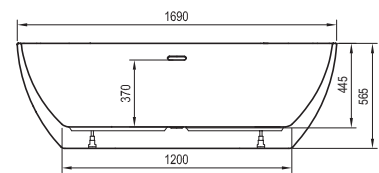
Shower enclosures → 22

Bathtub colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XC00100020	Bathtub FREEDOM O 1690x800 snowwhite freestanding	1690x800x565	178x82x61	47,0	-	-
XC00100032	Bathtub FREEDOM O 1690x800 snowwhite/black overflow freestanding	1690x800x565	178x82x61	47,0	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070059	FM 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	---	95,5x48,5x14	9,5	-	-
X070101	CR 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet Chrome	---	103x42x23	10,0	-	-
X070079	FM 081.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	---	103x42x23	10,1	-	-



Freedom W

Freestanding back-to-wall bathtubs



Modern colour design



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two



We recommend complementing the bathtub with a CR 025 bathtub filler

A natural fusion

Combines the advantages of freestanding bathtubs and classic bathtubs. Its subtle beauty and rounded curves entice you to relax. Wider rim by the wall allows you to store everything you need.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) and waste set included.
- 2.** Integrated overflow into the bathtub does not allow the use of an overflow filler.
- 3.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 4.** Made of PMMA and reinforced with fibreglass.
- 5.** Black version of the Freedom W bathtub is available on order.

Accessories

→ 342

Faucets

→ 534

Washbasins

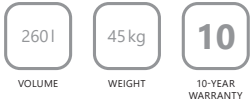
→ 372

Furniture

→ 426

Shower enclosures

→ 22



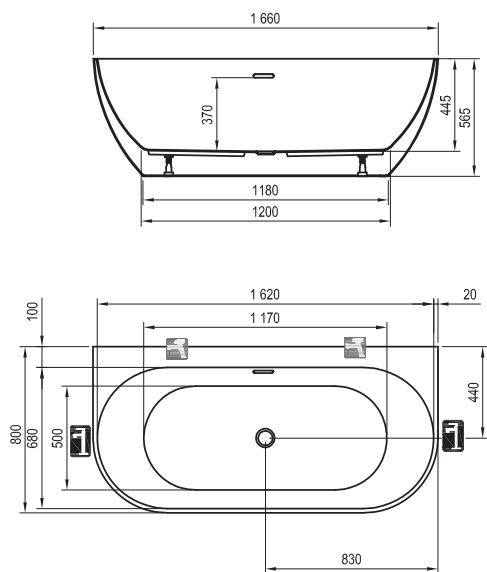
Freedom W

Bathtub colour



Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XC00100024	Bathtub FREEDOM W 1660x800 snowwhite freestanding	1660x800x565	178x82x61	45,0	-	-
XC00100033	Bathtub FREEDOM W 1660x800 snowwhite/black overflow freestanding	1660x800x565	178x82x61	45,0	-	-
XC00100027	Bathtub FREEDOM W 1660x800 snowwhite/black freestanding	1660x800x565	178x82x61	45,0	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070120	FL 026.00 Bathtub edge faucet, 4-hole	---	48,5x31x7,5	4,8	-	-
X070073	CR 025.00 Waterfall bathtub filler	---	45x28x12	4,5	-	-
X070059	FM 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	---	95,5x48,5x14	9,5	-	-
X070101	CR 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet Chrome	---	103x42x23	10,0	-	-



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual! Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Black version of the Freedom W bathtub is available on order.

City and City Slim

Rectangular bathtubs



Also in Slim design with only 18 mm rim



Special facing panel in 4 colour variations



We recommend complementing the bathtub with a CR 025 bathtub filler

Simply elegant

Doesn't show off its uniqueness, but confidently waits for your attention. Its austerity, nonchalance and elegant sombreness never bores.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 800 mm.
3. Front universal U panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included. Panels in wood or white polish design come with a panel kit included.
4. Can be complemented by bath screen: PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5, AVDP3.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 342

Bath screens → 344

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Detergents → 594

220l	25kg 28kg	10	5
VOLUME	WEIGHT	10-YEAR WARRANTY	5-YEAR WARRANTY ON PANELS

City and City Slim

Bathtub colour



WHITE

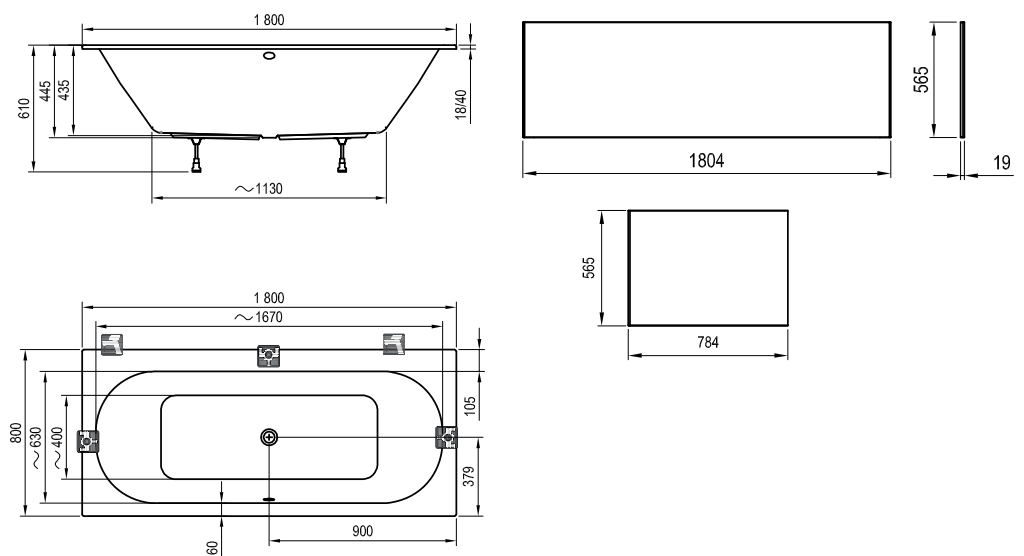
Panel colour



WALNUT SATIN WOOD OAK WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C92000000	Bathtub CITY 180x80 snowwhite	1800x800x445	185x82x50	27,1	-	-
C92130000	Bathtub CITY SLIM 180x80 snowwhite	1800x800x445	185x82x50	25,4	-	-
Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY00040000	Support for bathtub 80 U	---	71x11x5	3,4	-	-
X000001059	Frontal panel 180 white	1804x19x565	186x63x5	17,0	-	-
X000001060	Frontal panel 180 oak	1804x19x565	186x63x5	17,0	-	-
X000001061	Frontal panel 180 walnut	1804x19x565	186x63x5	17,0	-	-
X000001107	Frontal panel 180 satin wood	1804x19x565	186x63x5	21,0	-	-
X000001062	Side panel 80 L white	784x19x565	86x63x5	8,0	-	-
X000001065	Side panel 80 R white	784x19x565	86x63x5	8,0	-	-
X000001063	Side panel 80 L oak	784x19x565	86x63x5	8,0	-	-
X000001066	Side panel 80 R oak	784x19x565	86x63x5	8,0	-	-
X000001064	Side panel 80 L walnut	784x19x565	86x63x5	8,0	-	-
X000001067	Side panel 80 R walnut	784x19x565	86x63x5	8,0	-	-
X000001108	Side panel 80 L satin wood	784x19x565	86x63x5	9,0	-	-
X000001109	Side panel 80 R satin wood	784x19x565	86x63x5	9,0	-	-
Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01505	Bathtub overflow filler 800 C-C S/R chrome	---	38x9,5x21	0,9	-	-
X01472	Bathtub waste set 800 C-C R/R chrome	---	33x12x22	0,8	-	-
7U840A00Z1	Bath screen BVS1-80 chrome+transparent	800	69x4x152	26,1	-	-
D01000A070	B SET BVS1 80 chrome	---	9x12x28	1,6	-	-

75 / 80 cm
170 / 180 cm



Warranty: 10 years –The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Formy 01 and Formy 01 Slim

Rectangular bathtubs



Also in Slim design with only 18 mm rim



Part of the Formy 01 concept – matching design for the entire bathroom



We recommend complementing the bathtub with a CR 025 bathtub filler

Minimalist yet unorthodox.

The designer purposefully upset the usual symmetry of rectangular bathtubs by making one edge wider than the other. The bathtub thus gains a new look and extra utility.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 800 mm.
3. Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included.
4. Can be complemented by bath screen: PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5, AVDP3.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing)

Accessories

→ 342

Bath screens

→ 344

Faucets

→ 494

Extras

→ 576

Detergents

→ 594

2031
2401

VOLUME

24 kg
29 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Formy 01 and Formy 01 Slim

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

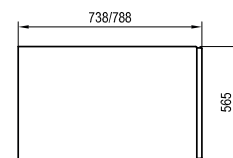
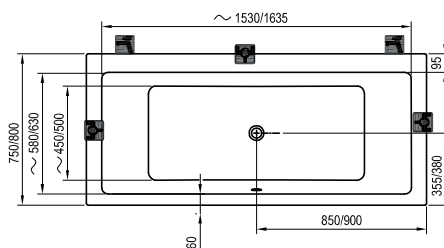
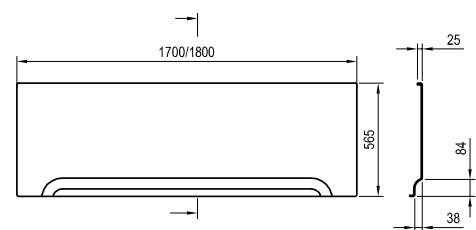
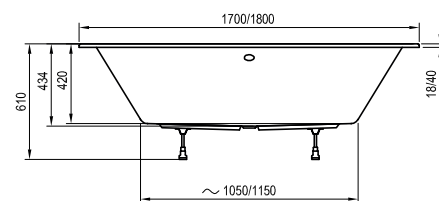


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C691000000	Bathtub FORMY 01 170x75 snowwhite	175x77x50	175x77x50	23,7	-	-
C881000000	Bathtub FORMY 01 180x80 snowwhite	185x82x50	185x82x50	28,8	-	-
C691300000	Bathtub FORMY 01 SLIM 170x75 snowwhite	175x77x50	175x77x50	21,6	-	-
C881300000	Bathtub FORMY 01 SLIM 180x80 snowwhite	185x82x50	185x82x50	26,4	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY00030000	Support for bathtub 75 U	66x11x5	66x11x5	3,3	-	-
CY00040000	Support for bathtub 80 U	71x11x5	71x11x5	3,4	-	-
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170 snowwhite	171x3x59	171x3x59	4,7	-	-
CZ001Y0A00	Frontal panel U 180 snowwhite	180x3x59	180x3x59	5,2	-	-
CZ00130A00	Side panel U 75 snowwhite	75x3x59	75x3x59	2,0	-	-
CZ00140A00	Side panel U 80 snowwhite	80x3x59	80x3x59	2,1	-	-
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1,2	-	-
X000001059	Frontal panel 180 white	186x63x5	186x63x5	17,0	-	-
X000001062	Side panel 80 L white	86x63x5	86x63x5	8,0	-	-
X000001065	Side panel 80 R white	86x63x5	86x63x5	8,0	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01505	Bathtub overflow filler 800 C-C S/R chrome	---	38x9,5x21	0,9	-	-
X01506	Bathtub waste set 800 B S/R chrome	---	38x8,5x14,5	0,8	-	-
7U840A00Z1	Bath screen BVS1-80 chrome+transparent	800	69x4x152	26,1	-	-
D01000A070	B SET BVS1 80 chrome	---	9x12x28	1,6	-	-

170 / 180 cm
75 / 80 cm

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Formy 02 and Formy 02 Slim

 Rectangular bathtubs

Also in Slim design with only 18 mm rim



Part of the Formy 02 concept – matching design for the entire bathroom



We recommend complementing the bathtub with a CR 080.00 floor-mounted bathtub faucet

Slight curvature for new dynamics.

The familiar shape of rectangular bathtubs was given new energy thanks to gentle curving of the interior lines of one of the rims. The bathtub thus brings a pleasant atmosphere into your bathroom and amplifies the joy of bathing.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 800 mm.
- 3.** Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included.
- 4.** Can be complemented by bath screen: PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5, AVDP3.

Accessories → 342

Bath screens → 344

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Detergents → 594

240l

VOLUME

29 kg

WEIGHT

27 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON PANELS

Formy 02 and Formy 02 Slim

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



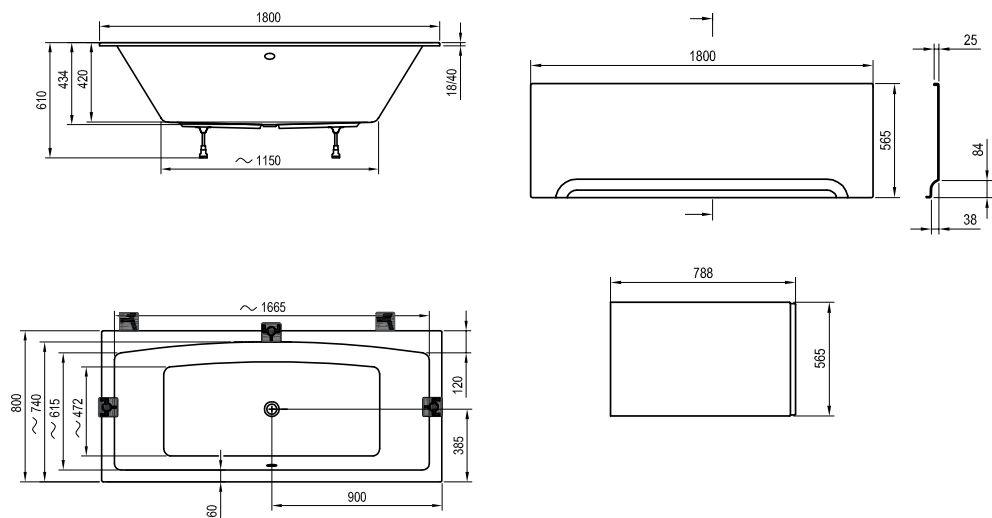
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C891000000	Bathtub FORMY 02 180x80 snowwhite	1800x800x434	185x82x50	29,0	-	-
C891300000	Bathtub FORMY 02 SLIM 180x80 snowwhite	1800x800x434	185x82x50	26,6	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY00040000	Support for bathtub 80 U	71x11x5	71x11x5	3,4	-	-
CZ001Y0A00	Frontal panel U 180 snowwhite	180x3x59	180x3x59	5,2	-	-
CZ00140A00	Side panel U 80 snowwhite	80x3x59	80x3x59	2,1	-	-
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1,2	-	-
X000001059	Frontal panel 180 white	186x63x5	186x63x5	17,0	-	-
X000001062	Side panel 80L white	86x63x5	86x63x5	8,0	-	-
X000001065	Side panel 80 R white	86x63x5	86x63x5	8,0	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01504	Bathtub overflow filler 800 B S/R chrome	---	38x9,5x21	1,0	-	-
X01506	Bathtub waste set 800 B S/R chrome	---	38x8,5x14,5	0,8	-	-
7U840A00Z1	Bath screen BVS1-80 chrome+transparent	800	69x4x152	26,1	-	-
D01000A070	B SET BVS1 80 chrome	---	9x12x28	1,6	-	-

180 cm
80 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

10° Rectangular bathtub



Part of the 10° concept – matching design for the whole bathroom



Flat bottom for safe showering

An airy and fresh look.

Pleasant fusion of classical shapes and modern design

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Front universal U panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included. Panels in wood or white polish design come with a panel kit included.
- 4.** Can be complemented by bath screen: PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5, AVDP3.

Accessories → 342

Bath screens → 344

Faucets → 510

Extras → 578

Detergents → 594



10°

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

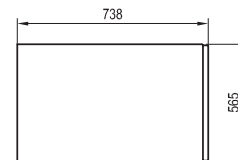
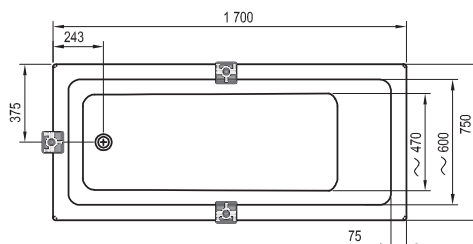
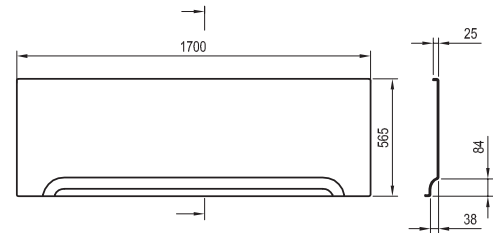
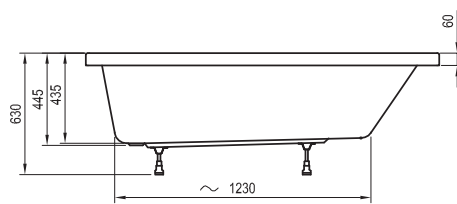


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CA71000000	Bathtub 10° 170x75 snowwhite	1700x750x445	175x77x50	26,6	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY00030000	Support for bathtub 75 U	66x11x5	66x11x5	3,3	-	-
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170 snowwhite	171x3x59	171x3x59	4,7	-	-
CZ00130A00	Side panel U 75 snowwhite	75x3x59	75x3x59	2,0	-	-
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1,2	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
7U840A00Z1	Bath screen BVS1-80 chrome+transparent	800	69x4x152	26,1	-	-
D01000A070	B SET BVS1 80 chrome	---	9x12x28	1,6	-	-



Warranty: 10 years –The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Campanula II

Rectangular bathtubs



Central drain for comfortable bathing for two



Can be complemented by a bath screen for comfortable showering

Romance in a modern approach

Pleasantly rounded edges on both sides of the bathtub and central placement of the drain make bathing for two a seamless experience. Campanula is like a dream of candle-lit romantic evenings in a scented bathtub.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Universal front U panel requires a panel kit to be ordered separately. Side panels come with a kit included.
4. Can be complemented by bath screen: PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, AVDP3.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing)

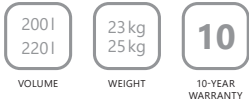
Accessories → 342

Bath screens → 344

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Detergents → 594



Campanula II

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



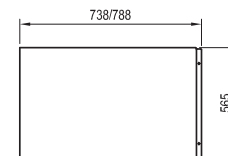
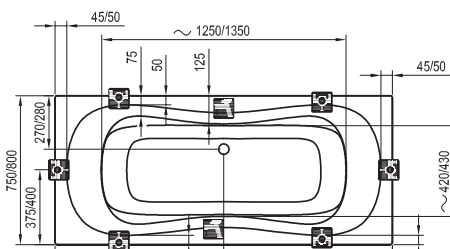
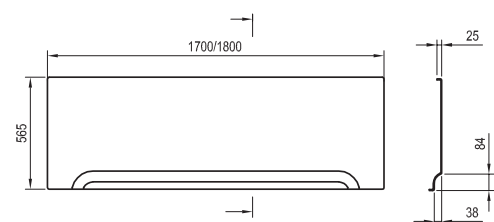
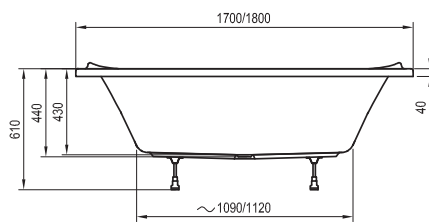
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CA21000000	Bathtub CAMPANULA II 170x75 snowwhite	1700x750x440	171x76x50	22,6	-	-
CB21000000	Bathtub CAMPANULA II 180x80 snowwhite	1800x800x440	181x76x50	24,5	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY00030000	Support for bathtub 75 U	66x11x5	66x11x5	3,3	-	-
CY00040000	Support for bathtub 80 U	71x11x5	71x11x5	3,4	-	-
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170 snowwhite	171x3x59	171x3x59	4,7	-	-
CZ001Y0A00	Frontal panel U 180 snowwhite	180x3x59	180x3x59	5,2	-	-
CZ00130A00	Side panel U 75 snowwhite	75x3x59	75x3x59	2,0	-	-
CZ00140A00	Side panel U 80 snowwhite	80x3x59	80x3x59	2,1	-	-
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1,2	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
79840C00Z1	Bath screen PVS1-80 bright alu+transparent	800	77x4x152	19,4	-	-
7U840A00Z1	Bath screen BVS1-80 chrome+transparent	800	69x4x152	26,1	-	-
D01000A070	B SET BVS1 80 chrome	---	9x12x28	1,6	-	-

170 / 180cm
75 / 80cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Chrome and Chrome Slim

 Rectangular bathtubs

Part of the Chrome concept – matching design for the whole bathroom



Also available in a slim version with the rim only 18 mm wide



We recommend complementing the bathtub with the unique CR 022.00 bathtub faucet

Synergy of design and function

The Chrome bathtub combines the rounded curves of the oval bottom with the austere look of the rectangular exterior. Pleasantly inclined back and perpendicular sides for comfortable showering.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. The front panel requires a panel kit to be ordered separately. Side panels come with a kit included.
4. Can be complemented by bath screen: PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5, AVDP3

Accessories

→ 342

Bath screens

→ 344

Faucets

→ 516

Extras

→ 578

Detergents

→ 594



Chrome and Chrome Slim

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



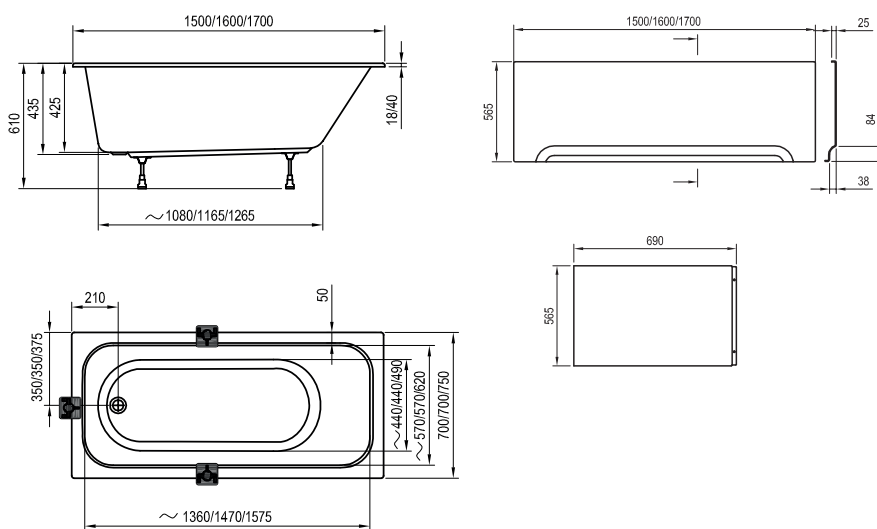
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C72100000	Bathtub CHROME 150x70 snowwhite	1500x700x435	151x70x50	20,5	-	-
C73100000	Bathtub CHROME 160x70 snowwhite	1600x700x435	161x70x50	22,5	-	-
C74100000	Bathtub CHROME 170x75 snowwhite	1700x750x435	171x75x50	24,8	-	-
C72130000	Bathtub CHROME SLIM 150x70 snowwhite	151x70x50	151x70x50	18,0	-	-
C73130000	Bathtub CHROME SLIM 160x70 snowwhite	161x70x50	161x70x50	19,7	-	-
C74130000	Bathtub CHROME SLIM 170x75 snowwhite	171x75x50	171x75x50	22,3	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY0000000	Support for bathtub 70 U	61x11x5	61x11x5	2,8	-	-
CY0003000	Support for bathtub 75 U	66x11x5	66x11x5	3,3	-	-
CZ72100A00	Frontal panel A CHROME 150 snowwhite	151x3x59	151x3x59	4,0	-	-
CZ73100A00	Frontal panel A CHROME 160 snowwhite	161x3x59	161x3x59	4,2	-	-
CZ74100A00	Frontal panel A CHROME 170 snowwhite	171x3x59	171x3x59	4,4	-	-
CZ72110A00	Side panel A CHROME 70 snowwhite	70x3x59	70x3x59	1,9	-	-
CZ74130A00	Side panel A CHROME 75 snowwhite	75x3x59	75x3x59	2,0	-	-
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1,2	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
7QLA0C00Z1	Bath screen CVS2-100L bright alu+transparent	1000	98x6x153	26,8	-	-
79840C00Z1	Bath screen PVS1-80 bright alu+transparent	800	77x4x152	19,4	-	-

150 / 160 / 170 cm
70 / 75 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Classic II Rectangular bathtubs



Ideal for showering – flat bottom and steep sides



Part of the Classic concept – matching design for the whole bathroom



Also available with a length of 120 cm

Simplicity is beauty

Thanks to its subtle, thin sidewalls, this classic bathtub in a modern style provides a comfortable space for both bathing and showering. Also available as a shortened mini-bathtub.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Front universal U panel requires a panel kit (bought separately). Side panels come with a kit included. 120 and 140 cm bathtubs do not have a front panel.
4. Can be complemented by bath screen: PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5, AVDP3.
5. Cannot be used together with an overflow filler.

Accessories

→ 342

Bath screens

→ 344

Faucets

→ 510

Extras

→ 578

Detergents

→ 594

1251/1801
1951/2101
2251
VOLUME

16 / 20
21 / 22
24kg
WEIGHT



10
10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Classic II

Bathtub colour



Panel colour

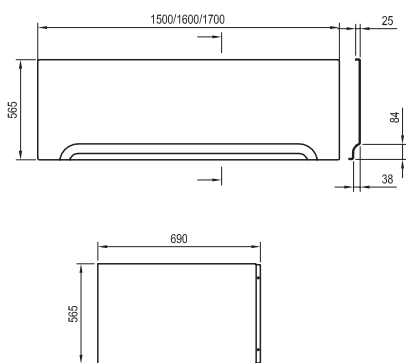
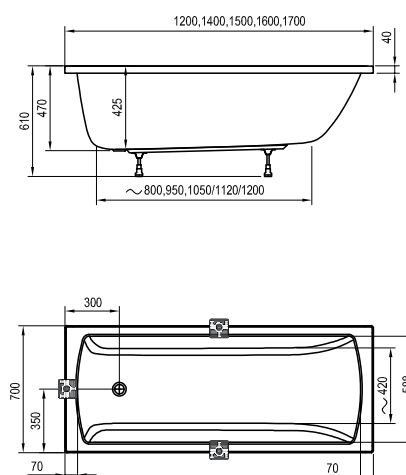


Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CC11000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 120x70 N snowwhite	1200x700x435	125x72x50	17,0	-	-
CC21000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 140x70 N snowwhite	1400x700x435	145x72x50	19,4	-	-
CC31000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 150x70 N snowwhite	1500x700x435	155x72x50	19,2	-	-
CC41000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 160x70 N snowwhite	1600x700x435	165x72x50	21,5	-	-
CC51000000	Bathtub CLASSIC II 170x70 N snowwhite	1700x700x435	175x72x50	23,5	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY00000000	Support for bathtub 70 U	61x11x5	61x11x5	2,8	-	-
CZ001P0A00	Frontal panel U 150 snowwhite	151x3x59	151x3x59	4,2	-	-
CZ001S0A00	Frontal panel U 160 snowwhite	161x3x59	161x3x59	4,5	-	-
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170 snowwhite	171x3x59	171x3x59	4,7	-	-
CZ00110A00	Side panel U 70 snowwhite	70x3x59	70x3x59	1,9	-	-
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1,2	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
79840C00Z1	Bath screen PVS1-80 bright alu+transparent	800	77x4x152	19,4	-	-
796M0U00Z1	Bath screen VS2 105 satin+transparent	---	57x5x142	14,5	-	-

120 / 140 / 150 / 160 / 170 cm
70 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Vanda II

Rectangular bathtubs



Ideal for showering in the bathtub



Shaped to provide a head rest

Practical and popular

Characterised by its armrests, ideal for reading while bathing and for ensuring that getting up is safer and more comfortable.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Universal front U panel requires a panel kit to be ordered separately. Side panels come with a kit included.
- 4.** Can be complemented by bath screen: PVS1, BVS1, BVS2, CVS2, VS2, VS3, VS5, AVDP3.

Accessories → 342

Bath screens → 344

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Detergents → 594

1651
1801
1951

VOLUME

22 kg
24 kg
24 kg

WEIGHT

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Vanda II

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



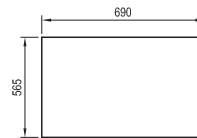
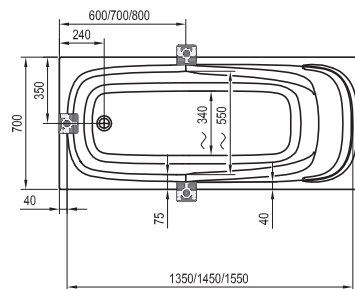
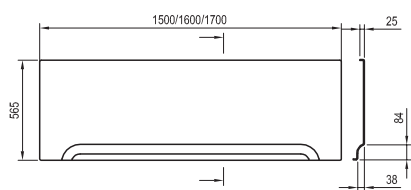
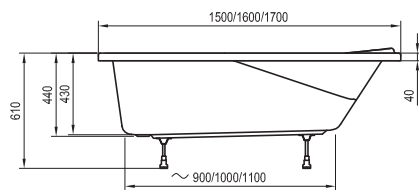
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CO11000000	Bathtub VANDA II 150x70 snowwhite	1500x700x440	152x72x50	19,5	-	-
CP11000000	Bathtub VANDA II 160x70 snowwhite	1600x700x440	162x72x50	23,4	-	-
CP21000000	Bathtub VANDA II 170x70 snowwhite	1700x700x440	172x72x50	24,2	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY00000000	Support for bathtub 70 U	61x11x5	61x11x5	2,8	-	-
CZ001P0A00	Frontal panel U 150 snowwhite	151x3x59	151x3x59	4,2	-	-
CZ001S0A00	Frontal panel U 160 snowwhite	161x3x59	161x3x59	4,5	-	-
CZ001V0A00	Frontal panel U 170 snowwhite	171x3x59	171x3x59	4,7	-	-
CZ00110A00	Side panel U 70 snowwhite	70x3x59	70x3x59	1,9	-	-
B23600000N	Frontal panelkit U	51x11x5	51x11x5	1,2	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
796M010041	Bath screen VS2 105 white+rain	---	57x5x142	8,2	-	-
795P010041	Bath screen VS3 100 white+rain	---	37x5x142	8,3	-	-

150 / 160 / 170 cm
70 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

LoveStory II

Corner bathtubs



Bathtub for lovers

STORZ

Inimitable and original design

Romance in a modern approach

The only bathtub where you can truly enjoy mutual closeness and comfort.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately).
- 4.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 5.** Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories

→ 342

Faucets

→ 494

Washbasins

→ 372

Furniture

→ 426

Shower enclosures

→ 22

360l	38 kg	L/R	10
VOLUME	WEIGHT	L/R OPTION	10-YEAR WARRANTY

LoveStory II

Bathtub colour



Panel colour

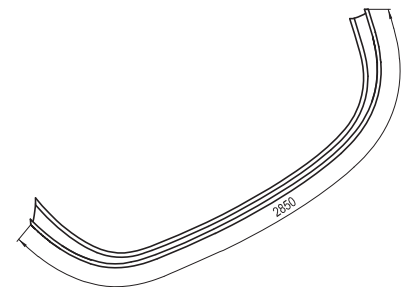
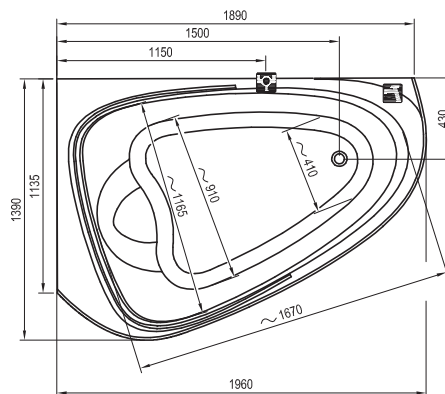
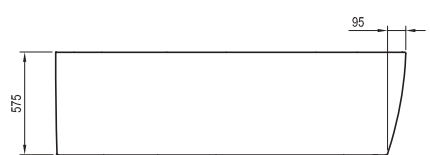
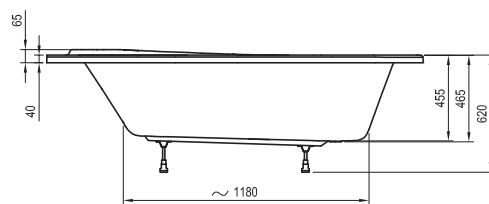


Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C75100000	Bathtub LOVE STORY II L snowwhite	1890x1390x455	50x140x185	37,4	-	-
C76100000	Bathtub LOVE STORY II R snowwhite	1890x1390x455	50x140x185	37,4	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY7500000	Support for bathtub LOVE STORY II	110x10x7	110x10x7	4,7	-	-
CZ75100A00	Panel A LOVE STORY II L snowwhite	3x57x60	3x57x60	8,1	-	-
CZ76100A00	Panel A LOVE STORY II R snowwhite	3x57x60	3x57x60	8,1	-	-
B27500000N	Panelkit LOVE STORY II	86x11x7	86x11x7	4,5	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R chrome	---	15x11x39	0,8	-	-
X01438	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R chrome	---	15x11x39	0,9	-	-

196 cm
139 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

NewDay

 Corner bathtubs

A handy seat



Wider bathtub rims provide additional shelf space

design **nosal**[©]

Modern and clean lines from an experienced Czech designer

Modern and clean shape for bathing for two

Comfortable bathing for two thanks to the gentle sloping of the back and central placement of the drain.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately).
- 4.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 5.** Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories

→ 342

Faucets

→ 494

Washbasins

→ 372

Furniture

→ 426

Shower enclosures

→ 22

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



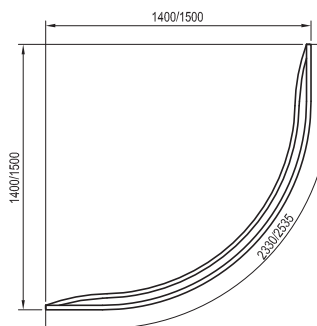
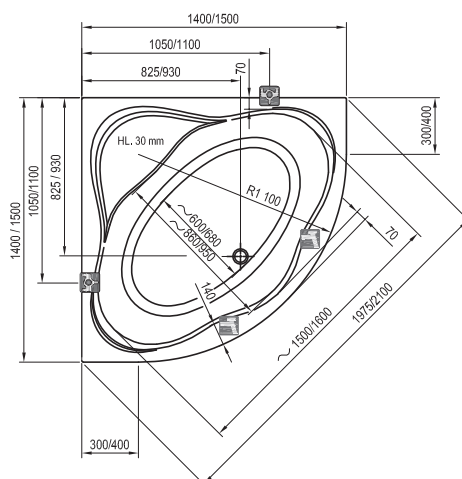
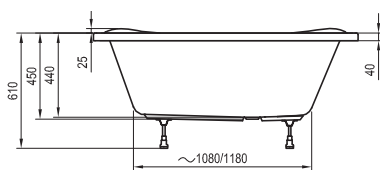
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C651000000	Bathtub NEW DAY 140x140 snowwhite	1400x1400x475	141x141x50	29,0	-	-
C661000000	Bathtub NEW DAY 150x150 snowwhite	1500x1500x475	151x151x50	33,5	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY65000000	Support for bathtub NEW DAY, GENTIANA	88x11x5	88x11x5	6,4	-	-
CZF1000A00	Panel A NEW DAY, GENTIANA 140 cm snowwhite	5x55x58	5x55x58	7,0	-	-
CZG1000A00	Panel A NEW DAY, GENTIANA 150 cm snowwhite	5x59x58	5x59x58	7,1	-	-
B26500000N	Panelkit NEW DAY, GENTIANA	55x11x5	55x11x5	1,7	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R chrome	---	15x11x39	0,8	-	-
X01507	Bathtub waste set 570 B S/R chrome	---	38x8,5x14,5	0,8	-	-
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-

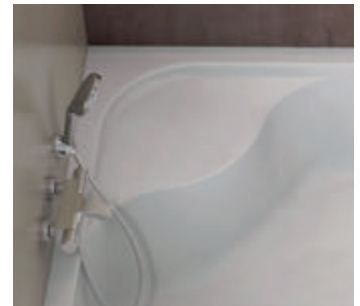
140 / 150 cm
140 / 150 cm



Gentiana

 Corner bathtubs

A handy seat



Wider bathtub rims provide additional shelf space

Comfort and space for two

A spacious and wide bathtub to guarantee the most comfortable bathing

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately).
- 4.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 5.** Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 342

Faucets → 494

Washbasins → 372

Furniture → 426

Shower enclosures → 22

240l
300l
VOLUME

31kg
36kg
WEIGHT

10
10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



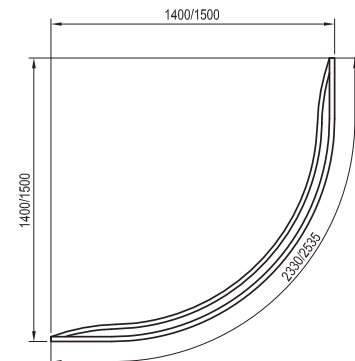
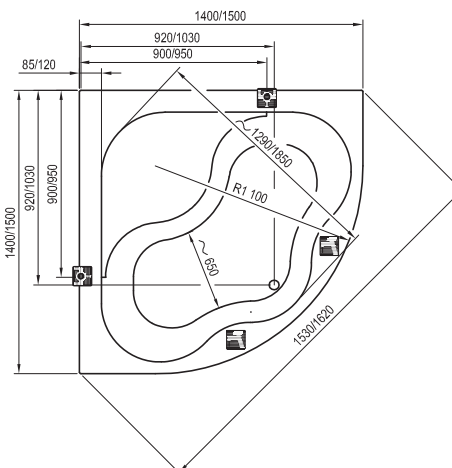
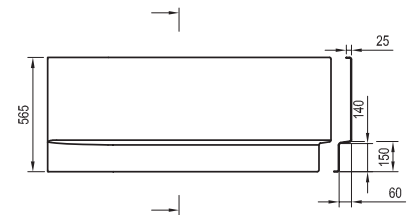
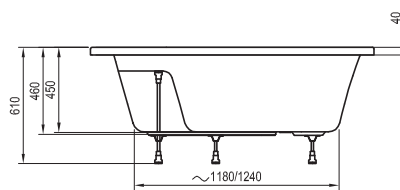
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CF01000000	Bathtub GENTIANA 140x140 snowwhite	1400x1400x460	141x141x50	31,0	-	-
CG01000000	Bathtub GENTIANA 150x150 snowwhite	1500x1500x460	151x151x50	35,5	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY65000000	Support for bathtub NEW DAY, GENTIANA	88x11x5	88x11x5	6,4	-	-
CZF1000A0	Panel A NEW DAY, GENTIANA 140 cm snowwhite	5x55x58	5x55x58	7,0	-	-
CZG1000A0	Panel A NEW DAY, GENTIANA 150 cm snowwhite	5x59x58	5x59x58	7,1	-	-
B26500000N	Panelkit NEW DAY, GENTIANA	55x11x5	55x11x5	1,7	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R chrome	---	15x11x39	0,8	-	-
X01507	Bathtub waste set 570 B S/R chrome	---	38x8,5x14,5	0,8	-	-
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-

140 / 150 cm
140 / 150 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

10° Corner bathtubs



The bathtub provides a comfortable showering space when complemented by a bath screen



Part of the 10° concept – matching design for the whole bathroom



reddot design award
winner 2015



Holder of numerous design awards

Large storage space or seat

Clever rotation by 10° offers plenty of extra space.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. The front panel (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented by a 10CVS2 bath screen.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 342

Bath screens → 344

Faucets → 510

Extras → 578

Detergents → 594

1801
2051
VOLUME

25 kg
28 kg
WEIGHT



L/R
L/R OPTION

10
10-YEAR WARRANTY

10°

Bathtub colour



Panel colour

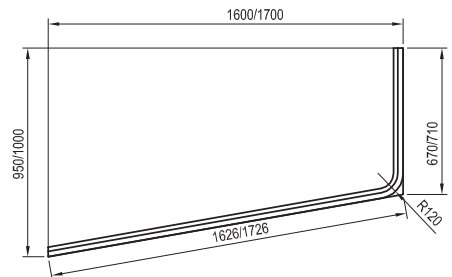
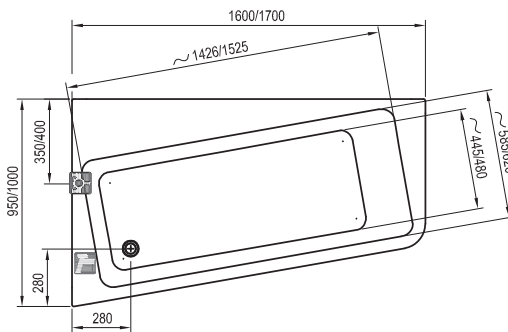
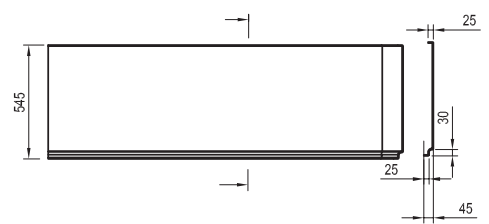
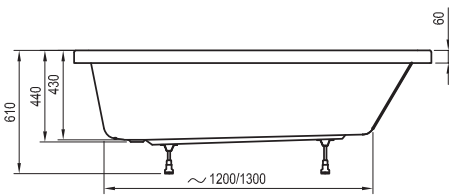


Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C831000000	Bathtub 10° 160x95L snowwhite	1600x950x440	165x97x50	24,9	-	-
C841000000	Bathtub 10° 160x95 R snowwhite	1600x950x440	165x97x50	24,9	-	-
C811000000	Bathtub 10° 170x100L snowwhite	1700x1000x440	175x97x50	27,5	-	-
C821000000	Bathtub 10° 170x100 R snowwhite	1700x1000x440	175x97x50	27,5	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY81000000	Support for bathtub 10°	---	88x11x5	4,2	-	-
CZ83100A00	Panel A 10° 160L snowwhite	162x97x56	162x97x56	6,3	-	-
CZ84100A00	Panel A 10° 160 R snowwhite	162x97x56	162x97x56	6,3	-	-
CZ81100A00	Panel A 10° 170L snowwhite	172x107x56	172x107x56	6,5	-	-
CZ82100A00	Panel A 10° 170 P snowwhite	172x107x56	172x107x56	6,5	-	-
B28100000N	Panelkit 10°, BeHappy II, Chrome 160, 170 x 105	---	72x11x5	1,5	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
7QLA0C03Z1	Bath screen 10CVS2-100L bright alu+transparent	1000	98x6x153	26,9	-	-
7QRA0C03Z1	Bath screen 10CVS2-100 R bright alu+transparent	1000	98x6x153	26,9	-	-

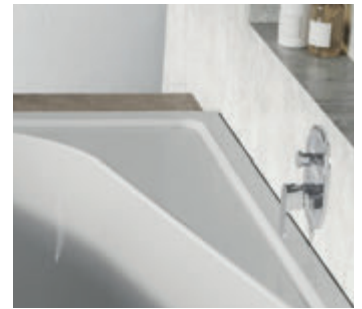
95 / 100 cm
160 / 170 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Chrome

Corner bathtubs



The corner of the bathtub offers plenty of much needed extra shelf space



Slightly rotated space for lying down provides a view of the bathroom



Recommended alongside Chrome concealed faucet and overflow filler

Large storage space or seat

Part of the Chrome concept – matching design for the entire bathroom.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Panel A (left or right) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 342

Faucets → 516

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440

Shower enclosures → 584

1951
2251

VOLUME

25 kg
27 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Chrome

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

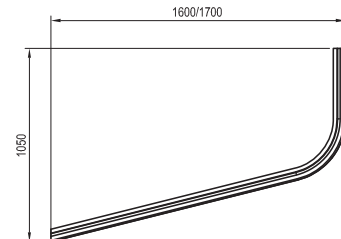
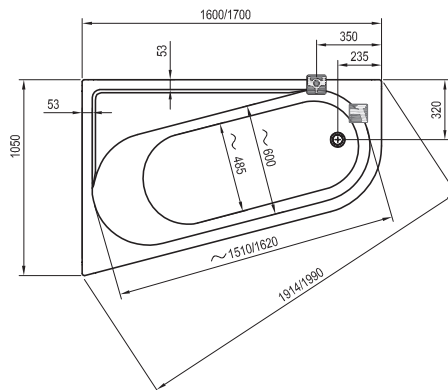
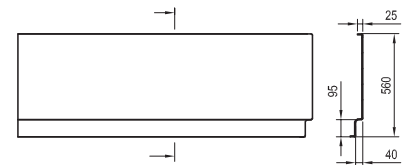
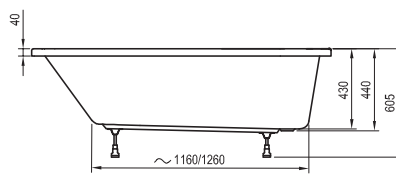


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CA5100000	Bathtub CHROME 160x105 L snowwhite	1600x1050x440	165x107x48	24,8	-	-
CA6100000	Bathtub CHROME 160x105 R snowwhite	1600x1050x440	165x107x48	24,8	-	-
CA3100000	Bathtub CHROME 170x105 L snowwhite	1700x1050x440	175x107x48	25,9	-	-
CA4100000	Bathtub CHROME 170x105 R snowwhite	1700x1050x440	175x107x48	26,7	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY8100000	Support for bathtub 10°	---	88x11x5	4,2	-	-
CZA5100A00	Panel A CHROME 160x105 L snowwhite	162x107x55	162x107x55	6,2	-	-
CZA6100A00	Panel A CHROME 160x105 R snowwhite	162x107x55	162x107x55	6,2	-	-
CZA3100A00	Panel A CHROME 170x105 L snowwhite	172x107x55	172x107x55	6,4	-	-
CZA4100A00	Panel A CHROME 170x105 R snowwhite	172x107x55	172x107x55	6,4	-	-
B28100000N	Panelkit 10°, BeHappy II, Chrome 160, 170 x 105	---	72x11x5	1,5	-	-

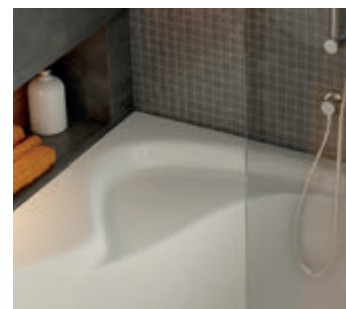
Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
7QLA0C03Z1	Bath screen 10CVS2-100L bright alu+transparent	1000	98x6x153	26,9	-	-
7QRA0C03Z1	Bath screen 10CVS2-100 R bright alu+transparent	1000	98x6x153	26,9	-	-

160 / 170 cm
105 cm

Warranty: 10 years –The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Rosa II

Corner bathtubs



A handy seat



Part of the Rosa concept – matching design for the whole bathroom

STORZ

Design from a renowned car design studio

A spacious shower enclosure and comfortable bathtub in one

The shower section of the bathtub has a flat and wide bottom and an integrated seat. It provides a safe and wide showering space when combined with a bath screen. The bathtub section has a gently sloping back part for comfortable lying.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Panel A (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented with bath screen CVSK1 or VSK2.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 342

Bath screens → 344

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Detergents → 594

2101
2351
2601

VOLUME

26 kg
29 kg
32 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Rosa II

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

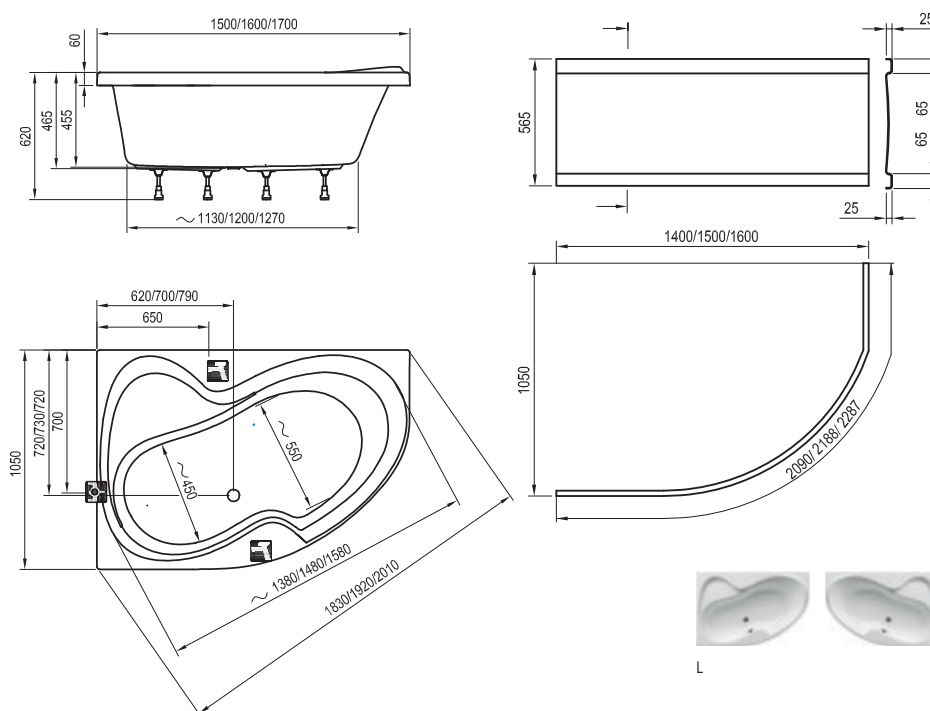


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CK21000000	Bathtub ROSA II 150x105 L snowwhite	1500x1050x465	152x105x50	26,0	-	-
CJ21000000	Bathtub ROSA II 150x105 R snowwhite	1500x1050x465	152x105x50	26,0	-	-
CM21000000	Bathtub ROSA II 160x105 L snowwhite	1600x1050x465	162x105x50	28,5	-	-
CL21000000	Bathtub ROSA II 160x105 R snowwhite	1600x1050x465	161x105x50	28,5	-	-
C221000000	Bathtub ROSA II 170x105 L snowwhite	1700x1050x465	172x105x50	31,5	-	-
C421000000	Bathtub ROSA II 170x105 R snowwhite	1700x1050x465	172x105x50	31,5	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY55000000	Support for bathtub ROSA Universal	---	88x11x5	4,4	-	-
CZK1200ANO	Panel A ROSA II L 150 cm N snowwhite	1500x1050x555	3x48x60	6,3	-	-
CZJ1200ANO	Panel A ROSA II R 150 cm N snowwhite	1500x1050x555	3x48x60	6,3	-	-
CZM1200ANO	Panel A ROSA II L 160 cm N snowwhite	1600x1050x555	3x52x60	6,6	-	-
CZL1200ANO	Panel A ROSA II R 160 cm N snowwhite	1600x1050x555	3x52x60	6,6	-	-
CZ21200ANO	Panel A ROSA II L 170 cm N snowwhite	1700x1050x555	3x56x60	6,8	-	-
CZ41200ANO	Panel A ROSA II R 170 cm N snowwhite	1700x1050x555	3x56x60	6,8	-	-
B23000100N	Panelkit ROSA Universal	---	72x11x5	3,3	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
X01438	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R chrome	---	15x11x39	0,9	-	-
7QLM0C00Y1	Bath screen CVSK1 ROSA 140/150L bright alu+transparent	---	84x5x156	25,7	-	-
76L80100Z1	Bath screen VSK2 ROSA 150L white+transparent	---	48x8x153	13,6	-	-

150 / 160 / 170 cm
105 cm

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Rosa 95 Corner bathtubs



A slimmed-down 95 cm version for smaller bathrooms



A handy seat



Part of the Rosa concept – matching design for the whole bathroom

A spacious shower enclosure and comfortable bathtub in one

The shower section of the bathtub has a flat and wide bottom and an integrated seat. It provides a safe and wide showering space when combined with a bath screen. The bathtub section has a gently sloping back part for comfortable lying.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Panel A (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented with bath screen CVSK1 or VSK2.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories

→ 342

Bath screens

→ 344

Faucets

→ 494

Extras

→ 576

Detergents

→ 594

175l
200l
VOLUME

24 kg
26 kg
WEIGHT



L/R
L/R OPTION

10
10-YEAR WARRANTY

Rosa 95

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



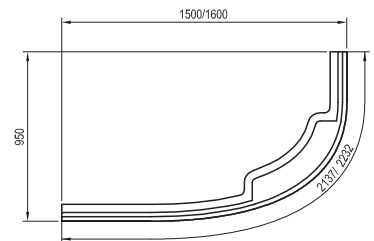
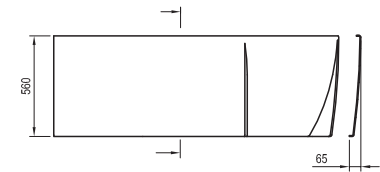
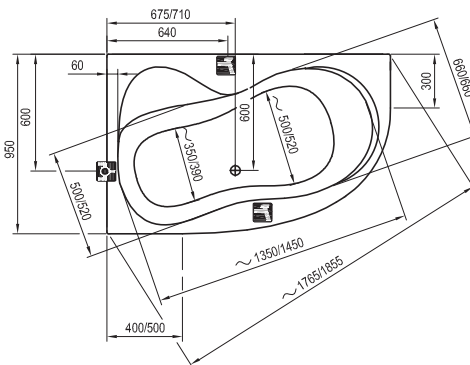
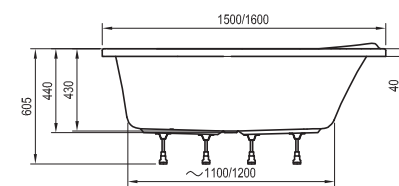
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C55100000	Bathtub ROSA 95 150x95 L snowwhite	1500x950x440	151x95x50	24,0	-	-
C56100000	Bathtub ROSA 95 150x95 R snowwhite	1500x950x440	153x95x50	24,0	-	-
C57100000	Bathtub ROSA 95 160x95 L snowwhite	1600x950x440	163x95x50	26,0	-	-
C58100000	Bathtub ROSA 95 160x95 R snowwhite	1600x950x440	163x95x50	26,0	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY5500000	Support for bathtub ROSA Universal	---	88x11x5	4,4	-	-
CZ55100A00	Panel A ROSA 95 L 150 cm snowwhite	1500x950x560	3x48x59	6,0	-	-
CZ56100A00	Panel A ROSA 95 R 150 cm snowwhite	1500x950x560	3x48x59	6,0	-	-
CZ57100A00	Panel A ROSA 95 L 160 cm snowwhite	1600x950x560	3x51x59	6,1	-	-
CZ58100A00	Panel A ROSA 95 R 160 cm snowwhite	1600x950x560	3x51x59	6,1	-	-
B23000100N	Panelkit ROSA Universal	---	72x11x5	3,3	-	-

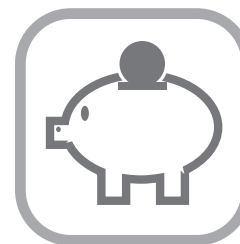
Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
X01438	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R chrome	---	15x11x39	0,9	-	-
7QLMOC00Y1	Bath screen CVSK1 ROSA 140/150L bright alu+transparent	---	84x5x156	25,7	-	-
76L8010041	Bath screen VSK2 ROSA 150L white+rain	---	48x8x153	6,7	-	-

150 / 160 cm
95 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Rosa I Corner bathtubs



Favourable price to utility ratio



A handy seat



Part of the Rosa concept – matching design for the whole bathroom

A spacious shower enclosure and comfortable bathtub in one

The shower section of the bathtub has a flat and wide bottom and an integrated seat. It provides a safe and wide showering space when combined with a bath screen. The bathtub section has a gently sloping back part for comfortable lying.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
3. Panel A (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented with bath screen CVSK1 or VSK2.
5. Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories → 342

Bath screens → 344

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Detergents → 594

210l
235l
260l
VOLUME

23 kg
27 kg
29 kg
WEIGHT



L/R
L/R OPTION

10
10-YEAR WARRANTY

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



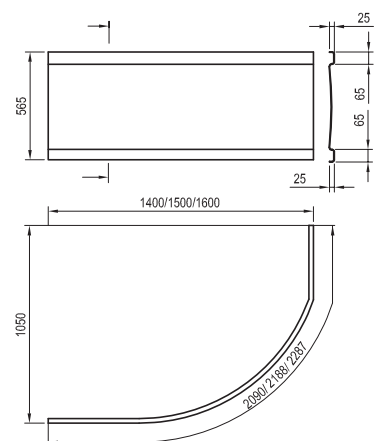
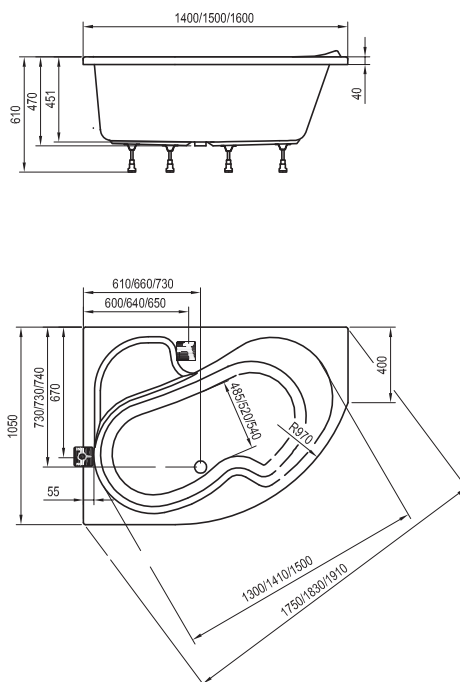
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CI01000000	Bathtub ROSA I 140x105 L snowwhite	1400x1050x470	143x107x50	23,0	-	-
CV01000000	Bathtub ROSA I 140x105 R snowwhite	1400x1050x470	143x107x50	23,0	-	-
CK01000000	Bathtub ROSA I 150x105 L snowwhite	1500x1050x470	152x105x50	26,5	-	-
CJ01000000	Bathtub ROSA I 150x105 R snowwhite	1500x1050x470	152x105x50	26,5	-	-
CM01000000	Bathtub ROSA I 160x105 L snowwhite	1600x1050x470	162x105x50	29,0	-	-
CL01000000	Bathtub ROSA I 160x105 R snowwhite	1600x1050x470	162x105x50	29,0	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY55000000	Support for bathtub ROSA Universal	---	88x11x5	4,4	-	-
CZH1000A00	Panel A ROSA I 140 cm snowwhite	1400x1050x565	3x49x59	6,2	-	-
CZJ1000A00	Panel A ROSA I 150 cm snowwhite	1500x1050x565	3x53x59	6,3	-	-
CZL1000A00	Panel A ROSA I 160 cm snowwhite	1600x1050x565	3x57x59	6,6	-	-
B23000100N	Panelkit ROSA Universal	---	72x11x5	3,3	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R chrome	---	15x11x39	0,8	-	-
7QLM0U00Y1	Bath screen CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L satin+transparent	---	84x5x156	25,7	-	-
76P70100Z1	Bath screen VSK2 ROSA 140 R white+transparent	---	46x8x153	13,2	-	-

140 / 150 / 160 cm
105 cm



Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Avocado

Corner bathtubs



A bathtub with washbasin within the space for a classic bathtub



Washbasin in matching design with plenty of shelf space

STORZ

Design from a renowned car design studio

Maximum comfort even in a confined space

Comfortable and economical right where you need it.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Panel A (left- or right-sided) requires a panel kit (bought separately).
- 4.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 5.** Cannot be used together with an overflow filler.

Accessories → 342

Faucets → 494

Washbasins → 372

Furniture → 426

Shower enclosures → 22

158l
175l

VOLUME

20kg
22kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY**Avocado**

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

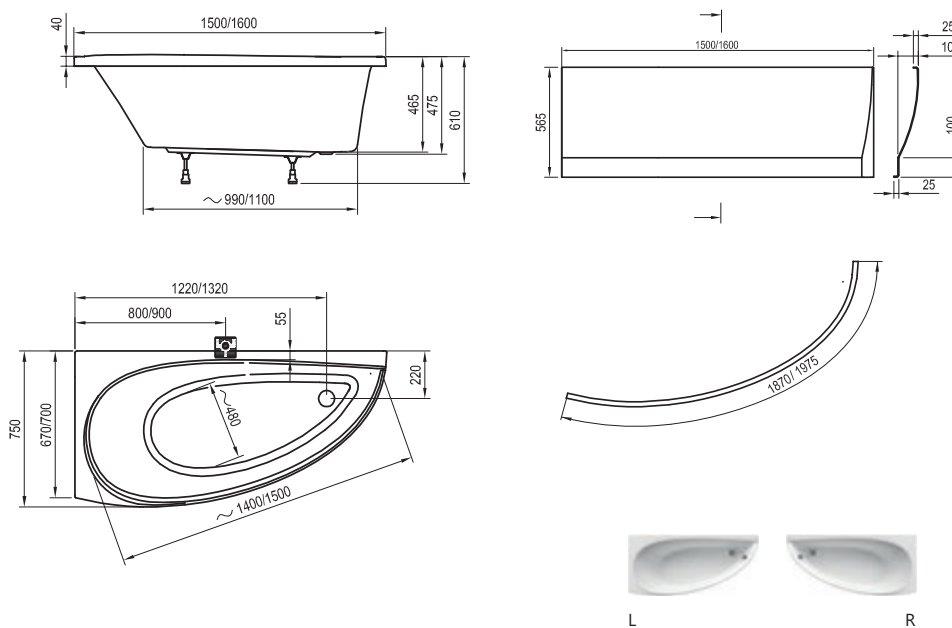


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CT01000000	Bathtub AVOCADO 150x75 L snowwhite	1500x750x475	152x77x50	19,5	-	-
CS01000000	Bathtub AVOCADO 150x75 R snowwhite	1500x750x475	152x77x50	19,5	-	-
CQ01000000	Bathtub AVOCADO 160x75 L snowwhite	1600x750x475	162x77x50	21,5	-	-
CH01000000	Bathtub AVOCADO 160x75 R snowwhite	1600x750x475	162x77x50	21,5	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CYS0000000	Support for bathtub AVOCADO	---	62x11x5	3,5	-	-
CZT1000A00	Panel A AVOCADO 150 L snowwhite	1500x750x565	4x32x60	5,3	-	-
CZS1000A00	Panel A AVOCADO 150 R snowwhite	1500x750x565	4x32x60	5,3	-	-
CZQ1000A00	Panel A AVOCADO 160 L snowwhite	1600x750x565	4x36x60	6,2	-	-
CZI1000A00	Panel A AVOCADO 160 R snowwhite	1600x750x565	4x36x60	6,2	-	-
B28000000N	Panelkit AVOCADO	---	49x11x5	1,3	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-

150 / 160cm
75cm

L

R

Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

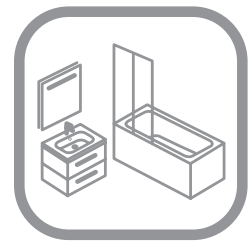
BeHappy II Corner bathtubs



A bathtub with washbasin within the space for a classic bathtub



Precisely proportioned three-piece screen for comfortable showering



Part of the BeHappy II concept – matching design for the entire bathroom

The most space-efficient solution for a modern bathroom

In what would be just enough space for a classic bathtub, you can now comfortably bathe, shower and wash your hands.

Important

1. Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
2. It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm. Cannot be used together with an overflow filler.
3. Front panel requires a panel kit (bought separately).
4. Can be complemented with bath screen VS3 100 (for bathtub sized 150 or 160 cm), VS3 115 (for bathtub sized 170 cm).
5. Be sure to correctly differentiate left- and right-sided variant - see the drawing.

Accessories → 342

Bath screens → 344

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Detergents → 594

1851
2001
2151

VOLUME

22 kg
24 kg
25 kg

WEIGHT



CONCEPTS

L/R

L/R OPTION

10

10-YEAR
WARRANTY

BeHappy II

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour

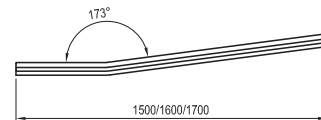
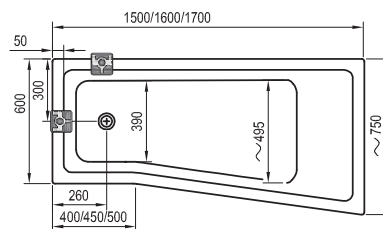
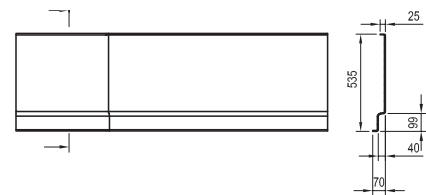
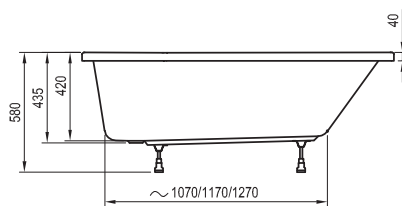


WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C981000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 150x75 L snowwhite	1500x750x435	155x77x48	22,0	-	-
C991000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 150x75 R snowwhite	1500x750x435	155x77x48	21,3	-	-
C961000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 160x75 L snowwhite	1600x750x435	165x77x48	23,4	-	-
C971000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 160x75 R snowwhite	1600x750x435	165x77x48	23,0	-	-
C941000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 170x75 L snowwhite	1700x750x435	175x77x48	24,4	-	-
C951000000	Bathtub BE HAPPY II 170x75 R snowwhite	1700x750x435	175x77x48	24,8	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY94000000	Support for bathtub BE HAPPY II	---	66x11x5	3,6	-	-
CZ98100A00	Panel A BE HAPPY II 150 L snowwhite	1500x750x535	152x77x56	4,4	-	-
CZ99100A00	Panel A BE HAPPY II 150 R snowwhite	1500x750x535	152x77x56	4,2	-	-
CZ96100A00	Panel A BE HAPPY II 160 L snowwhite	1600x750x535	162x77x56	4,7	-	-
CZ97100A00	Panel A BE HAPPY II 160 R snowwhite	1600x750x535	162x77x56	4,7	-	-
CZ94100A00	Panel A BE HAPPY II 170 L snowwhite	1700x750x535	172x77x56	4,9	-	-
CZ95100A00	Panel A BE HAPPY II 170 R snowwhite	1700x750x535	172x77x56	4,9	-	-
B28100000N	Panelkit 10°, BeHappy II, Chrome 160, 170 x 105	---	72x11x5	1,5	-	-

Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
795P0100Z1	Bath screen VS3 100 white+transparent	---	37x5x142	14,1	-	-
795P0U00Z1	Bath screen VS3 100 satin+transparent	---	37x5x142	14,1	-	-
795S0100Z1	Bath screen VS3 115 white+transparent	---	42x5x142	16,0	-	-

75 cm
150 / 160 / 170 cm

Warranty: 10 years –The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Asymmetric

Corner bathtubs



A handy seat



Gives a view from the bathtub into the bathroom

Favourable price to utility ratio

Smaller compared to other bathtubs, yet provides a similarly large bathing space.

Important

- 1.** Legs (support) are not included with the product and must be bought separately.
- 2.** It is necessary to order a waste set (controlled by a Bowden cable or ClickClack system) with length of 570 mm.
- 3.** Cannot be complemented by a bath screen.
- 4.** Allows the use of faucets mounted on the edge of the bathtub (see technical drawing).

Accessories

→ 342

Faucets

→ 494

Washbasins

→ 372

Furniture

→ 426

Shower enclosures

→ 22

1901
2151
2401
VOLUME

25 kg
28 kg
31 kg
WEIGHT

L/R
L/R OPTION

10
10-YEAR
WARRANTY

Asymmetric

Bathtub colour



WHITE

Panel colour



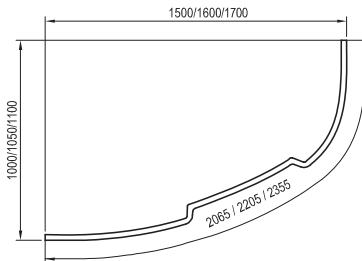
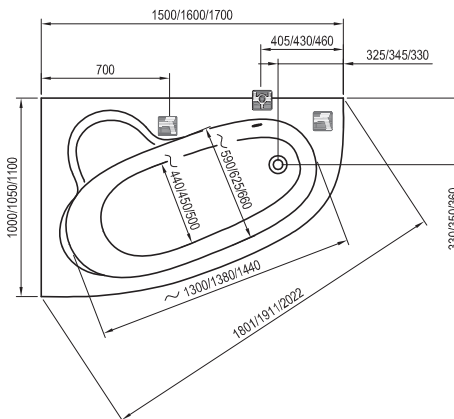
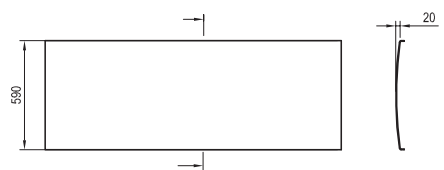
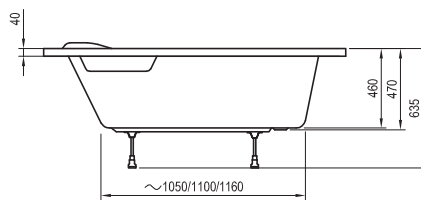
WHITE

Order No.	BATHTUB	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
C441000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 150x100 L snowwhite	1500x1000x470	151x103x50	25,0	-	-
C451000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 150x100 R snowwhite	1500x1000x470	151x103x50	25,0	-	-
C461000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 160x105 L snowwhite	1600x1050x470	161x107x50	27,0	-	-
C471000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 160x105 R snowwhite	1600x1050x470	161x107x50	27,0	-	-
C481000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 170x110 L snowwhite	1700x1100x470	171x112x50	29,1	-	-
C491000000	Bathtub ASYMMETRIC 170x110 R snowwhite	1700x1100x470	171x112x50	29,1	-	-

Order No.	PANELS AND SUPPORTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
CY44000000	Support for bathtub ASYMMETRIC	---	86x11x5	4,1	-	-
CZ44100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 150 L	1500x1000x590	3x37x62	5,5	-	-
CZ45100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 150 R	1500x1000x590	3x37x62	5,5	-	-
CZ46100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 160 L	1600x1050x590	3x41x62	5,7	-	-
CZ47100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 160 R	1600x1050x590	3x41x62	5,7	-	-
CZ48100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 170 L	1700x1100x590	3x45x62	5,9	-	-
CZ49100000	Panel ASYMMETRIC 170 R	1700x1100x590	3x45x62	5,9	-	-





Order No.	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01305	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,8	-	-
X01377	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	---	14x8x38	0,7	-	-
X01438	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R chrome	---	15x11x39	0,9	-	-
X01440	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R chrome	---	15x11x39	0,8	-	-

100 / 105 / 110 cm
75 / 80 cm








Warranty: 10 years – The warranty is contingent on the buyer using original RAVAK supports (legs) intended for the given type of bathtub in accordance with the assembly manual. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.












Bathtub overflow filler

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
	Bathtub overflow filler 570 B S/R chrome	X01438	1	-	-
	Bathtub overflow filler 800 B S/R chrome	X01504	1	-	-
	Bathtub overflow filler 570 C-C S/R chrome	X01440	1	-	-
	Bathtub overflow filler 800 C-C S/R chrome	X01505	1	-	-

Classic bathtub waste traps with overflow

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
	Bathtub waste set 570 B R/R chrome	X01305	2	-	-
	Bathtub waste set 800 B R/R chrome	X01318	2	-	-
	Bathtub waste set 570 B K/K black	X01745	2	-	-
	Bathtub waste set 570 B S/R chrome	X01507	2	-	-
	Bathtub waste set 800 B S/R chrome	X01506	2	-	-
	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C R/R chrome	X01377	2	-	-
	Bathtub waste set 800 C-C R/R chrome	X01472	2	-	-
	Bathtub waste set 570 C-C K/K black	X01746	2	-	-

Cover strips

Model	Name	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
	Cover strip 6/1100 white	XB441100001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 6/2000 white	XB442000001	1	-	-
	Set for cover strip 6 white	B440000001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 10/1100 white	XB451100001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 10/2000 white	XB452000001	1	-	-
	End cap of cover strip 10 white	XB430001001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 11/1100 white	XB461100001	1	-	-
	Cover strip 11/2000 white	XB462000001	1	-	-
	Set for cover strip 11 white	B460000001	1	-	-
	Silicone RAVAK Professional 310ml white	X01200	1	-	-
	Silicone RAVAK Professional 310ml colourless	X01201	1	-	-

Bath screens





GLASS PROTECTION
The glass is protected by RAVAK
AntiCalc® surface treatment technology



Comfortable showering in a bathtub

Bath screens ensure showering while standing is comfortable.



Keep the bathroom dry

Bath screens prevent water from spraying onto the floor, keeping your bathroom dry and safe after a shower. A bathtub with a bath screen or door is practical for adults, but particularly for children, who love splashing around.



Modern design and quality materials

Refined manufacturing processes and material from the best suppliers guarantee our products are of the highest quality.

Broad assortment

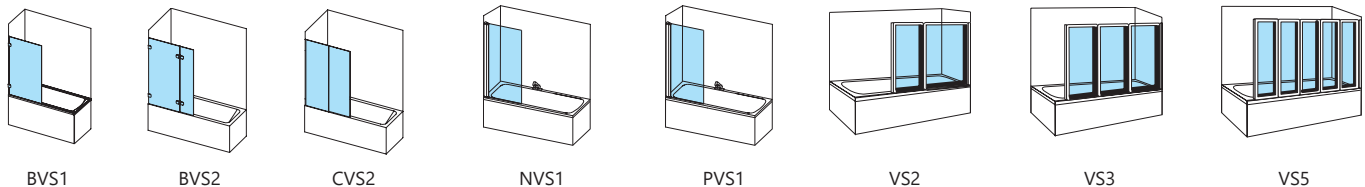
The broadest range of products on the market – for rectangular and corner bathtubs, with various methods of opening or folding, with a wide selection of panelling.

Very simple to install

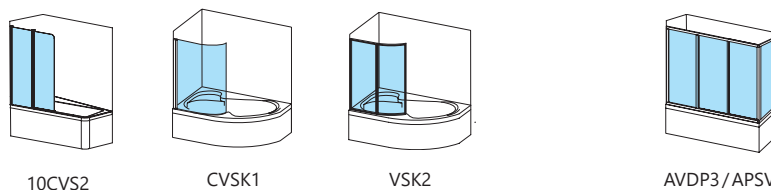
Installation of the bath screen is very easy and can be done by almost anyone. It is mounted to the wall with only a handful of screws. The screen can thus also be installed into an existing bathroom.

Atypical solution

We are also able to produce all bathtub screens in atypical sizes and designs tailored to your needs.



Bath screens for rectangular bathtubs > 346



Bath screens for corner bathtubs > 368

Sliding bath door > 362

BVS1

 One-piece fixed bath screen

Brass, chrome-plated fixtures



Perfect water-tightness

Clean and modern design

Just glass and chrome – absolutely nothing will upset the beauty of your bathroom.

Important

1. To get a complete product, it is necessary to order both parts: the glass panel and the B SET BVS1.
2. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
3. The bath screen cannot be tilted down.
4. BVS1 height - 1500mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



GLASS THICKNESS



LIFESPAN TEST 30 YEARS



L/R OPTION 180°



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

BVS1

Design

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



MATELUX



MATRIX



GRAPE

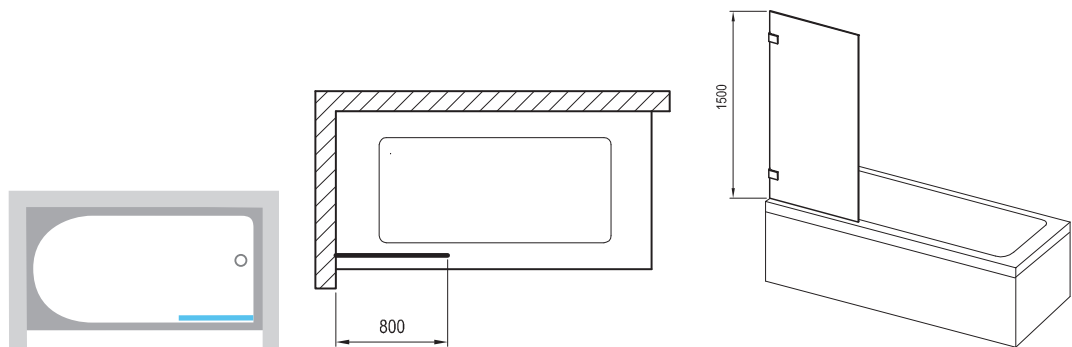


GRAPHITE

Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
7U840A00Z1	BVS1	-	transparent	800	69x4x152	26,1	-	-
D01000A070	B SET	chrome	-	---	9x12x28	1,6	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



BVS2 Two-piece bath screen



Classic robust chromed hinges



High-quality, brass, chrome-plated fixtures with perfectly water-tight sealing.

Clean and modern design

Just glass and chrome – absolutely nothing will upset the beauty of your bathroom.

Important

- 1.** To get a complete product, it is necessary to order both parts: the glass panel and the B SET BVS2 (left- or right-sided design).
- 2.** Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs. The thickness of the tempered glass is 8 mm on the fixed section and 6 mm on the moveable section.
- 3.** The movable section of the bath screen opens out from the bathtub.
- 4.** BVS2 height - 1500 mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
- 5.** Left- and right-sided design.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



GLASS THICKNESS



LIFESPAN TEST 30 YEARS



L/R OPTION



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

BVS2

Design

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



MATELUX



MATRIX



GRAPE

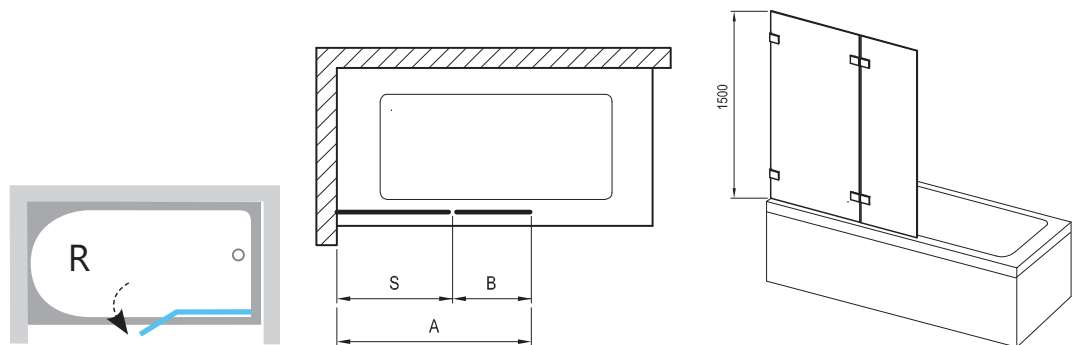


GRAPHITE

Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„A“	„B“	„S“				
7ULA0A00Z1	BVS2 L	-	transparent	995-1005	300	700	69x4x152	32,8	-	-
D01000A072	B SET	chrome	-				9x12x28	2,8	-	-
7UPA0A00Z1	BVS2 R	-	transparent	995-1005	300	700	69x4x152	32,8	-	-
D01000A071	B SET	chrome	-				9x12x28	2,8	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



CVS2 Movable two-piece bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



Practical rotary column



Screen can open both in and out

Elegant and practical

Modern bath screen with a practical outer section that can be moved in or out to facilitate both bathtub access and cleaning.

Important

1. Includes a stylish strut.
2. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
3. The movable section of the bath screen opens both in and out of the bathtub.
4. CVS2 height - 1500mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
5. Left- and right-sided design.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



CONCEPTS

CVS2

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

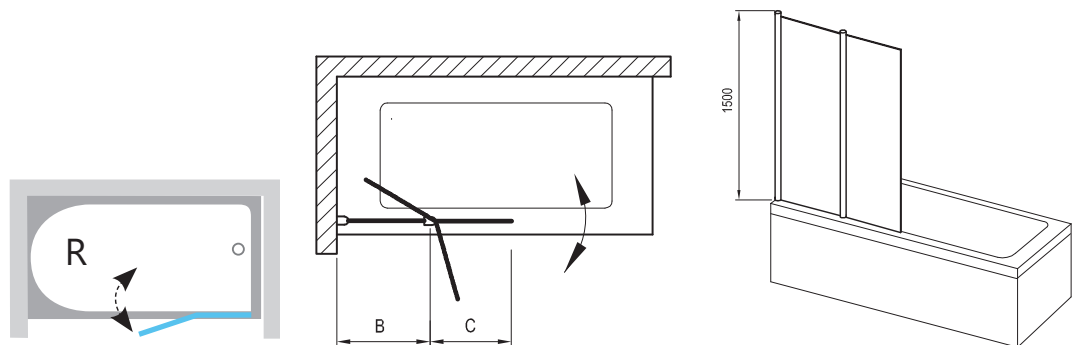


TRANSPARENT

Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)		Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„B“	„C“				
7QLA0100Z1	CVS2 - 100 L	white	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26,8	-	-
7QLA0U00Z1	CVS2 - 100 L	satın	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26,8	-	-
7QLA0C00Z1	CVS2 - 100 L	bright alu	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26,8	-	-
7QRA0100Z1	CVS2 - 100 R	white	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26,8	-	-
7QRA0U00Z1	CVS2 - 100 R	satın	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26,8	-	-
7QRA0C00Z1	CVS2 - 100 R	bright alu	transparent	539	461	98x6x153	26,8	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



NVS1 One-piece fixed bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



Easy to maintain – no inaccessible spots

Clean, modern design

Minimum amount of metal profiles and plenty of pure glass.

Important

1. The bath screen cannot be tilted down.
2. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
3. Left-to-right design.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION 180°



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

NVS1

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE



BLACK

Standard panelling

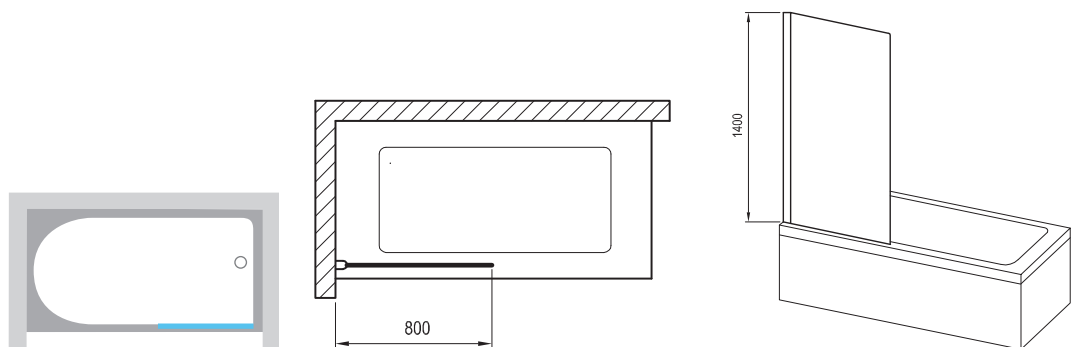


TRANSPARENT

Height
1400 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
70840100Z1	NVS1 - 80	white	transparent	800-825	81x4x143	20,3	-	-
70840300Z1	NVS1 - 80	black	transparent	800-825	81x4x143	20,3	-	-
70840C00Z1	NVS1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	800-825	81x4x143	20,3	-	-
70840U00Z1	NVS1 - 80	satın	transparent	800-825	81x4x143	20,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



PVS1 One-piece fixed bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



Easy to maintain – no inaccessible spots

Clean and modern design

Minimum amount of metal profiles and plenty of pure glass.

Important

1. The bath screen cannot be tilted down.
2. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
3. PVS1 height - 1400 mm.
4. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION 180°



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

PVS1

Design



BRIGHT ALU

SATIN

WHITE

BLACK

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT

Atypical panelling



MATELUX

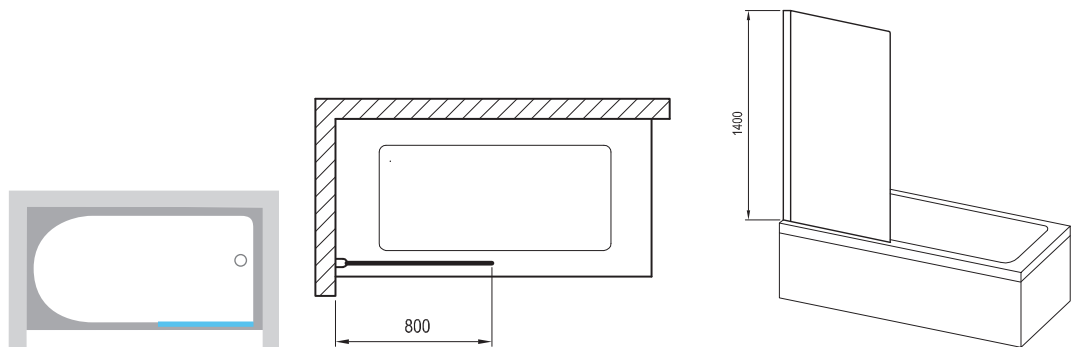
MATRIX

GRAPE

Height
1400 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
79840100Z1	PVS1 - 80	white	transparent	800	77x4x152	19,4	-	-
79840C00Z1	PVS1 - 80	bright alu	transparent	800	77x4x152	19,4	-	-
79840U00Z1	PVS1 - 80	satın	transparent	800	77x4x152	19,4	-	-
79840300Z1	PVS1 - 80	black	transparent	800	77x4x152	19,4	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



VS2 Folding two-piece bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



The screen can be fully tilted to the wall

Everlasting frame structure

The frame of the screen is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish.

Important

1. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
2. Safety glass pane: 3 mm;
Transparent, Grape. Plastic
pane: Rain.
3. VS2 height - 1400 mm.
4. Can be made in atypical sizes
and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



Design



Standard panelling



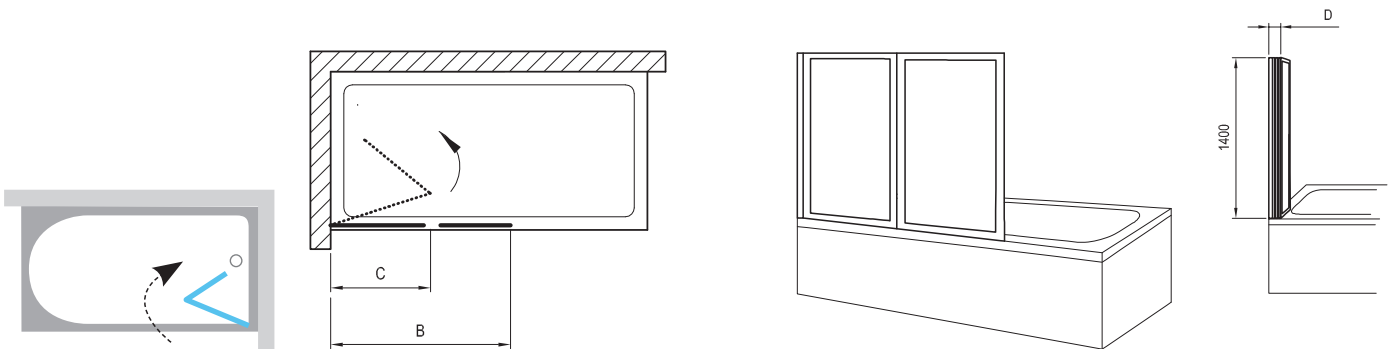
Atypical panelling



Height
1400 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„B”	„C”	„D”				
796M010041	VS2 - 105	white	rain	1050	556	71	57x5x142	8,2	-	-
796M0100Z1	VS2 - 105	white	transparent	1050	556	71	57x5x142	14,5	-	-
796M0100ZG	VS2 - 105	white	grape	1050	556	71	57x5x142	14,5	-	-
796M0U0041	VS2 - 105	satın	rain	1050	556	71	57x5x142	8,2	-	-
796M0U00Z1	VS2 - 105	satın	transparent	1050	556	71	57x5x142	14,5	-	-
796M0U00ZG	VS2 - 105	satın	grape	1050	556	71	57x5x142	14,5	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



VS3 Folding three-piece bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



The screen can be fully tilted to the wall

Everlasting frame structure

The frame of the screen is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish.

Important

1. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
 2. Safety glass pane: 3 mm; Transparent, Grape. Plastic pane: Rain.
 3. VS2 height - 1400 mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
 4. Left- and right-sided design.
- When combining with a BeHappy II bathtub, use: VS3 100 (for bathtub sizes 150, 160 cm), VS3 115 (for bathtub size 170 cm).

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



Design



Standard panelling



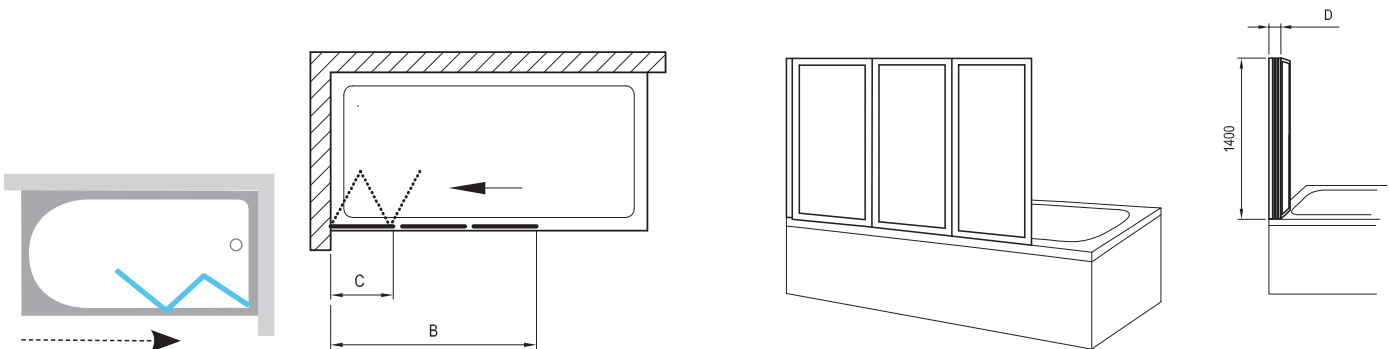
Atypical panelling



Height
1400 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„B“	„C“	„D“				
795P010041	VS3 - 100	white	rain	1000	368	119	37x5x142	8,3	-	-
795P0100Z1	VS3 - 100	white	transparent	1000	368	119	37x5x142	14,1	-	-
795P0U0041	VS3 - 100	satın	rain	1000	368	119	37x5x142	8,3	-	-
795P0U00Z1	VS3 - 100	satın	transparent	1000	418	119	37x5x142	14,1	-	-
795S010041	VS3 - 115	white	rain	1150	418	119	42x5x142	9,1	-	-
795S0100Z1	VS3 - 115	white	transparent	1150	418	119	42x5x142	16,0	-	-
795S0U0041	VS3 - 115	satın	rain	1150	418	119	42x5x142	9,1	-	-
795S0U00Z1	VS3 - 115	satın	transparent	1150	468	119	42x5x142	16,0	-	-
795V010041	VS3 - 130	white	rain	1300	468	119	48x8x142	9,9	-	-
795V0100Z1	VS3 - 130	white	transparent	1300	468	119	48x8x142	17,7	-	-
795V0100ZG	VS3 - 130	white	grape	1300	468	119	48x8x142	17,7	-	-
795V0U0041	VS3 - 130	satın	rain	1300	468	119	48x8x142	9,9	-	-
795V0U00Z1	VS3 - 130	satın	transparent	1300	468	119	48x8x142	17,7	-	-
795V0U00ZG	VS3 - 130	satın	grape	1300	468	119	48x8x142	17,7	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



VS5 Folding five-piece bath screen



Perfect water-tightness



Folds to the wall – takes up only 22 cm

Everlasting frame structure

The frame of the screen is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish.

Important

1. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
2. Plastic pane: Rain
3. VS5 height - 1330mm.
4. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



Design



WHITE

Standard panelling



RAIN

Atypical panelling

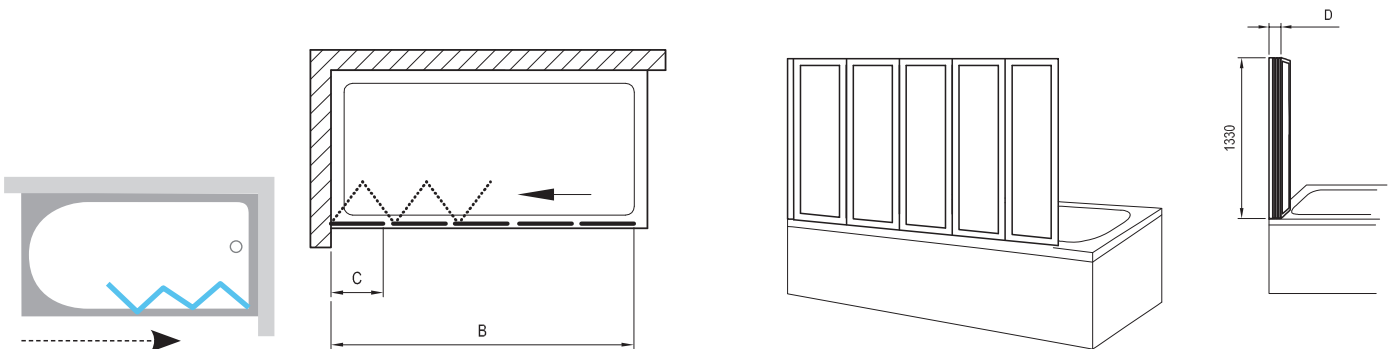


PEARL

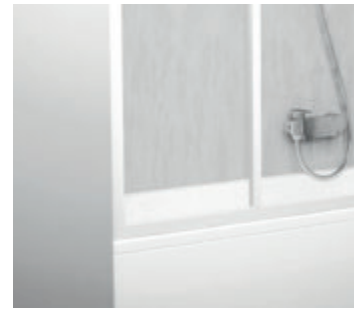
Height
1330 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„B”	„C”	„D”				
794E010041	VS5	white	rain	1135	260	105	28x9x136	8,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



AVDP3 Sliding three-piece bath door



Perfect water-tightness



For niches or for combining with APSV bath screen



Can be widened by 2 cm on each side

Everlasting frame structure

The frame of the screen is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish.

Important

1. Suitable for all rectangular bathtubs.
2. Safety glass pane: 3 mm;
Transparent, Grape. Plastic pane: Rain.
3. AVDP3 height - 1370 mm.
4. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION 180°



SILENT OPERATION



10-YEAR WARRANTY ON ANTI-BLOCK



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC

AVDP3

Design



Standard panelling



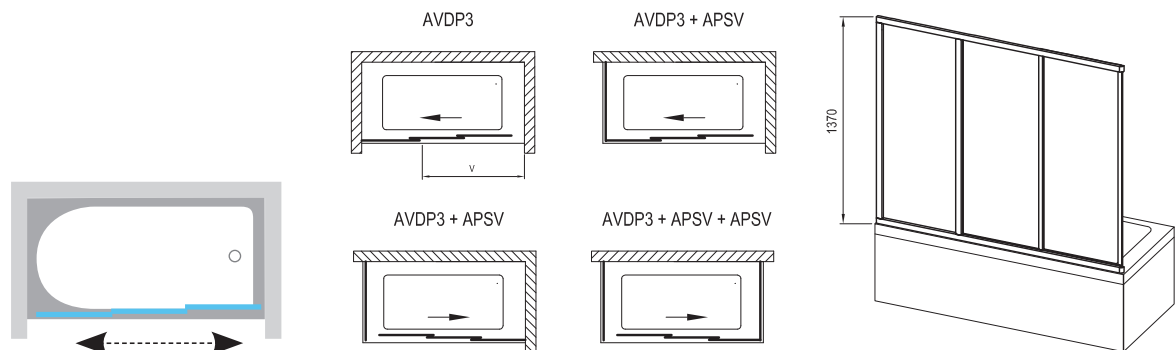
Atypical panelling



Height 1370 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT	
				Product dimensions	Entrance V	AVDP3 + APSV					AVDP3 + APSV + APSV
40VG010241	○ AVDP3 - 120	white	rain	1170-1210	661	1170-1205	1170-1200	119x6x139	13,5	-	-
40VG0102Z1	○ AVDP3 - 120	white	transparent	1170-1210	661	1170-1205	1170-1200	119x6x139	19,9	-	-
40VG0102ZG	○ AVDP3 - 120	white	grape	1170-1210	661	1170-1205	1170-1200	119x6x139	19,8	-	-
40VG0U0241	○ AVDP3 - 120	satın	rain	1170-1210	661	1170-1205	1170-1200	119x6x139	13,5	-	-
40VG0U02Z1	○ AVDP3 - 120	satın	transparent	1170-1210	661	1170-1205	1170-1200	119x6x139	19,9	-	-
40VG0U02ZG	○ AVDP3 - 120	satın	grape	1170-1210	661	1170-1205	1170-1200	119x6x139	19,9	-	-
40VP010241	AVDP3 - 150	white	rain	1470-1510	861	1470-1505	1470-1500	149x6x139	13,8	-	-
40VP0102Z1	○ AVDP3 - 150	white	transparent	1470-1510	861	1470-1505	1470-1500	149x6x139	23,5	-	-
40VP0102ZG	○ AVDP3 - 150	white	grape	1470-1510	861	1470-1505	1470-1500	149x6x139	23,5	-	-
40VP0U0241	AVDP3 - 150	satın	rain	1470-1510	861	1470-1505	1470-1500	149x6x139	13,8	-	-
40VP0U02Z1	○ AVDP3 - 150	satın	transparent	1470-1510	861	1470-1505	1470-1500	149x6x136	23,5	-	-
40VP0U02ZG	○ AVDP3 - 150	satın	grape	1470-1510	861	1470-1505	1470-1500	149x6x139	23,5	-	-
40VS010241	AVDP3 - 160	white	rain	1570-1610	928	1570-1605	1570-1600	159x6x139	14,1	-	-
40VS0102Z1	○ AVDP3 - 160	white	transparent	1570-1610	928	1570-1605	1570-1600	159x6x139	24,2	-	-
40VS0102ZG	○ AVDP3 - 160	white	grape	1570-1610	928	1570-1605	1570-1600	159x6x139	24,2	-	-
40VS0U0241	AVDP3 - 160	satın	rain	1570-1610	928	1570-1605	1570-1600	159x6x139	14,1	-	-
40VS0U02Z1	○ AVDP3 - 160	satın	transparent	1570-1610	928	1570-1605	1570-1600	159x6x139	24,2	-	-
40VS0U02ZG	○ AVDP3 - 160	satın	grape	1570-1610	928	1570-1605	1570-1600	159x6x139	24,2	-	-
40VV010241	AVDP3 - 170	white	rain	1670-1710	995	1670-1705	1670-1700	169x6x139	14,8	-	-
40VV0102Z1	○ AVDP3 - 170	white	transparent	1670-1710	995	1670-1705	1670-1700	169x6x139	25,7	-	-
40VV0102ZG	AVDP3 - 170	white	grape	1670-1710	995	1670-1705	1670-1700	169x6x139	25,7	-	-
40VV0U0241	AVDP3 - 170	satın	rain	1670-1710	995	1670-1705	1670-1700	169x6x139	14,8	-	-
40VV0U02Z1	○ AVDP3 - 170	satın	transparent	1670-1710	995	1670-1705	1670-1700	169x6x139	26,2	-	-
40VV0U02ZG	AVDP3 - 170	satın	grape	1670-1710	995	1670-1705	1670-1700	169x6x139	25,7	-	-
40VY010241	AVDP3 - 180	white	rain	1770-1810	1061	1770-1805	1770-1800	179x6x139	15,5	-	-
40VY0102Z1	○ AVDP3 - 180	white	transparent	1770-1810	1061	1770-1805	1770-1800	179x6x139	26,9	-	-
40VY0102ZG	AVDP3 - 180	white	grape	1770-1810	1061	1770-1805	1770-1800	179x6x139	27,0	-	-
40VY0U0241	AVDP3 - 180	satın	rain	1770-1810	1061	1770-1805	1770-1800	179x6x139	15,5	-	-
40VY0U02Z1	○ AVDP3 - 180	satın	transparent	1770-1810	1061	1770-1805	1770-1800	179x6x139	26,9	-	-
40VY0U02ZG	AVDP3 - 180	satın	grape	1770-1810	1061	1770-1805	1770-1800	179x6x139	26,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
○ 6 week delivery time.



APSV

Fixed wall for combining with AVDP3



Perfect water-tightness



For combination with bath door AVDP3



Can be widened by 2 cm

Everlasting frame structure

The frame of the fixed wall is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish.

Important

1. Designed only for combining with AVDP3. Cannot be used separately.
2. Safety glass pane: 3 mm; Transparent, Grape. Plastic pane: Rain.
3. APSV height - 1370 mm.
4. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



Design



Standard panelling



Atypical panelling



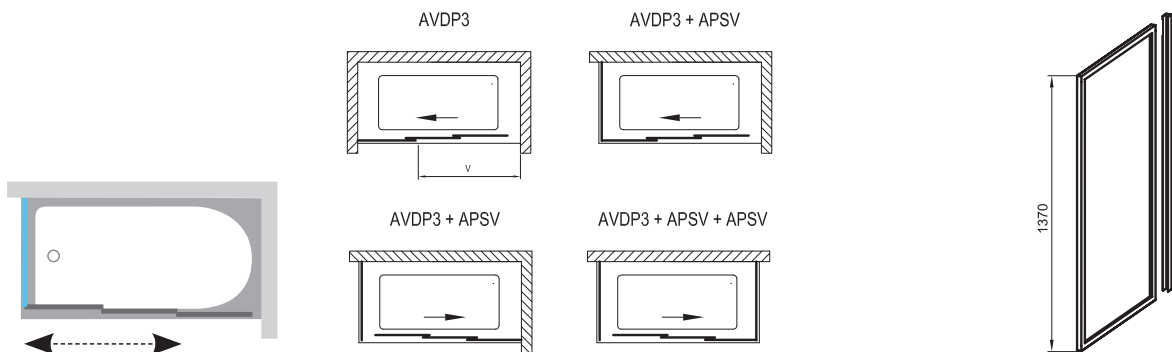
Height
1370 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
9501010241	APSV - 70	white	rain	670-705	67x5x139	5,9	-	-
95010102Z1	○ APSV - 70	white	transparent	670-705	67x5x139	9,5	-	-
95010102ZG	○ APSV - 70	white	grape	670-705	67x5x139	9,5	-	-
95010U0241	APSV - 70	satın	rain	670-705	67x5x139	5,9	-	-
95010U02Z1	○ APSV - 70	satın	transparent	670-705	67x5x139	9,5	-	-
95010U02ZG	○ APSV - 70	satın	grape	670-705	67x5x139	9,5	-	-
9503010241	APSV - 75	white	rain	720-755	72x5x139	6,1	-	-
95030102Z1	○ APSV - 75	white	transparent	720-755	72x5x139	10,7	-	-
95030102ZG	○ APSV - 75	white	grape	720-755	72x5x139	10,3	-	-
95030U0241	APSV - 75	satın	rain	720-755	72x5x139	6,1	-	-
95030U02Z1	○ APSV - 75	satın	transparent	720-755	72x5x139	10,3	-	-
95030U02ZG	○ APSV - 75	satın	grape	720-755	72x5x139	10,3	-	-
9504010241	APSV - 80	white	rain	770-805	77x5x139	6,3	-	-
95040102Z1	○ APSV - 80	white	transparent	770-805	77x5x139	11,1	-	-
95040102ZG	○ APSV - 80	white	grape	770-805	77x5x139	10,8	-	-
95040U0241	APSV - 80	satın	rain	770-805	77x5x139	6,3	-	-
95040U02Z1	○ APSV - 80	satın	transparent	770-805	77x5x139	11,1	-	-
95040U02ZG	○ APSV - 80	satın	grape	770-805	77x5x139	11,1	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
○ 6 week delivery time.

Extension profiles

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
E778803113702	ANPV	white	23x26x1370	2x3x137	0,3	-	-
E778803U13702	ANPV	satın	23x26x1370	2x3x137	0,3	-	-



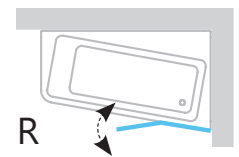
10CVS2

 Two-piece bath screen for 10° bathtubs

Perfect water-tightness



Practical rotary column



Rotary portion can open both in and out

Special bath screen for 10° corner bathtub

Special bath screen for comfortable showering in a 10° bathtub without letting water spray onto the floor.

Important

1. Designed exclusively for use with 10° asymmetrical (corner) bathtubs.
2. The movable section of the bath screen opens both in and out of the bathtub.
3. 10CVS2 height - 1500 mm. Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
4. Includes a stylish strut.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



CONCEPTS

10CVS2

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

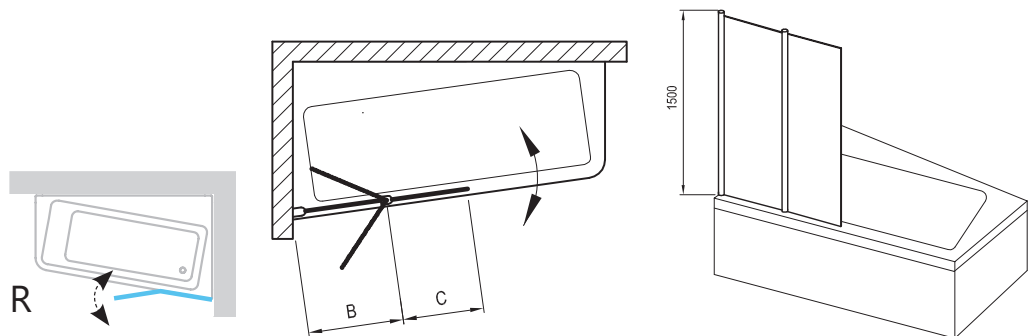


TRANSPARENT

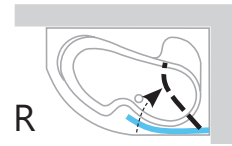
Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)			Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				Dimensions (mm)	„B“	„C“				
7QLA0103Z1	10CVS2 - 100 L	white	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26,9	-	-
7QLA0U03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 L	satın	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26,9	-	-
7QLA0C03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 L	bright alu	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26,9	-	-
7QRA0103Z1	10CVS2 - 100 R	white	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26,9	-	-
7QRA0U03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 R	satın	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26,9	-	-
7QRA0C03Z1	10CVS2 - 100 R	bright alu	transparent	1000	539	461	98x6x153	26,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



CVSK1

 One-piece bath screen for Rosa bathtubs

Can be tilted into the bathtub



Perfect water-tightness



Practical rotary column

Elegant bath screen for ROSA bathtubs

Enables comfortable showering in any Rosa bathtub

Important

1. Designed exclusively for all Rosa bathtubs.
2. The bath screen opens both in and out of the bathtub.
3. Cannot be made in atypical sizes or with atypical panes.
4. CVSK1 height - 1500 mm.
5. Left- and right-sided design.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



GLASS THICKNESS



L/R OPTION



LIFTING MECHANISM



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



CONCEPTS

CVSK1

Design



BRIGHT ALU



SATIN



WHITE

Standard panelling

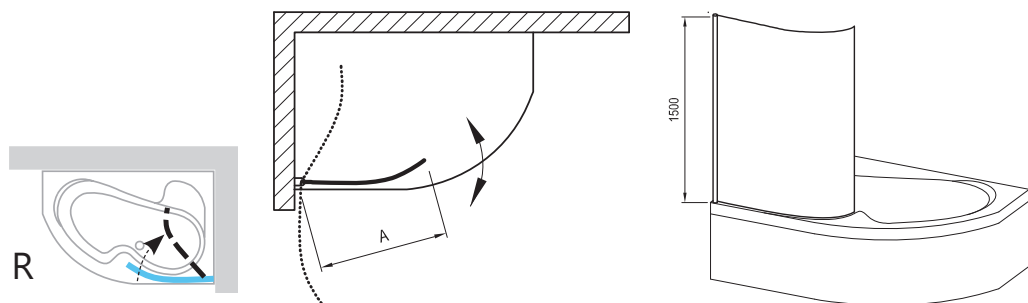


TRANSPARENT

Height
1500 mm

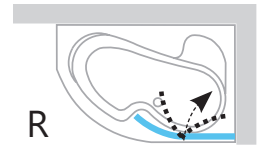
Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)		Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„B“	Height				
7QLM0100Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L	white	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	25,7	-	-
7QLM0U00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L	satın	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	25,7	-	-
7QLM0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 L	bright alu	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	25,7	-	-
7QRM0100Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 R	white	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	23,0	-	-
7QRM0U00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 R	satın	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	23,0	-	-
7QRM0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 140/150 R	bright alu	transparent	860	1500	84x5x156	23,0	-	-
7QLS0100Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 L	white	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	29,2	-	-
7QLS0U00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 L	satın	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	29,2	-	-
7QLS0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 L	bright alu	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	29,2	-	-
7QRS0100Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 R	white	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	24,7	-	-
7QRS0U00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 R	satın	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	24,7	-	-
7QRS0C00Y1	CVSK1 ROSA 160/170 R	bright alu	transparent	1010	1500	100x5x156	24,7	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

VSK2 Two-piece bath screen for Rosa bathtubs



The outer portion can be tilted inward



Perfect water-tightness



The frame of the screen is made of thick-walled aluminium and comes with a high-quality surface finish

Framed bath screen for ROSA bathtubs

Enables comfortable showering in any Rosa bathtub

Important

1. Designed exclusively for all Rosa bathtubs.
2. Safety glass pane: 3 mm;
Transparent. Plastic pane: Rain.
3. VSK2 Rosa height - 1500 mm.
Can be made in atypical sizes and with atypical panes.
4. A short or long holder is available for the bath screen. The long holder cannot be used with a Rosa 95 bathtub.
5. Left- and right-sided design.

Bathtubs → 292

Faucets → 494

Shower enclosures → 22

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440



L/R OPTION



GLASS PROTECTION ANTICALC



CONCEPTS

VSK2

Design



WHITE

Standard panelling



TRANSPARENT



RAIN

Atypical panelling



PEARL

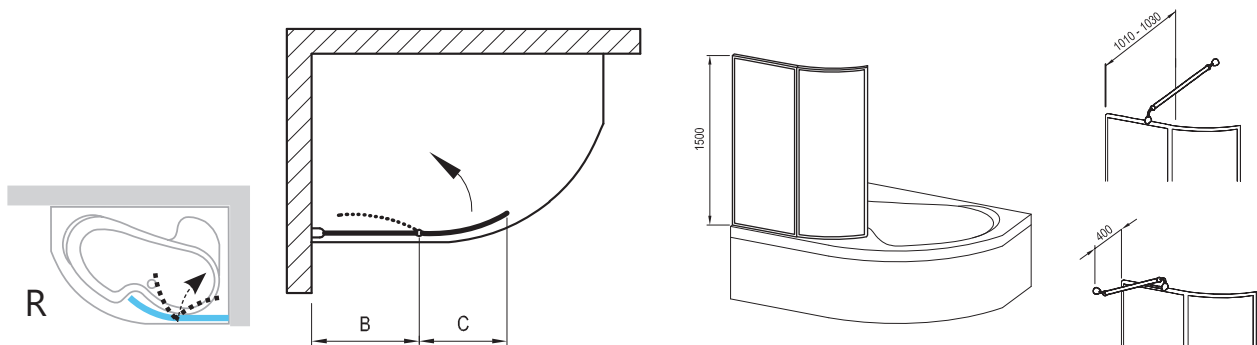
Height
1500 mm

Order No.	Type	Frame	Panelling	Dimensions (mm)		Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
				„B“	„C“				
76L7010041	VSK2 ROSA 140 L	white	rain	440	445	46x8x153	6,5	-	-
76P7010041	VSK2 ROSA 140 R	white	rain	440	445	46x8x153	6,5	-	-
76L70100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 140 L	white	transparent	440	445	46x8x153	13,2	-	-
76P70100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 140 R	white	transparent	440	445	46x8x153	13,2	-	-
76L8010041	VSK2 ROSA 150 L	white	rain	470	445	48x8x153	6,7	-	-
76P8010041	VSK2 ROSA 150 R	white	rain	470	445	48x8x153	6,8	-	-
76L80100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 150 L	white	transparent	470	445	48x8x153	13,6	-	-
76P80100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 150 R	white	transparent	470	445	48x8x153	13,7	-	-
76P9010041	VSK2 ROSA 160 R	white	rain	525	445	54x8x153	7,0	-	-
76L9010041	VSK2 ROSA 160 L	white	rain	525	445	54x8x153	7,0	-	-
76L90100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 160 L	white	transparent	525	445	54x8x153	14,2	-	-
76P90100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 160 R	white	transparent	525	445	54x8x153	14,3	-	-
76LB010041	VSK2 ROSA 170 L	white	rain	625	445	65x8x153	7,5	-	-
76PB010041	VSK2 ROSA 170 R	white	rain	625	445	65x8x153	7,5	-	-
76LB0100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 170 L	white	transparent	625	445	65x8x153	15,5	-	-
76PB0100Z1	VSK2 ROSA 170 R	white	transparent	625	445	65x8x153	15,5	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Holders VSK2

Order No.	Type	Frame	Product dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
B11000001	Holder VSK2 short	white	580	7x5x185	1,0	-	-
B12000001	Holder VSK2 long	white	1020	7x5x106	1,2	-	-



Assemble a product exactly as you need – online, with a visual preview in a bathroom at <https://atypical.ravak.com>
 Delivery time of atypical products is 6-8 weeks.

Washbasins





5-YEAR WARRANTY



CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



Trendy countertop washbasins

Wide selection of countertop washbasins in various shapes and sizes – the most natural solution for every modern bathroom



Slim design

Body made of thin-walled ceramics follows the latest trends for visual lightness of the bathroom



Interconnected concepts

Some of our washbasins are a part of a concept, meaning their design can match other furnishings of your bathroom

5-year warranty

Thanks to modern technologies and multi-layered quality control, all RAVAK washbasins come with a 5-year warranty

Solitaire washbasins



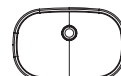
Cast marble
Moon > **380**



Cast marble
Formy > **384**



Cast marble
Solo > **386**



Ceramics
Ceramic Slim / Ceramic > **388**

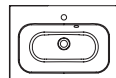


Ceramics
Uni Slim / Uni > **392**

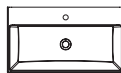
Wall-/vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Ceramics
Chrome > **397**



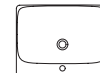
Cast marble
Chrome > **398**



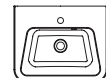
Cast marble
Natural > **400**



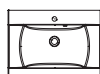
Ceramics
Comfort > **404**



Ceramics
Balance > **406**



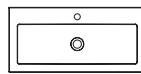
Cast marble
10° > **408**



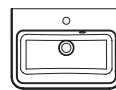
Cast marble
Classic II > **410**



Cast marble
Rosa II > **414**



Cast marble
Clear > **416**

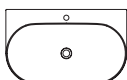


Cast marble
BeHappy II > **418**



Cast marble
Veda Slim > **420**

Wall-mounted washbasins



Ceramics
Yard > **374**



Cast marble
Avocado > **422**

Yard Wall-mounted washbasins

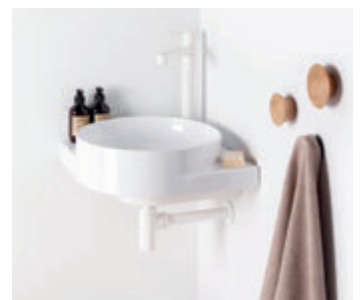
new



Recessed storage space hides items behind the washbasin



Stylish bracket for mounting the washbasin



Straight and corner solutions available

A unique collection of solitaire washbasins

The washbasin set is named after the shelf space available in the area where the washbasin meets the wall. Articles of daily use are thus visually suppressed while still on hand.

Important

1. Ceramic thin-walled washbasins.
2. Designed for mounting onto a bracket.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.
4. Bracket in polished stainless steel, white or black designs.

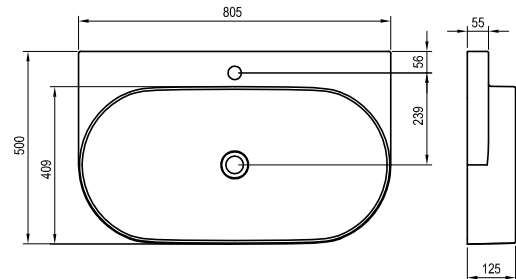
Accessories → 424

Faucets → 494

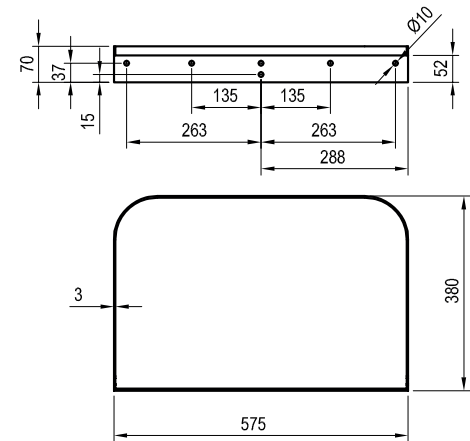
Extras → 576

Furniture → 426

Detergents → 594

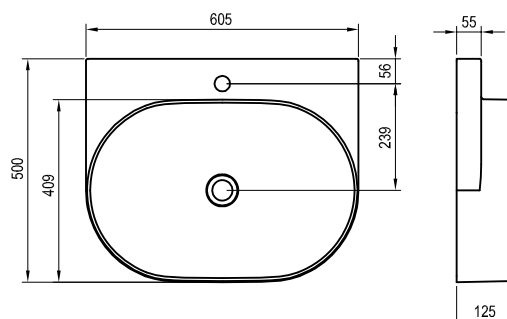


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01280002	Washbasin Yard 800 ceramic white	805x500x125	84x53x15	17,5	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

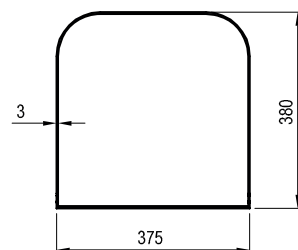
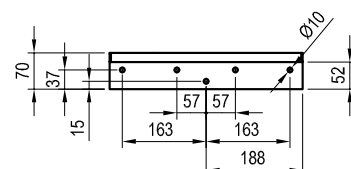


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01788	Console Yard 800 stainless	575x380x70	60x40x9	3,5	-	-
X01778	Console Yard 800 white	575x380x70	60x40x9	3,5	-	-
X01783	Console Yard 800 black	575x380x70	60x40x9	3,5	-	-

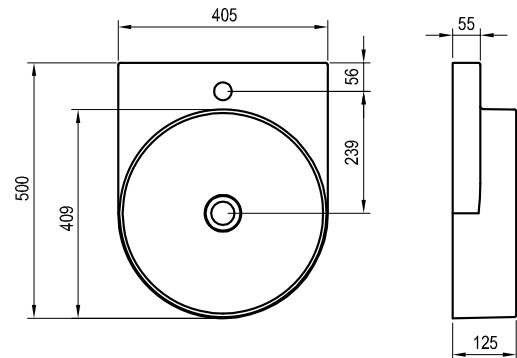
RAVAK Ceramic washbasins – thin-walled



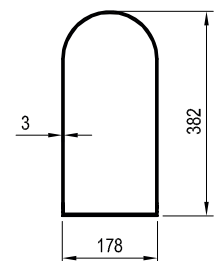
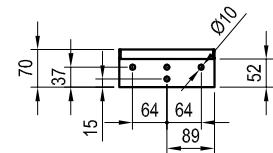
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01260002	Washbasin Yard 600 ceramic white	605x500x125	64x53x15	12,9	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01787	Console Yard 600 stainless	375x380x70	40x40x9	2,7	-	-
X01777	Console Yard 600 white	375x380x70	40x40x9	2,7	-	-
X01782	Console Yard 600 black	375x380x70	40x40x9	2,7	-	-

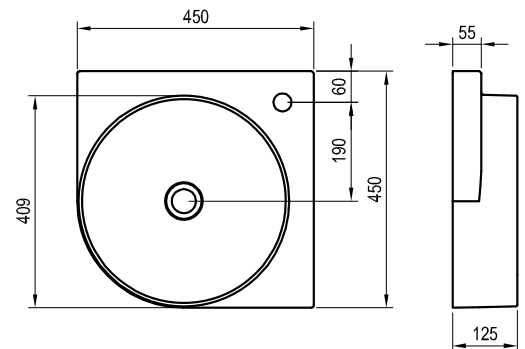


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01240002	Washbasin Yard 400 ceramic white	405x500x125	44x53x15	8,8	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

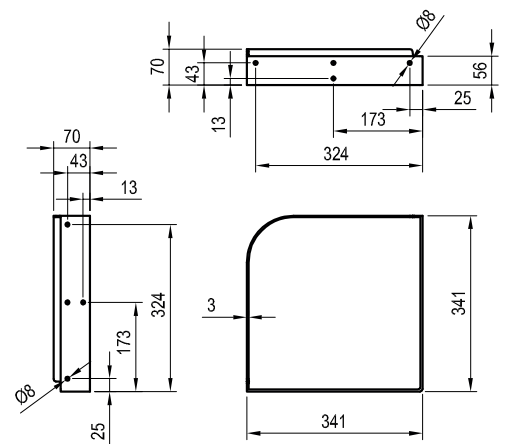


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01786	Console Yard 400 stainless	178x382x70	20x40x9	1,9	-	-
X01776	Console Yard 400 white	178x382x70	20x40x9	1,9	-	-
X01781	Console Yard 400 black	178x382x70	20x40x9	1,9	-	-

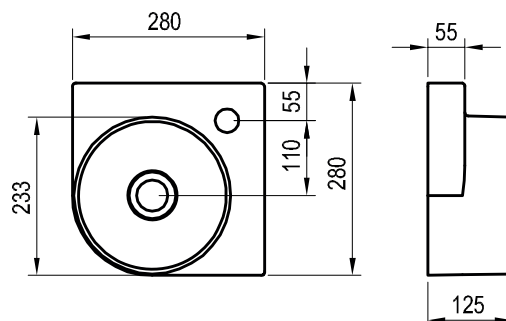
RAVAK Ceramic washbasins – thin-walled



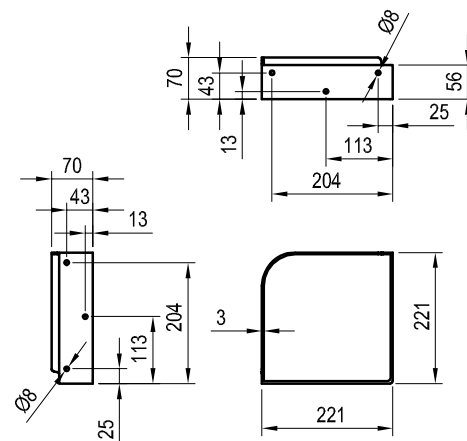
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01245000	Washbasin Yard 450 C ceramic white	450x450x125	48x48x15	8,4	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01785	Console Yard 450 C stainless	341x341x70	36x36x9	2,5	-	-
X01775	Console Yard 450 C white	341x341x70	36x36x9	2,5	-	-
X01780	Console Yard 450 C black	341x341x70	36x36x9	2,5	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01228000	Washbasin Yard 280 C ceramic white	280x280x125	31x31x15	4,9	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01784	Console Yard 280 C stainless	221x221x70	24x24x9	1,6	-	-
X01774	Console Yard 280 C white	221x221x70	24x24x9	1,6	-	-
X01779	Console Yard 280 C black	221x221x70	24x24x9	1,6	-	-

Moon

 Solitaire washbasins

reddot award 2018
winner



Winner of three design awards



Freedom of faucet placement –
onto countertop or wall

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio
of Czech designer K. Nosál

A set of possibilities for all

The circular washbasin is simple yet practical. The oval model provides a wider washing space or shelf space. The cut off model can be mounted along a wall. The irregular circular washbasin is akin to an art piece.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for countertop mounting.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Accessories → 424

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

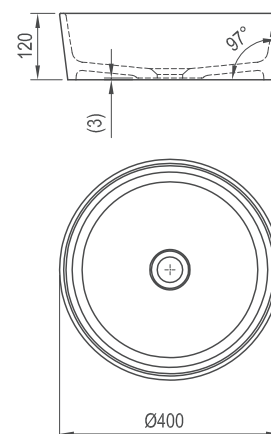
Furniture → 426

Detergents → 594

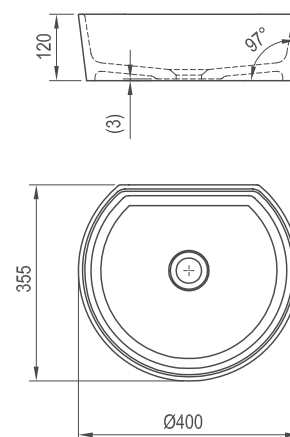
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Moon



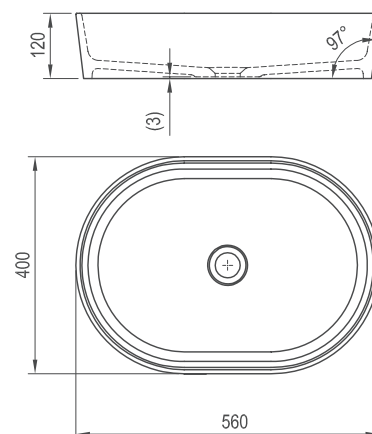
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJN01300000	Washbasin MOON 1 white without overflow	Ø 400x120	42x14x42	7,0	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



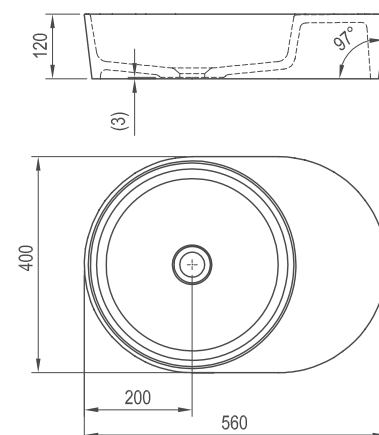
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJN01300001	Washbasin MOON 1C white without overflow	400x355x120	42x14x42	7,3	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble

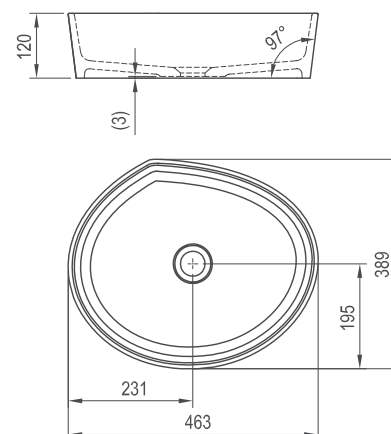


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJN01300002	Washbasin MOON 2 white without overflow	560x400x120	58x14x42	9,8	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJN01300003	Washbasin MOON 2S white without overflow	560x400x120	58x14x42	13,2	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJN01300004	Washbasin MOON 3 white without overflow	463x389x120	48x14x42	8,0	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Formy Solitaire washbasins



For mounting onto a Formy vanity unit or countertop



Part of the Formy concept

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Spacious washbasins in pure form

Two different shapes – one minimalist, one elegantly curved.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for countertop mounting.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

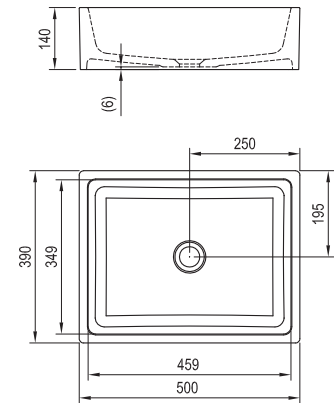
Accessories → 424

Faucets → 494

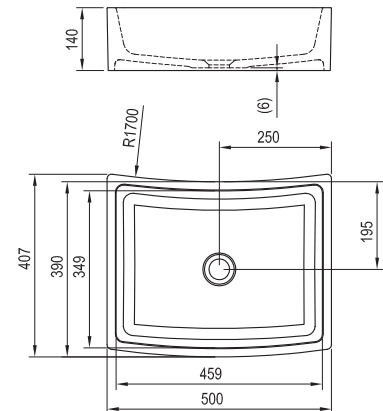
Extras → 576

Furniture → 426

Detergents → 594



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJL01250000	Washbasin FORMY 01 500 D white without overflow	500x390x140	52x16x41	18,6	-	-
XJL01260000	Washbasin FORMY 01 600 D white without overflow	600x390x140	62x16x41	20,6	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJM01250000	Washbasin FORMY 02 500 D white without overflow	500x407x140	52x16x41	18,7	-	-
XJM01260000	Washbasin FORMY 02 600 D white without overflow	600x411x140	62x16x41	21,2	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

RAVAK Washbasin of cast marble

Solo Solitaire washbasin



reddot award 2019
winner



Winner of three design awards



Design matches the Solo
freestanding bathtub

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio
of Czech designer K. Nosál

New bathroom aesthetic

A washbasin that combines proven rectangular and oval shapes to create a new aesthetic in the bathroom.

Important

1. Washbasin from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for countertop mounting.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Accessories → 424

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

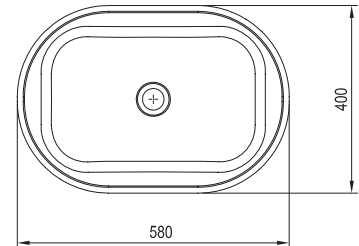
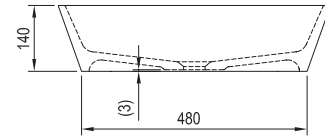
Furniture → 426

Detergents → 594

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Solo



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01358000	Washbasin SOLO 580 white without overflow	580x400x140	60x15x42	13,8	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Ceramic Slim and Ceramic Solitaire washbasins



Subtle design



Robust design

Natural curves

The rounded shapes pleasantly balance out the austerity of right angles in the bathroom.

Important

1. Ceramic washbasins.
2. The Slim version is thin-walled
3. Designed for countertop mounting.
4. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Accessories → 424

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

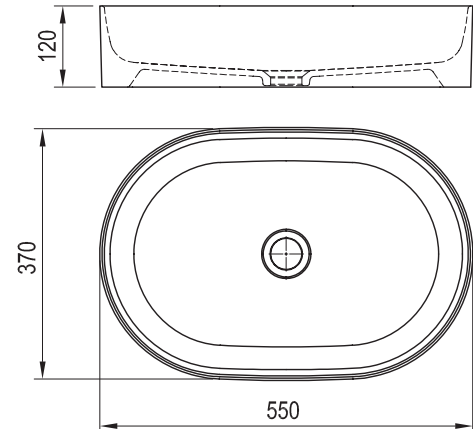
Furniture → 426

Detergents → 594

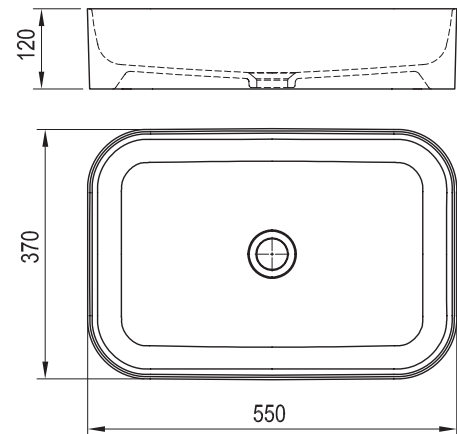
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Ceramic Slim



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01155001	Washbasin Ceramic 550 O Slim ceramic white	550x370x120	59x13x41	9,0	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01155002	Washbasin Ceramic 550 R Slim ceramic white	550x370x120	59x13x41	10,4	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

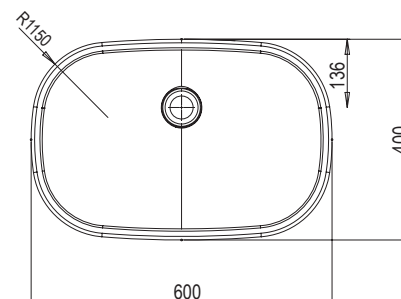
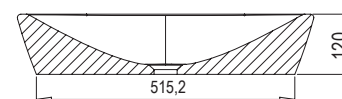
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



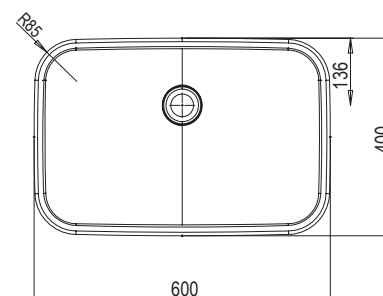
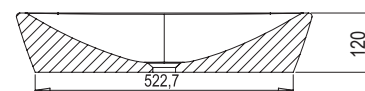
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Ceramic



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01160001	Washbasin Ceramic 600 O ceramic white	600x400x120	61x42x15	12,5	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01160002	Washbasin Ceramic 600 R ceramic white	600x400x120	61x42x15	13,0	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Uni Slim and Uni Solitaire washbasins



Harmony of elegant shapes

Thin-walled design and a familiar classic

Its delicate, precisely defined edges give off an air of subtlety and freshness, while the classic design references the classic tradition of ceramic products and never disappoints.

Important

1. Ceramic washbasins.
2. The Slim version is thin-walled
3. Designed for countertop mounting.
4. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Accessories → 424

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

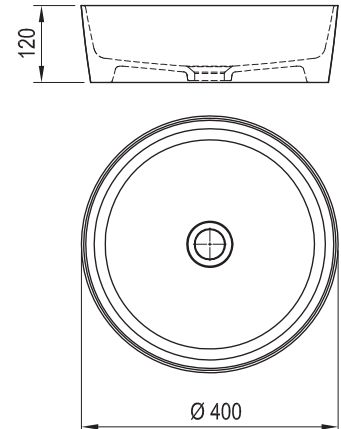
Furniture → 426

Detergents → 594

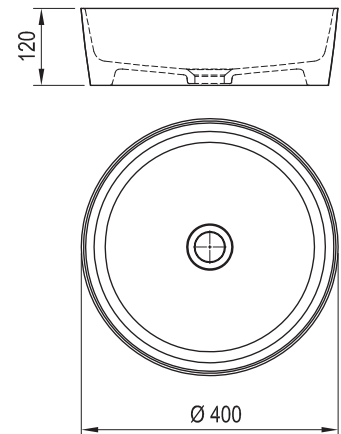
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Uni Slim and Uni



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01140002	Washbasin Uni 400 Slim ceramic white	Ø 400x120	44x13x44	6,3	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01140001	Washbasin Uni 400 ceramic white	Ø 400x120	44x13x44	7,2	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

RAVAK Ceramic Washbasins



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01138001	Washbasin Uni 380 S Slim ceramic white	380x380x125	39x13x39	7,0	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



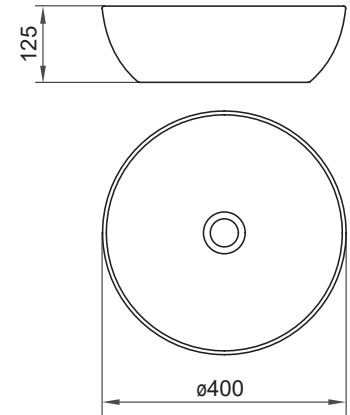
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01150001	Washbasin Uni 500 R Slim ceramic white	500x310x125	51x13x32	7,9	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Uni Slim



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01140003	Washbasin Uni 400 B Slim ceramic white	Ø 400x125	44x13x44	7,2	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble and ceramic

Chrome Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of Chrome: the broadest bathroom concept on the market



Large self space

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

From hand basins to double washbasins

The Chrome concept offers a comprehensive portfolio, from large double washbasins, to several sizes of classic washbasins in various designs, and to small hand basins most commonly seen in toilets.

Important

1. Chrome 550 and 650 washbasins are ceramic.
2. Chrome 600, 700 and 800 washbasins are made of cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
3. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit or a wall.
4. Chrome 400 hand basin without overflow – requires a fixed waste system.
5. Chrome 400 hand basin in right- or left-sided version.

Accessories

→ 424

Faucets

→ 516

Extras

→ 584

Furniture

→ 440

Detergents

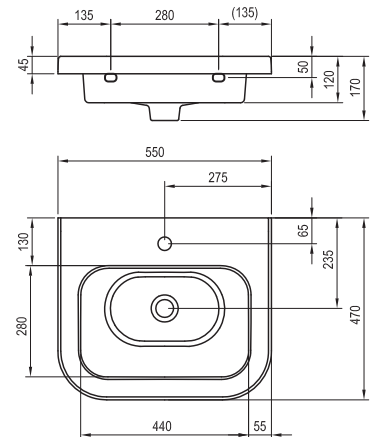
→ 594

5

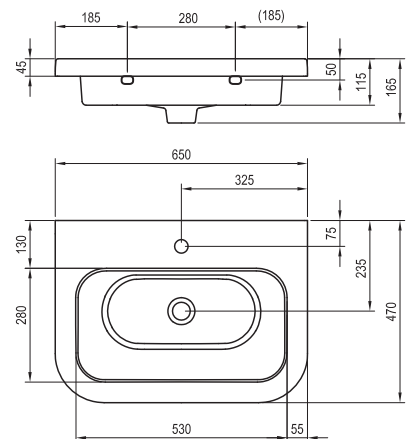
5-YEAR
WARRANTY

CONCEPTS

Chrome



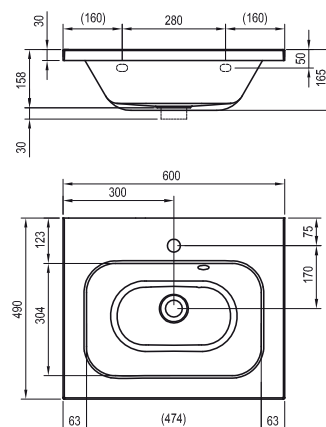
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJG01155000	Washbasin Chrome 550 ceramic white	550x470x170	57x18x51	14,7	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-



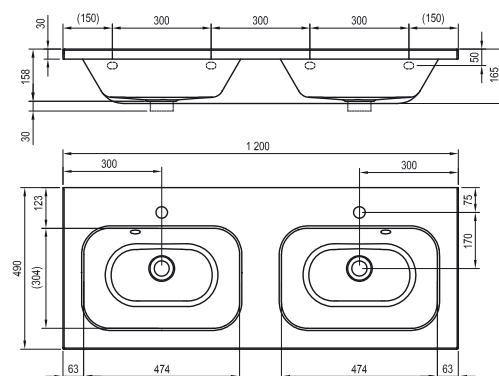
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJG01165000	Washbasin Chrome 650 ceramic white	650x470x165	67x18x51	17,0	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble and ceramic



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJG01160000	Washbasin Chrome 600 white with holes	600x490x188	62x19x54	16,5	-	-
XJG01170000	Washbasin Chrome 700 white with holes	700x490x188	71x19x54	20,0	-	-
XJG01180000	Washbasin Chrome 800 white with holes	800x490x188	81x19x54	23,2	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJG01112000	Doublewashbasin Chrome 1200 white with holes	1200x490x188	124x19x54	34,7	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-

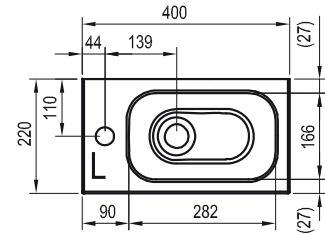
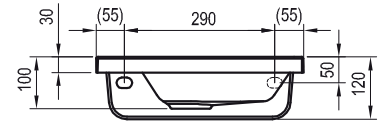
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

CONCEPTS

Chrome



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJGL1100000	Small washbasin Chrome L white with holes	400x220x120	63x19x19	5,6	-	-
XJGP1100000	Small washbasin Chrome R white with holes	400x220x120	63x19x19	5,6	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-

Natural

Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Large washing space and common shelf space



For combining with Natural furniture

A modern look

Suits any bathroom, with all objects together forming a practical and tasteful whole.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit or wall.
3. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Accessories → 424

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

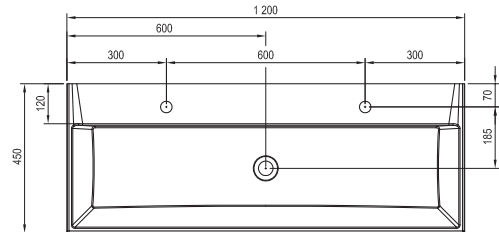
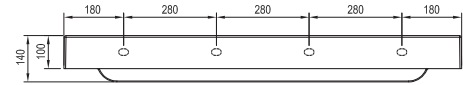
Furniture → 426

Detergents → 594

5

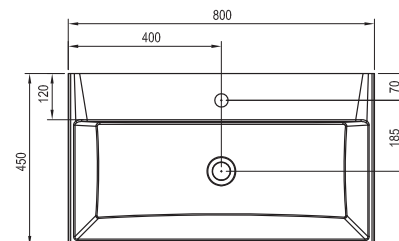
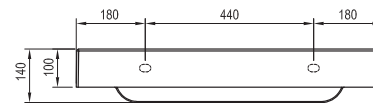
5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Natural



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJO01212000	Washbasin Natural Duo 1200 white without overflow with holes	1200x450x140	122x16x47	34,4	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble

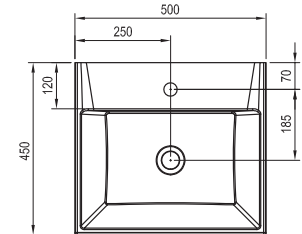
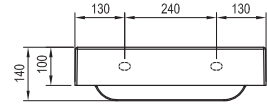


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJO01280000	Washbasin Natural 800 white without overflow with holes	800x450x140	82x16x47	23,7	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Natural



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJO01250000	Washbasin Natural 500 white without overflow with holes	500x450x140	52x16x47	15,8	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Comfort

Comfort vanity unit-mount washbasins



Large self space



For combining with Comfort furniture

Slim washbasin rim

The strikingly slim rims of the washbasin leave more room for washing.

Important

1. Ceramic washbasins.
2. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit.
3. Without overflow – requires the use of a fixed waste plug (recommended to combine with X01723 basin waste trap with fixed outlet).

Comfort furniture → 449

Faucets → 516

Extras → 584

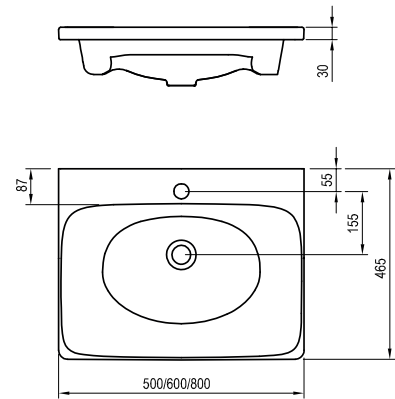
Accessories → 424

Detergents → 594

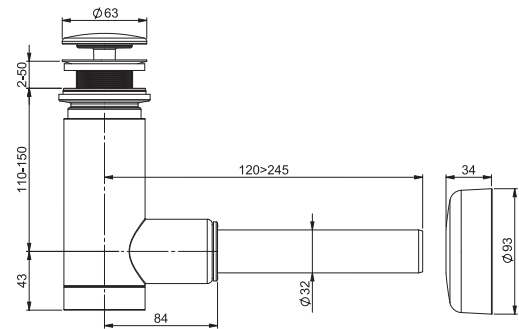
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Comfort



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01260001	Washbasin Comfort 600 ceramic white	600x465x160	64x50x16	14,7	-	-
XJX01280001	Washbasin Comfort 800 ceramic white	800x465x160	84x50x16	16,7	-	-
X000001377	SD Comfort 600 white/white	600x460x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	27,0	-	-
X000001378	SD Comfort 800 white/white	800x460x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	31,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01723	Washbasin waste trap with fixed waste	Ø 70x155-243x245	25,2x18x10	0,6	-	-

Balance

Balance vanity unit-mount washbasins



Large self space



For combining with Balance furniture

Gentle shapes

The gently shaped washbasin facilitates both its use and cleaning.

Important

1. Ceramic washbasins.
2. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit.
3. Without overflow – requires the use of a fixed waste plug (recommended to combine with X01723 basin waste trap with fixed outlet).

Balance furniture → 452

Faucets → 516

Extras → 584

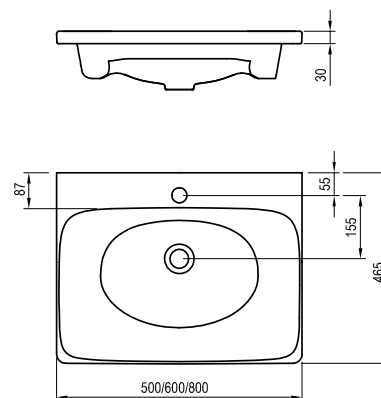
Accessories → 424

Detergents → 594

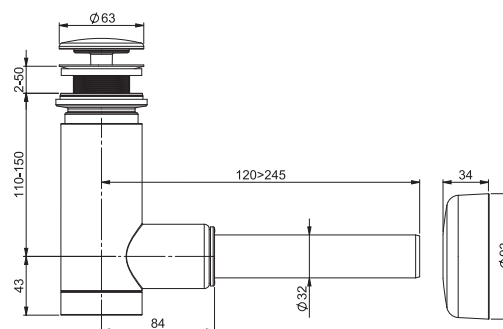
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Balance



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01250000	Washbasin Balance 500 ceramic white	500x465x160	54x50x16	9,9	-	-
XJX01260000	Washbasin Balance 600 ceramic white	600x465x160	64x50x16	10,8	-	-
XJX01280000	Washbasin Balance 800 ceramic white	800x465x160	84x50x16	14,8	-	-
X000001364	SD Balance 500 white/white	500x465x500	54,1x56,1x50,5	25,0	-	-
X000001365	SD Balance 500 white/graphite	500x465x500	54,1x56,1x50,5	25,0	-	-
X000001366	SD Balance 600 white/white	600x465x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	29,0	-	-
X000001367	SD Balance 600 white/graphite	600x465x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	29,0	-	-
X000001368	SD Balance 800 white/white	800x465x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	34,0	-	-
X000001369	SD Balance 800 white/graphite	800x465x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	34,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01723	Washbasin waste trap with fixed waste	Ø 70x155-243x245	25,2x18x10	0,6	-	-

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble

10° Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of the 10° concept



Large self space

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Design that meets you halfway

The best things tend to be the simplest. Rotation by a mere 10° is all it takes to achieve maximum comfort during washing. The overall look and practical features are further supported by a vanity unit slanted at the same angle.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit.
3. Corner variant in left- or right-sided design.

Accessories → 424

Faucets → 510

Extras → 578

Furniture → 456

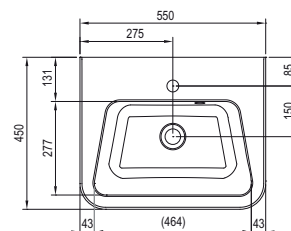
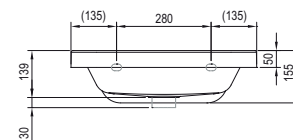
Detergents → 594

5

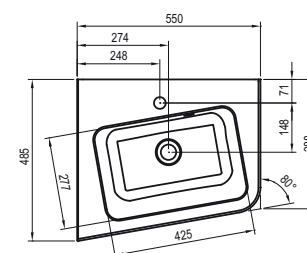
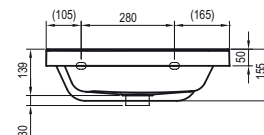
5-YEAR
WARRANTY

CONCEPTS

10°



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJI01155000	Washbasin 10° 550 white with holes	550x450x169	57x19x47	15,7	-	-
XJI01165000	Washbasin 10° 650 white with holes	650x450x169	67x19x50	20,0	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJIL1155000	Washbasin 10° 550 L white with holes	550x485x169	57x19x50	15,4	-	-
XJIP1155000	Washbasin 10° 550 R white with holes	550x485x169	57x19x50	15,6	-	-
XJIL1165000	Washbasin 10° 650 L white with holes	650x535x171	67x19x55	19,4	-	-
XJIP1165000	Washbasin 10° 650 R white with holes	650x535x171	67x19x55	19,2	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Classic II Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of the Classic II concept



Large self space

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

A simple classic

The washbasins have a classic shape that fits any modern bathroom. A unifying feature weaving throughout the wide range of sizes is uncomplicated shape and perfectly straight edges of the storage surfaces.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for mounting onto a Classic II vanity unit or onto a wall.
3. Classic II 400 hand basin can be mounted onto a vanity unit or onto a wall using brackets.
4. Classic 400 hand basin without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Classic II furniture → 460

Faucets → 524

Extras → 576

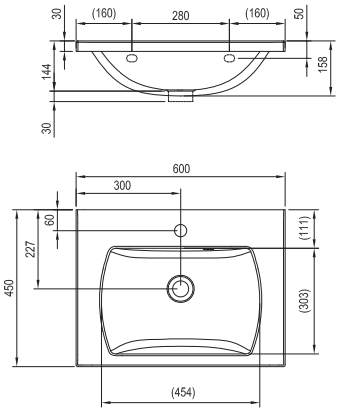
Accessories → 424

Detergents → 594

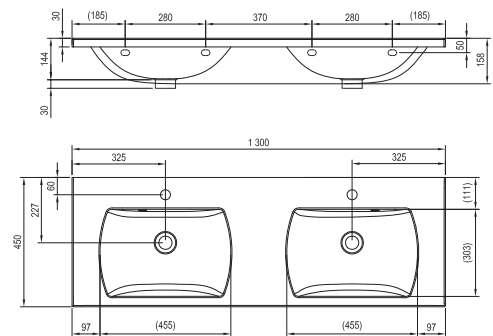
5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Classic II



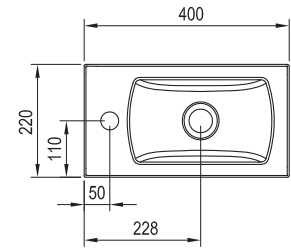
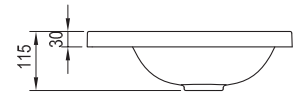
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01160003	Washbasin Classic II 600 white with holes	600x450x174	62x19x49	17,6	-	-
XJX01170000	Washbasin Classic II 700 white with holes	700x450x174	62x19x49	19,8	-	-
XJX01180000	Washbasin Classic II 800 white with holes	800x450x174	82x19x49	22,7	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01113000	Doublewashbasin Classic II 1300 white with holes	1300x450x174	134x19x49	36,3	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.





Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01140004	Small washbasin Classic II 400 white with holes	400x220x115	43x19x19	4,1	-	-
B14000100P	Console for small washbasin Classic 400	210x120x20	43x10x3	1,1	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack black	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-

RAVAK Washbasin of cast marble

Rosa II Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of the Rosa concept



Large self space

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Matches Rosa bathtub

Their interior shape is a continuation of the best-selling Rosa bathtub, forming a natural whole.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit or wall.

Accessories

→ 424

Faucets

→ 500

Extras

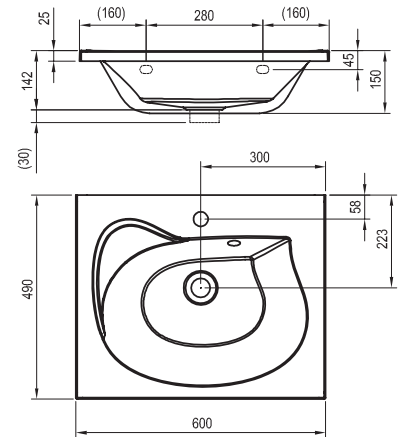
→ 576

Furniture

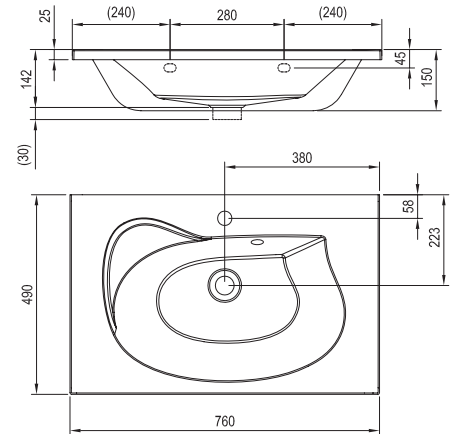
→ 464

Detergents

→ 594



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJ201160000	Washbasin Rosa 600 white with holes	600x490x172	62x17x51	15,8	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJ201176000	Washbasin Rosa 760 white with holes	760x490x172	78x17x51	18,6	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-

RAVAK Washbasins from cast marble

Clear Clear vanity unit-mount washbasins



For combining with Clear furniture



Large self space

A slender washbasin

Depth of only 38 cm for narrow bathrooms where every centimetre matters. Its width of 80 and 100 cm still provides all the necessary comfort for washing.

Important

- 1.** Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
- 2.** Designed for mounting onto a Clear vanity unit.
- 3.** Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

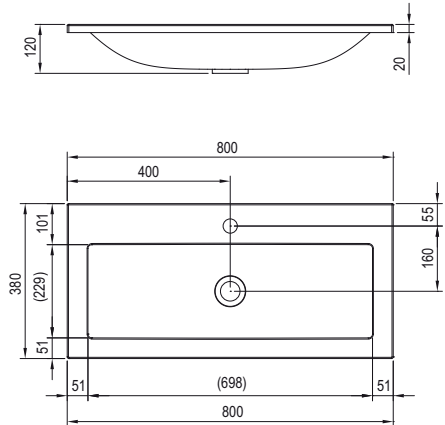
Clear furniture → 468

Faucets → 494

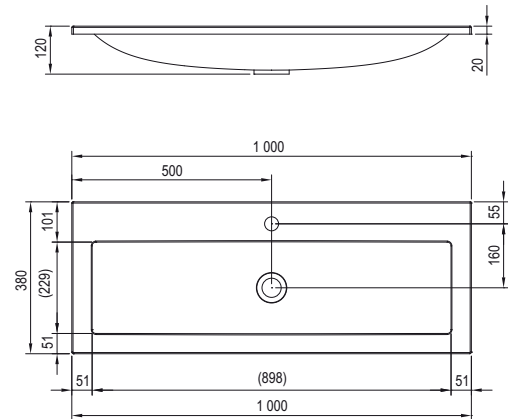
Extras → 576

Accessories → 424

Detergents → 594



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJJ01180000	Washbasin Clear 800 white with holes	800x380x120	82x14x40	8,8	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJJ01110000	Washbasin Clear 1000 white with holes	1000x380x120	102x14x40	10,8	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,9	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

BeHappy II Wall- or vanity unit-mounted washbasins



Part of the BeHappy concept



Large self space

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Ingeniously designed

Even a small bathroom can provide plenty of space. The BeHappy corner washbasin can easily fit not only in the corner of a bathroom, but also above a bathtub of the same name.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Corner washbasin for mounting onto a wall.
3. Straight washbasin variant designed for mounting onto a vanity unit or a wall.
4. Corner variant in left- or right-sided design

Accessories → 424

Faucets → 494

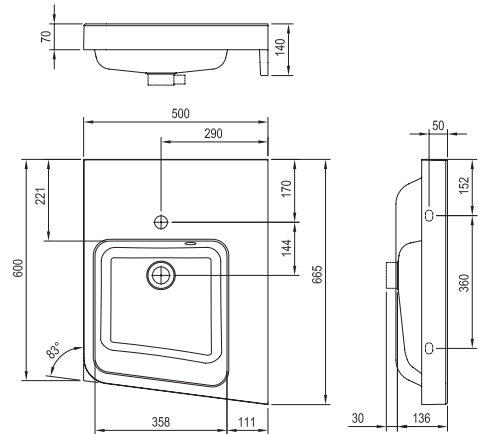
Extras → 576

Furniture → 472

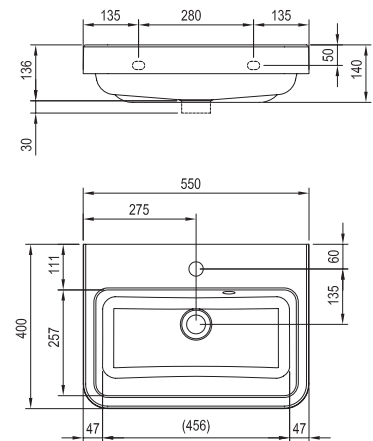
Bathtubs → 338



BeHappy II



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJAL1100001	Washbasin BeHappy II L white with holes	500x665x140	52x15x68	19,7	-	-
XJAP1100001	Washbasin BeHappy II R white with holes	500x665x140	52x15x68	19,7	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular chrome	Ø 45x160-190x360	4x12x34	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJA01155000	Washbasin BeHappy II 550 white with holes	550x400x166	42x15x57	15,6	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular chrome	Ø 45x160-190x360	4x12x34	0,4	-	-
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	Ø 70x170-240x210-510	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Veda Slim

Veda vanity unit-mount washbasin



For combining with a vanity unit of the same name

Surprisingly spacious

Extremely comfortable washing thanks to subtle rims and increased depth.

Important

1. Ceramic washbasin.
2. Thin-walled design.
3. Designed for mounting onto a vanity unit.
4. Without overflow – requires a fixed waste plug.

Veda furniture → 474

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

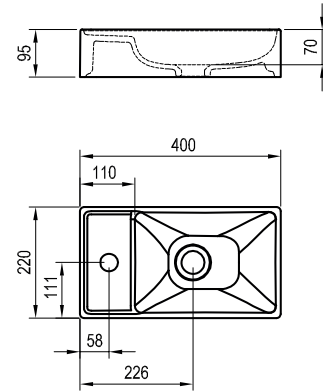
Accessories → 424

Detergents → 594

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

Veda Slim



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJX01240000	Washbasin VEDA Slim 400 ceramic white	400x220x95	42x24x11	4,6	-	-
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	Ø 67x99	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	Ø 68x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular chrome	Ø 45x160-190x360	4x12x34	0,4	-	-

Avocado

Wall-mounted washbasin



Part of the Avocado concept



Large self space

A clever solution for small bathrooms

Thanks to its rounded shape, the washbasin is accessible even when placed above a bathtub, making it comfortable to use even in a small bathroom.

Important

1. Washbasins from cast marble (mixture of ground dolomite and polyester resin).
2. Designed for mounting onto a wall.
3. In left- or right-sided design.

Accessories

→ 424

Faucets

→ 494

Extras

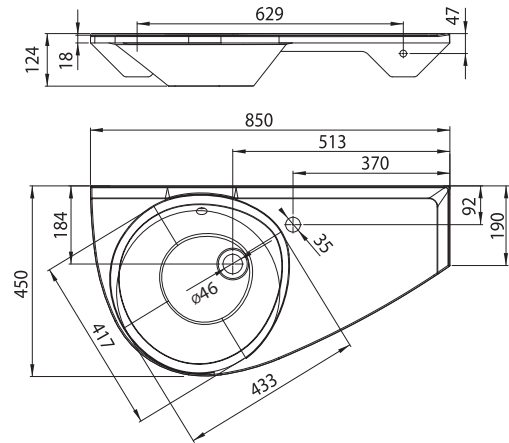
→ 576

Furniture

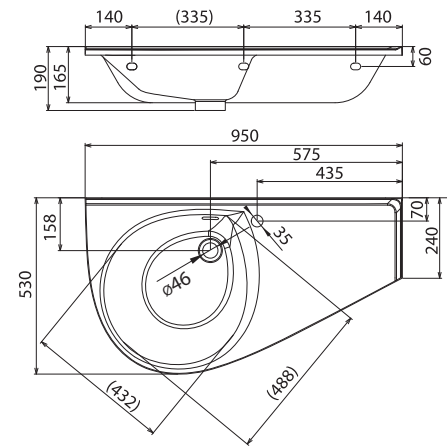
→ 424

Bathtubs

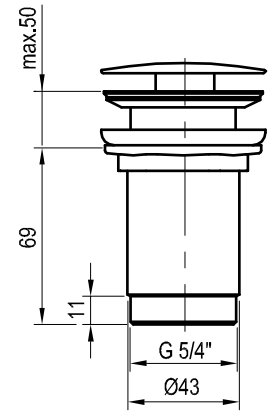
→ 336



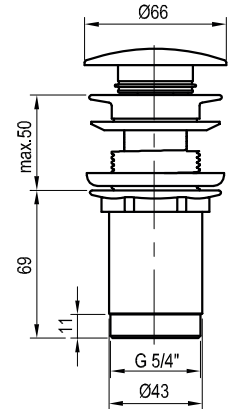
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJ1L1100000	Washbasin Avocado L white with holes	850x450x124	87x14x48	13,6	-	-
XJ1P1100000	Washbasin Avocado R white with holes	850x450x124	87x14x48	13,3	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular chrome	Ø 45x160-190x360	4x12x34	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-



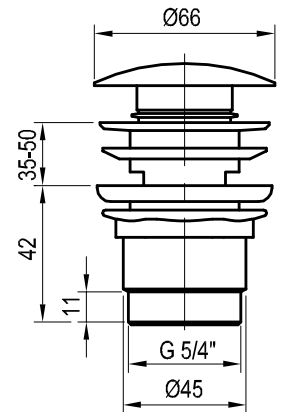
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
XJ9L1100000	Washbasin Avocado Comfort L white with holes	950x530x190	104x23x57	20,1	-	-
XJ9P1100000	Washbasin Avocado Comfort R white with holes	950x530x190	104x23x57	20,1	-	-
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack low chrome	Ø 62x77-92	7x7x11	0,3	-	-
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Clack	Ø 62x104-119	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular chrome	Ø 45x160-190x360	4x12x34	0,4	-	-
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	Ø 50x140-240x360	15x7x36	0,8	-	-



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01439	Washbasin waste plug fixed chrome	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01695	Washbasin waste plug fixed ceramic	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,3	-	-
X01762	Washbasin waste plug fixed black	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01373	Washbasin waste plug Click-Click	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-
X01748	Washbasin waste plug Click-Click black	7,5x7,5x14,5	0,4	-	-



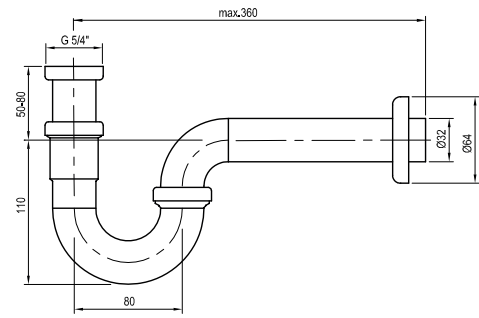
Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01437	Washbasin waste plug Click-Click low chrome	7x7x11	0,3	-	-

Washbasin accessories



3
3-YEAR WARRANTY

CuZn
METAL DESIGN

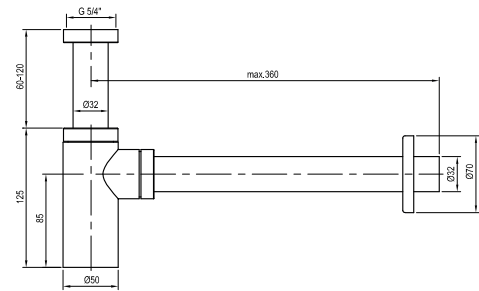


Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01436	Washbasin waste trap U tubular chrome	4x12x34	0,4	-	-



3
3-YEAR WARRANTY

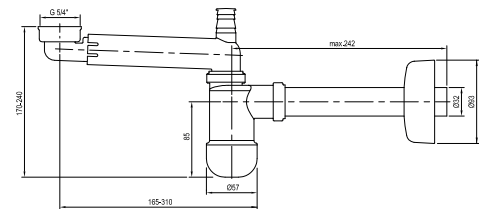
CuZn
METAL DESIGN



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01371	Washbasin waste trap chrome	15x7x36	0,8	-	-
X01747	Washbasin waste trap black	15x7x36	0,9	-	-



2
2-YEAR WARRANTY



Order No.	Type	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01612	Washbasin waste trap furniture	20x9x40	0,3	-	-

Furniture



5 5-YEAR WARRANTY

CONCEPTS

ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



Long life in humid environments

Our furniture is made from a board specially impregnated with AMT (anti-moisture-treatment) technology, so that it lasts even in the humid environment of a bathroom



Quality metal fittings

Drawers and doors are fitted with an automatic soft-closing system. The entire metal fitting mechanism is tested for 100,000 cycles so that it lasts you a long time.



Interconnected concepts

Some of our washbasins are a part of a concept, meaning their design can match other furnishings of your bathroom

Fully openable for 100% accessibility

A special drawer slide system ensures the entire content of the drawer is accessible, front to back.

Delivered assembled

All furniture comes assembled, saving you both time and patience

Bathroom furniture



SUD vanity units for solitaire washbasins > **428**



L and I countertops for solitaire washbasins > **430**



Step > **432**



Formy > **436**



Chrome > **440**



Natural > **444**



Comfort > **448**



Balance > **452**



10° > **456**



Classic II > **460**



Rosa II > **464**



Clear > **468**



BeHappy II > **472**



Veda > **474**

SUD

Vanity unit for solitaire washbasins



Ample storage space



Pre-drilled hole for central mounting of a washbasin



Slow and soft closing of the drawer

A solitaire design for countertop washbasins

Generous storage space to contain anything you don't want to be visible in your bathroom.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. Pre-drilled hole for mounting the waste plug.
3. Colour designs match the décors found on City and City Slim bathtub panels.
4. Vertical and horizontal adjustment (levelling) of the vanity unit after hanging.

Solitaire washbasins → 373

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Bathtubs → 292

Detergents → 594

55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Design



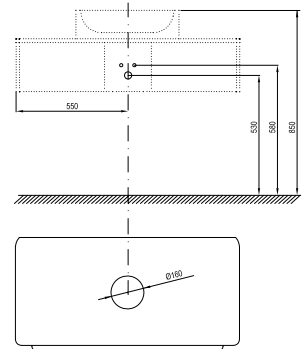
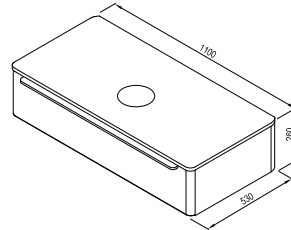
White gloss



Walnut foil



Oak foil

Satin
wood foil**SUD**

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001082	SUD 260.01 1100 white	1100x530x260	116x32x59	38,5	-	-
X000001083	SUD 260.01 1100 oak	1100x530x260	116x32x59	38,5	-	-
X000001084	SUD 260.01 1100 walnut	1100x530x260	116x32x59	38,5	-	-
X000001101	SUD 260.01 1100 satin wood	1100x530x260	116x32x59	38,5	-	-

L + I countertops

Countertops for solitaire washbasins



L countertop



I countertop



Genuine wood veneer – natural look

A modern solution for giving your bathroom an airy look

Two shapes in three colours and three sizes.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. L countertops have a pre-drilled hole for mounting the waste plug.
3. I countertops do not have a pre-drilled hole for mounting the waste plug.
4. L and I countertops come with mounting brackets.
5. L countertops are not compatible with Uni Slim B washbasins.

Solitaire washbasins → 373

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Bathtubs → 292

Detergents → 594



5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH

Design



White gloss

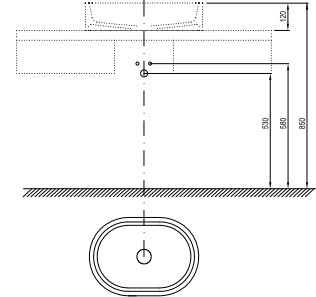
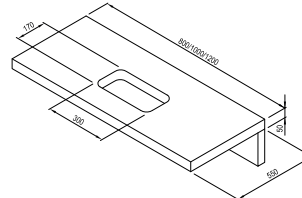


Walnut veneer

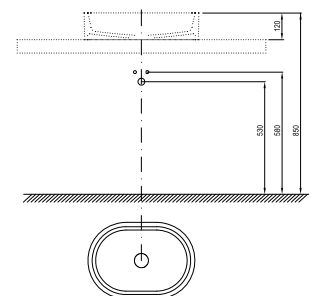
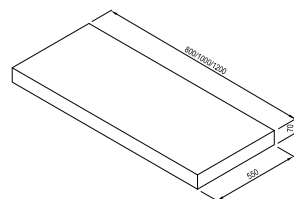


Oak veneer

L + I countertops



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000830	Countertop L 800 white	800x550x220	85x60x27	20,0	-	-
X00000831	Countertop L 1000 white	1000x550x220	105x60x27	22,5	-	-
X00000832	Countertop L 1200 white	1200x550x220	125x60x27	27,0	-	-
X00000833	Countertop L 800 oak	800x550x220	85x60x27	20,0	-	-
X00000834	Countertop L 1000 oak	1000x550x220	105x60x27	22,5	-	-
X00000835	Countertop L 1200 oak	1200x550x220	125x60x27	27,0	-	-
X00000836	Countertop L 800 walnut	800x550x220	85x60x27	20,0	-	-
X00000837	Countertop L 1000 walnut	1000x550x220	105x60x27	22,5	-	-
X00000838	Countertop L 1200 walnut	1200x550x220	125x60x27	27,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000839	Countertop I 800 white	800x550x70	85x60x12	15,0	-	-
X00000840	Countertop I 1000 white	1000x550x70	105x60x12	17,5	-	-
X00000841	Countertop I 1200 white	1200x550x70	125x60x12	19,0	-	-
X00000842	Countertop I 800 oak	800x550x70	85x60x12	15,0	-	-
X00000843	Countertop I 1000 oak	1000x550x70	105x60x12	17,5	-	-
X00000844	Countertop I 1200 oak	1200x550x70	125x60x12	19,0	-	-
X00000845	Countertop I 800 walnut	800x550x70	85x60x12	15,0	-	-
X00000846	Countertop I 1000 walnut	1000x550x70	105x60x12	17,5	-	-
X00000847	Countertop I 1200 walnut	1200x550x70	125x60x12	19,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Step



LED lighting in the top of the mirror cabinet



Practical double-sided mirror



Genuine wood veneer – natural look

Modern solution with maximum storage space

Subtle frame and design in the style of overlapping boards defines the delicate and clean character of the furniture set.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. SD Step contains one fully openable drawer.
3. The SD vanity unit has a pre-drilled hole for mounting the waste plug.
4. The Step mirror cabinet includes a light for connection to an external switch.
5. Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.

Solitaire washbasins → 373

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Bathtubs → 292

Detergents → 594

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH

Body design



White gloss

Door design



Walnut veneer

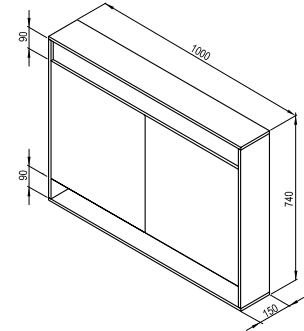


Oak veneer

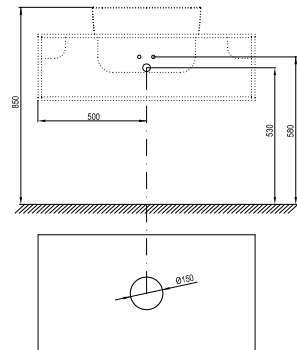
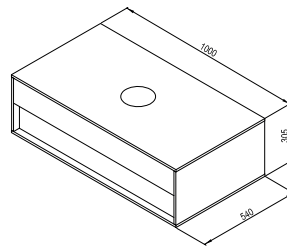


White gloss

Step



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001421	MC Step 1000 white	1000x150x740	105x20x79	22,7	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001417	SD Step 1000 white/oak	1000x540x305	105x59x35	35,7	-	-
X000001418	SD Step 1000 white/walnut	1000x540x305	105x59x35	35,7	-	-
X000001429	SD Step 1000 white/white	1000x540x305	105x59x35	35,7	-	-



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH

Body design



White gloss

Door design



Walnut veneer

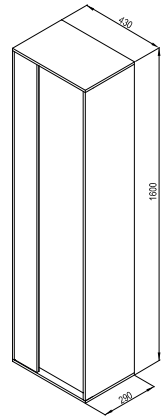


Oak veneer



White gloss

Step



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001419	SB Step 430 white/oak	430x290x1600	48x34x165	32,4	-	-
X000001420	SB Step 430 white/walnut	430x290x1600	48x34x165	32,4	-	-
X000001430	SB Step 430 white/white	430x290x1600	48x34x165	32,4	-	-



Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Formy



Genuine veneer in oak or walnut design



Smooth and seamless look thanks to the absence of handles

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

The ideal way to combine a countertop washbasin and storage space

Despite its utility and large capacity, Formy furniture does not give the impression of being massive and does not visually encumber the bathroom.

Important

- 1.** The furniture is delivered assembled.
- 2.** Pre-drilled hole for mounting the waste plug.
- 3.** SD and SB vanity units feature a tip-on opening mechanism.
- 4.** Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.
- 5.** SD Formy 800 vanity unit with one drawer. SD Formy 1000/1200 vanity unit with two drawers.

Solitaire washbasins → 373

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Bathtubs → 292

Detergents → 594



5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Design



White gloss

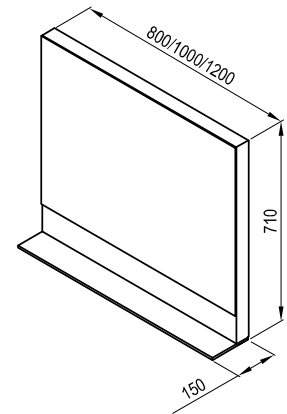


Oak veneer

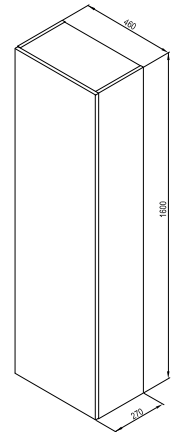


Walnut veneer

Formy



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001044	Mirror Formy 800 white	800x150x710	86x77x10	30,0	-	-
X000000983	Mirror Formy 1000 white	1000x150x710	106x77x10	37,0	-	-
X000001045	Mirror Formy 1200 white	1200x150x710	126x77x10	44,0	-	-
X000001046	Mirror Formy 800 oak	800x150x710	86x77x10	30,0	-	-
X000001047	Mirror Formy 1000 oak	1000x150x710	106x77x10	37,0	-	-
X000001048	Mirror Formy 1200 oak	1200x150x710	126x77x10	44,0	-	-
X000001049	Mirror Formy 800 walnut	800x150x710	86x77x10	30,0	-	-
X000001050	Mirror Formy 1000 walnut	1000x150x710	106x77x10	37,0	-	-
X000000984	Mirror Formy 1200 walnut	1200x150x710	126x77x10	44,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001260	SB Formy 460 white	460x270x1660	52x33x166	28,5	-	-
X000001261	SB Formy 460 oak	460x270x1660	52x33x166	28,5	-	-
X000001262	SB Formy 460 walnut	460x270x1660	52x33x166	28,5	-	-



5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

CONCEPTS

Design



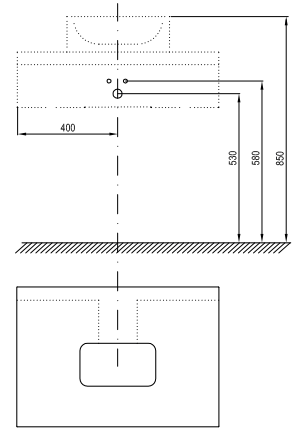
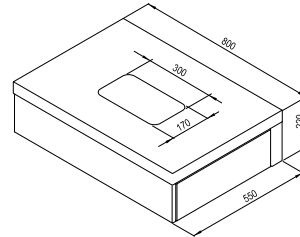
White gloss



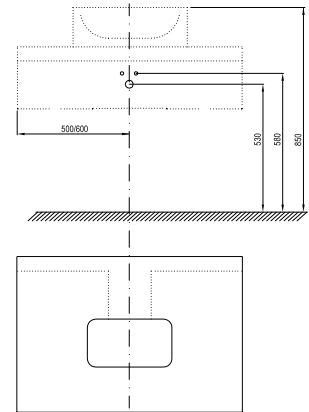
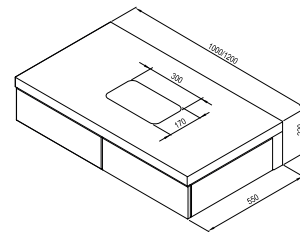
Oak veneer

Walnut
veneer

Formy



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001029	SD Formy 800 white	800x550x220	86x28x61	37,0	-	-
X000001032	SD Formy 800 oak	800x550x220	86x28x61	37,0	-	-
X000001035	SD Formy 800 walnut	800x550x220	86x28x61	37,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001030	SD Formy 1000 white	1000x550x220	106x28x61	46,0	-	-
X000001033	SD Formy 1000 oak	1000x550x220	106x28x61	46,0	-	-
X000001036	SD Formy 1000 walnut	1000x550x220	106x28x61	46,0	-	-
X000001031	SD Formy 1200 white	1200x550x220	126x28x61	56,0	-	-
X000001034	SD Formy 1200 oak	1200x550x220	126x28x61	56,0	-	-
X000001037	SD Formy 1200 walnut	1200x550x220	126x28x61	56,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Chrome



Enough space to store everything you need



Part of Chrome: the broadest bathroom concept on the market

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

The broadest line of bathroom equipment in matching design

The Chrome vanity unit line ranges from large vanity units for double washbasins to vanity units for three different sizes of classic washbasins to space-saving vanity units for small hand basins most commonly found in toilets.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. SD 400 requires the vanity unit body and door to each be bought separately.
3. The SD Chrome 1200 vanity unit features an integrated, low drawer with an independent opening mechanism on the right side.
4. The mirror includes a light for connection to an external switch.
5. Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.

Washbasins

→ 397

Faucets

→ 516

Extras

→ 584

Bathtubs

→ 292

Shower enclosures

→ 84

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

CONCEPTS

Body design



White gloss

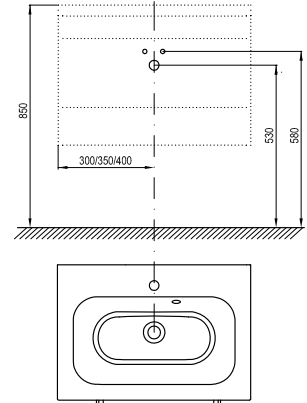
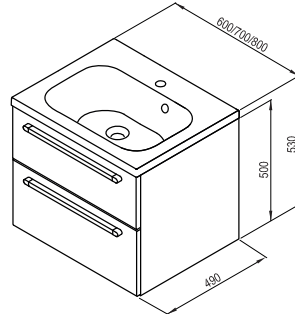
Laminate
Capuccino

Door design

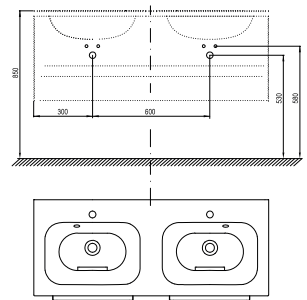
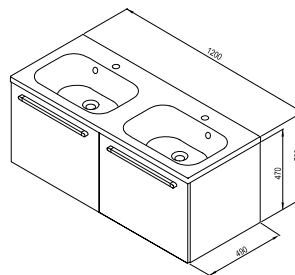


White gloss

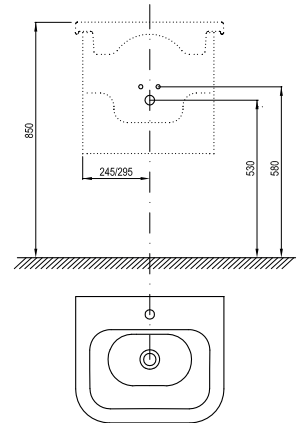
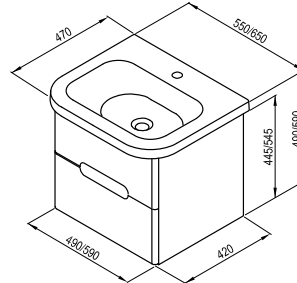
Chrome



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000918	SD Chrome II 600 white/white	600x490x500	64x53x54	23,0	-	-
X00000919	SD Chrome II 600 cappuccino/white	600x490x500	64x53x54	23,0	-	-
X00000920	SD Chrome II 700 white/white	700x490x500	74x53x54	25,5	-	-
X00000921	SD Chrome II 700 cappuccino/white	700x490x500	74x53x54	25,5	-	-
X00000922	SD Chrome II 800 white/white	800x490x500	84x53x54	27,5	-	-
X00000923	SD Chrome II 800 capuccino/white	800x490x500	84x53x54	27,5	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000536	SD Chrome 1200 white/white	1200x490x470	54x56x126	51,0	-	-
X00000964	SD Chrome 1200 cappuccino/white	1200x490x470	54x56x126	51,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001289	SD Chrome II 550 white	550x420x445	54x47x50	21,5	-	-
X000001291	SD Chrome II 650 white	650x420x545	64x47x60	25,5	-	-

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

CONCEPTS

Body design



White gloss

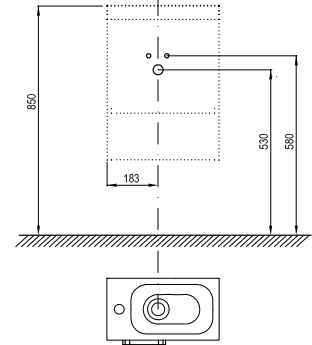
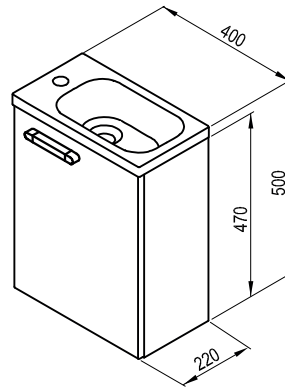
Laminate
Capuccino

Door design

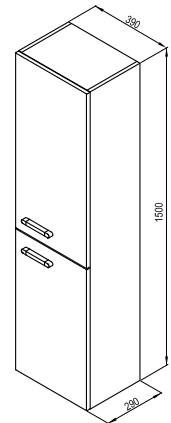


White gloss

Chrome



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000538	SD Chrome 400 white	400x204x470	54x42x127	6,0	-	-
X00000965	SD Chrome 400 cappuccino	400x204x470	54x42x127	10,0	-	-
X00000540	SD Chrome door 400L white	400x16x470	54x39x3,5	3,0	-	-
X00000541	SD Chrome door 400 R white	400x16x470	54x39x3,5	3,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000542	SB Chrome 390L white/white	390x290x1500	54x42x127	27,5	-	-
X00000543	SB Chrome 390 R white/white	390x290x1500	44x42x127	27,5	-	-
X00000966	SB Chrome 390L cappuccino/white	400x16x470	44x42x127	27,5	-	-
X00000967	SB Chrome 390 R cappuccino/white	400x16x470	44x42x127	27,5	-	-

Natural



Ample storage capacity



Washbasin vanity units with a depth of only 45 cm



Mirror with integrated light

Room for your creativity

Gives you room to create your own combinations of open surfaces and enclosed storage spaces.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. SD and SB vanity units feature a tip-on opening mechanism.
3. The mirror includes a light for connection to an external switch.

Washbasins → 400

Faucets → 516

Extras → 584

Bathtubs → 292

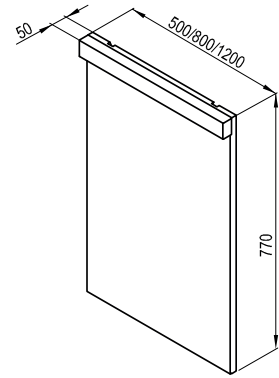
Shower enclosures → 22

55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Design



White gloss

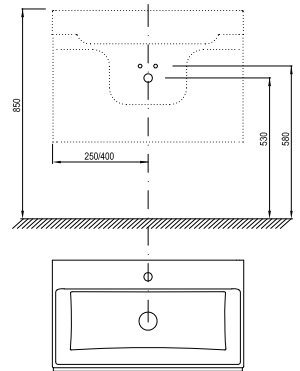
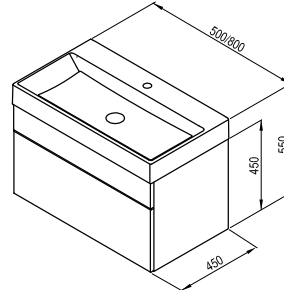
Natural

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001056	Mirror Natural 500 white	500x50x770	56x81x8	11,0	-	-
X000001057	Mirror Natural 800 white	800x50x770	86x81x8	15,0	-	-
X000001058	Mirror Natural 1200 white	1200x50x770	126x81x8	21,0	-	-

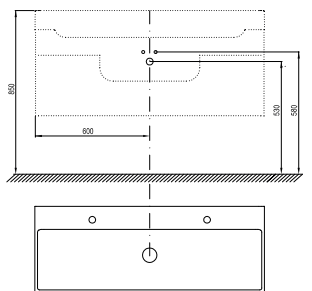
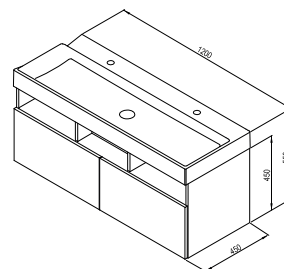


Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

ravak.com **445**



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001051	SD Natural 500 white	500x450x450	56x51x51	30,0	-	-
X000001052	SD Natural 800 white	800x450x450	86x51x51	37,0	-	-



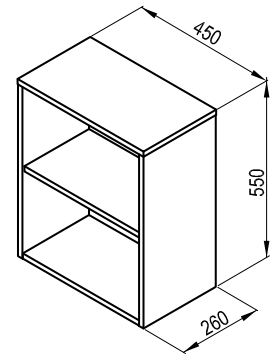
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001053	SD Natural 1200 white	1200x450x450	126x51x51	60,0	-	-

55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

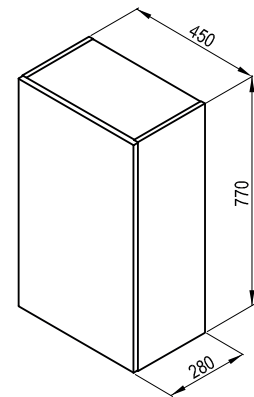
Design



White gloss

Natural

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001055	SB Natural 450 open white	450x260x550	51x61x32	15,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001054	SB Natural 450 white	450x260x770	51x83x34	12,0	-	-

Comfort



Unique semi-recessed metal handle



Towel hanger as a stylish accessory



Side column with two depths - 16 or 32 cm

Unrivalled variability

Combining a countertop with any ceramic countertop washbasin or vanity unit with a vanity unit-mount washbasin from the Comfort series allows you to create a myriad of solutions to suit your every need.

Important

- 1.** The furniture is delivered assembled. Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.
- 2.** For combining with a Comfort washbasin or Comfort countertop. In combination with the washbasin, it is necessary to use washbasin waste trap with fixed waste plug, Order No. X01723
- 3.** The countertops do not have a pre-made hole for mounting the waste plug, allowing variable placement of the washbasin and faucet.
- 4.** Requires a bracket in order to mount a countertop without using a vanity unit or when using a Comfort 1200 countertop with a single vanity unit.
- 5.** Comfort vanity units come by default with a white handle that can be replaced by purchasing an additional chrome handle.

Comfort washbasins → 404

Faucets → 516

Extras → 584

Accessories → 424

Detergents → 594

5

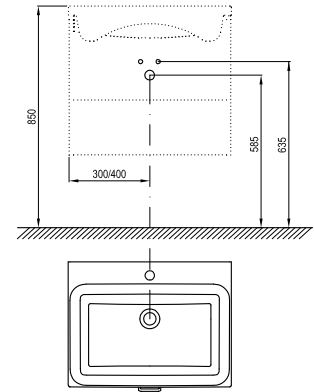
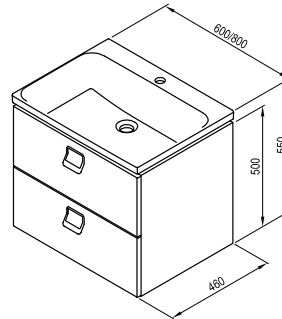
5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Design

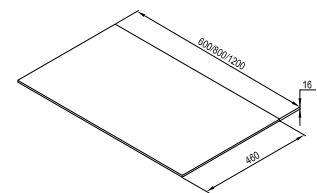


White gloss

Comfort

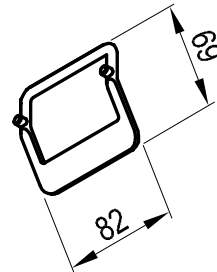


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001377	SD Comfort 600 white/white	600x460x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	27,0	-	-
X000001378	SD Comfort 800 white/white	800x460x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	31,0	-	-
X000001385	Handle Comfort chrome	82x30x69	10x2,5x9	0,2	-	-
XJX01260001	Washbasin Comfort 600 ceramic white	600x465x160	64x50x16	14,7	-	-
XJX01280001	Washbasin Comfort 800 ceramic white	800x465x160	84x50x16	16,7	-	-
X01723	Washbasin waste trap with fixed waste	Ø 70x155-243x245	25,2x18x10	0,6	-	-

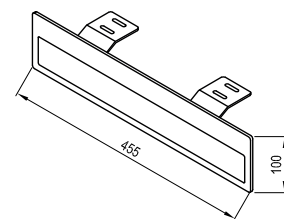


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001379	Countertop Comfort 600 white	600x465x16	64,5x5,3x51	4,7	-	-
X000001380	Countertop Comfort 800 white	800x465x16	84,5x5,3x51	6,4	-	-
X000001381	Countertop Comfort 1200 white	1200x465x16	124,5x5,3x51	9,2	-	-
X000001375	Countertop console Balance/Comfort 120	200x360x110	37,5x5x13,5	3,0	-	-
X000001384	Towel holder Comfort white	5x100x455	47x8,5x15	2,0	-	-

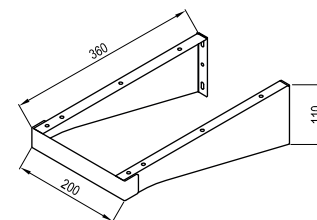
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001385	Handle Comfort chrome	82x30x69	10x2,5x9	0,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001384	Towel holder Comfort white	5x100x455	47x8,5x15	2,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001375	Countertop console Balance/Comfort 120	200x360x110	37,5x5x13,5	3,0	-	-

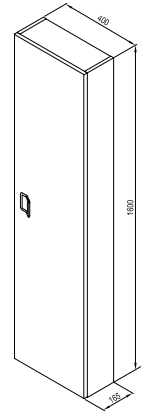
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

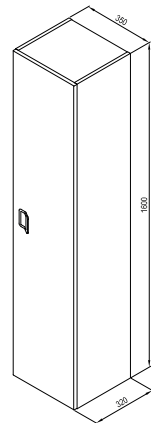
Design



White gloss

Comfort

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001382	SB Comfort 400 white/white	400x165x1600	164,5x21,5x44,5	25,0	-	-
X000001385	Handle Comfort chrome	82x30x69	10x2,5x9	0,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001383	SB Comfort 350 white/white	350x320x1600	164,5x36,5x39,5	29,4	-	-
X000001385	Handle Comfort chrome	82x30x69	10x2,5x9	0,2	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Balance



Handles integrated in the design of the door



Towel hanger as a stylish accessory



Extra flat design of the side column – only 17 cm

Unrivalled variability

Combining a countertop with any ceramic countertop washbasin or vanity unit with a vanity unit-mount washbasin from the Balance series allows you to create a myriad of solutions to suit your every need.

Important

- 1.** The furniture is delivered assembled.
- 2.** Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.
- 3.** For combining with a Balance washbasin or Balance countertop. In combination with the washbasin, it is necessary to use washbasin waste trap with fixed waste plug, Order No. X01723
- 4.** The countertops do not have a pre-made hole for mounting the waste plug, allowing variable placement of the washbasin and faucet.
- 5.** Requires a bracket in order to mount a countertop without using a vanity unit or when using a Balance 1200 countertop with a single vanity unit.

Balance washbasins → 406

Faucets → 516

Extras → 584

Accessories → 424

Detergents → 594

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Body design

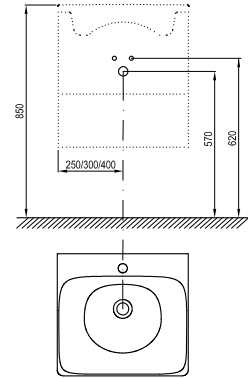
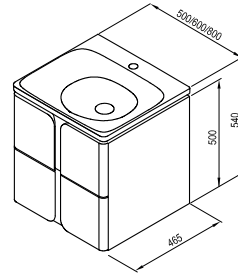


White gloss

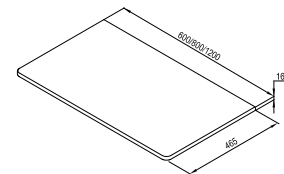
Door design

White gloss /
White glossWhite gloss
/ Graphite

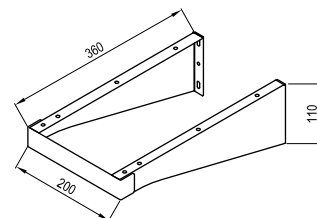
Balance



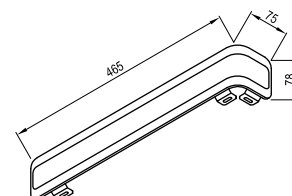
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001364	SD Balance 500 white/white	500x465x500	54,1x56,1x50,5	25,0	-	-
X000001365	SD Balance 500 white/graphite	500x465x500	54,1x56,1x50,5	25,0	-	-
X000001366	SD Balance 600 white/white	600x465x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	29,0	-	-
X000001367	SD Balance 600 white/graphite	600x465x500	64,1x56,1x50,5	29,0	-	-
X000001368	SD Balance 800 white/white	800x465x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	34,0	-	-
X000001369	SD Balance 800 white/graphite	800x465x500	84,1x56,1x50,5	34,0	-	-
XJX01250000	Washbasin Balance 500 ceramic white	500x465x160	54x50x16	9,9	-	-
XJX01260000	Washbasin Balance 600 ceramic white	600x465x160	64x50x16	10,8	-	-
XJX01280000	Washbasin Balance 800 ceramic white	800x465x160	84x50x16	14,8	-	-
X01723	Washbasin waste trap with fixed waste	Ø 70x155-243x245	25,2x18x10	0,6	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001370	Countertop Balance 600 white	600x465x16	64,5x5,3x51	4,7	-	-
X000001371	Countertop Balance 800 white	800x465x16	84,5x5,3x51	6,4	-	-
X000001372	Countertop Balance 1200 white	1200x465x16	124,5x5,3x51	9,2	-	-
X000001375	Countertop console Balance/Comfort 120	200x360x110	37,5x5x13,5	3,0	-	-
X000001376	Towel holder Balance white	75x78x465	47x8,5x15	2,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001375	Countertop console Balance/Comfort 120	200x360x110	37,5x5x13,5	3,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001376	Towel holder Balance white	75x78x465	47x8,5x15	2,0	-	-

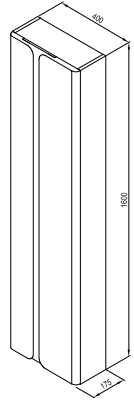
55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Body design



White gloss

Door design

White gloss /
White glossWhite gloss
/ Graphite**Balance**

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001373	SB Balance 400 white/white	400x175x1600	164,5x21,5x44,5	25,0	-	-
X000001374	SB Balance 400 white/graphite	400x175x1600	164,5x21,5x44,5	25,0	-	-

10°



Winner of three design awards



Part of 10° – the broadest concept on the market

design **nosal**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Innovative solution

Facilitates access to both the washbasin and the vanity unit thanks to a clever rotation by 10° towards the room.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. Corner variant in right- or left-sided design.
3. SD 10° includes a tip-on drawer opening mechanism.
4. SD 10° corner and SB include classic doors with slow and soft closing.

Washbasins → 408

Faucets → 510

Extras → 578

Bathtubs → 292

Shower enclosures → 78

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

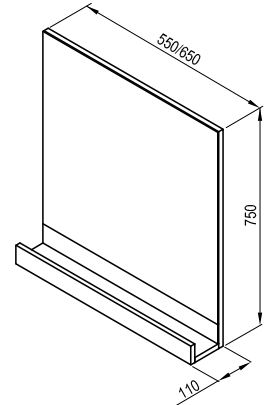
CONCEPTS

Body design

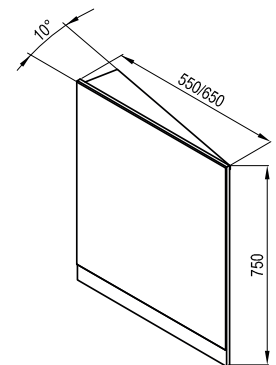
Laminate Dark
walnut

White gloss

10°

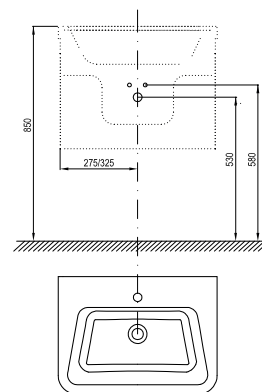
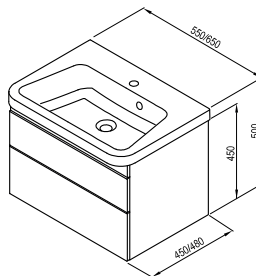


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000848	Mirror 10° 550 white	550x110x750	60x16x80	7,5	-	-
X00000850	Mirror 10° 550 dark walnut	550x110x750	60x16x80	7,5	-	-
X00000851	Mirror 10° 650 white	650x110x750	70x16x80	8,5	-	-
X00000853	Mirror 10° 650 dark walnut	650x110x750	70x16x80	8,5	-	-

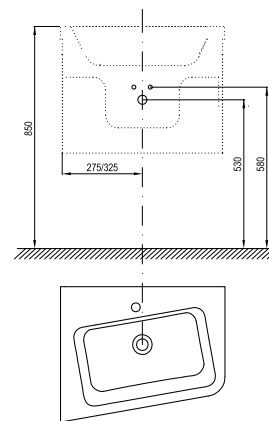
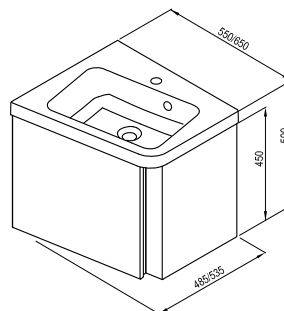


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001070	Mirror 10° 550 L white	550x120x750	61x81x21	18,0	-	-
X000001072	Mirror 10° 550 L dark walnut	550x120x750	61x81x21	18,0	-	-
X000001073	Mirror 10° 550 R white	550x120x750	61x81x21	18,0	-	-
X000001075	Mirror 10° 550 R dark walnut	550x120x750	61x81x21	18,0	-	-
X000001076	Mirror 10° 650 L white	650x140x750	71x81x21	20,0	-	-
X000001078	Mirror 10° 650 L dark walnut	650x140x750	71x81x21	20,0	-	-
X000001079	Mirror 10° 650 R white	650x140x750	71x81x21	20,0	-	-
X000001081	Mirror 10° 650 R dark walnut	650x140x750	71x81x21	20,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001283	SD 10° II 550 white	550x450x450	59x49x49	24,9	-	-
X000001285	SD 10° II 550 dark walnut	550x450x450	59x49x49	24,9	-	-
X000001286	SD 10° II 650 white	650x480x450	69x49x49	29,4	-	-
X000001288	SD 10° II 650 dark walnut	650x480x450	69x49x49	29,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000000739	SD 10° 550 L white	550x485x450	59x52x49	19,0	-	-
X000000741	SD 10° 550 L dark walnut	550x485x450	59x52x49	19,0	-	-
X000000742	SD 10° 550 R white	550x485x450	59x52x49	19,0	-	-
X000000744	SD 10° 550 R dark walnut	550x485x450	59x52x49	19,0	-	-
X000000745	SD 10° 650 L white	650x535x450	69x57x49	22,0	-	-
X000000747	SD 10° 650 L dark walnut	650x535x450	69x57x49	22,0	-	-
X000000748	SD 10° 650 R white	650x535x450	69x57x49	22,0	-	-
X000000750	SD 10° 650 R dark walnut	650x535x450	69x57x49	22,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Body design



Laminate Dark walnut



White gloss

Door design

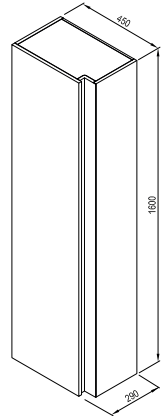


Laminate Dark walnut



White gloss

10°



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000000751	SB 10° 450 white	450x290x1600	49x33x164	29,0	-	-
X000000753	SB 10° 450 dark walnut	450x290x1600	49x33x164	29,0	-	-



Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Classic II



Mirror cabinet with lighting



Part of Classic II: the broadest bathroom concept on the market

design **nosál**®

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

A classic in the best sense of the word

Simple, classic vanity unit design with integrated handles and a broad selection of sizes and colours.

Important

- 1.** The furniture is delivered assembled.
- 2.** The MC Classic II mirror cabinet includes a light for connection to an external switch.
- 3.** Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors.
- 3.** MC Classic II mirror cabinet with a double-sided mirror on the door (on both the inside and outside of the door leaves). Two glass shelves (4 mm thick glass) inside the cabinet.

Washbasins

→ 410

Faucets

→ 524

Extras

→ 576

Bathtubs

→ 316

Shower enclosures

→ 22

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Body design



White gloss

Door design

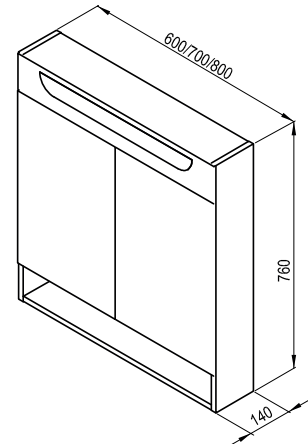


White gloss / White gloss

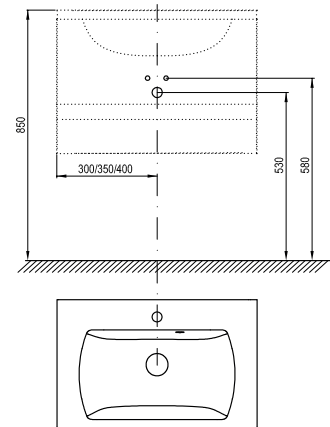
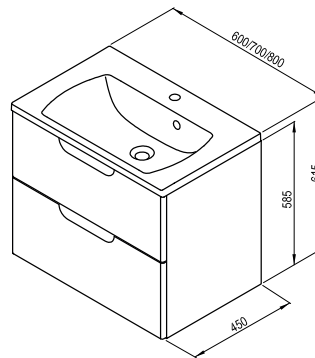


White gloss / Grey

Classic II

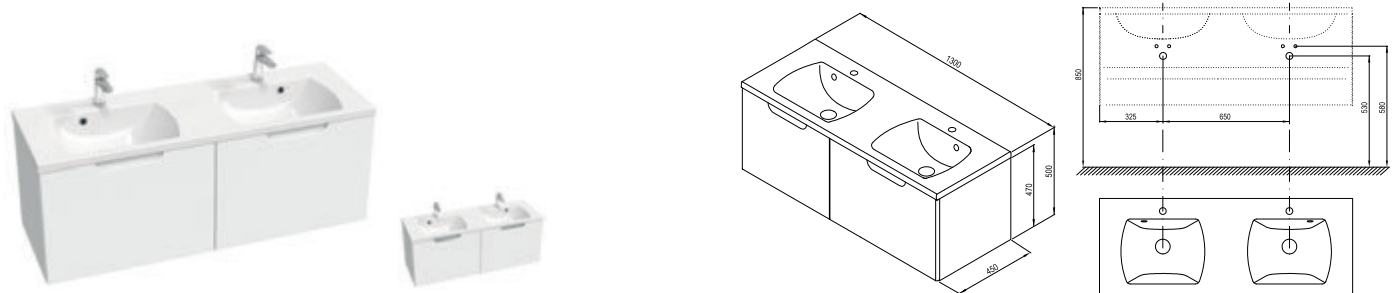


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001469	MC Classic II 600 white	600x140x760	64x18x11,6	13,6	-	-
X000001470	MC Classic II 700 white	700x140x760	74x18x80	15,9	-	-
X000001471	MC Classic II 800 white	800x140x760	84x18x80	18,2	-	-

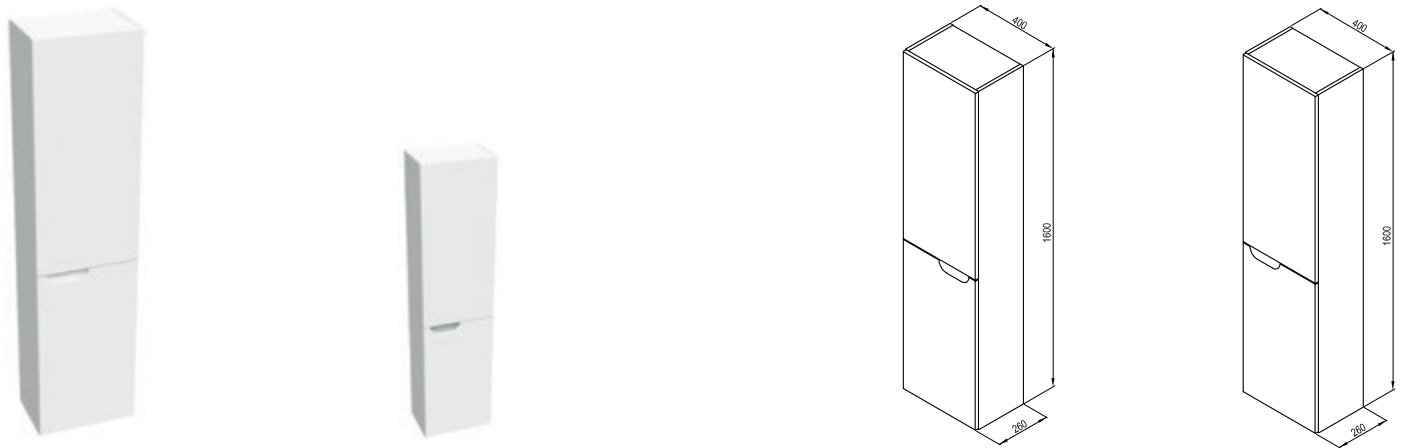


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001476	SD Classic II 600 white/white	600x450x585	64x53x64	22,5	-	-
X000001477	SD Classic II 600 white/gray	600x450x585	64x53x64	22,5	-	-
X000001478	SD Classic II 700 white/white	700x450x585	74x53x64	25,0	-	-
X000001479	SD Classic II 700 white/gray	700x450x585	74x53x64	25,0	-	-
X000001480	SD Classic II 800 white/white	800x450x585	84x53x64	27,0	-	-
X000001481	SD Classic II 800 white/gray	800x450x585	84x53x64	27,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001482	SD Classic II 1300 white/white	1300x450x470	134x53x51	51,3	-	-
X000001483	SD Classic II 1300 white/gray	1300x450x470	134x53x51	51,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001472	SB Classic II 400 L white/white	400x260x1600	44x30x164	26,5	-	-
X000001473	SB Classic II 400 L white/gray	400x260x1600	44x30x164	26,5	-	-
X000001474	SB Classic II 400 R white/white	400x260x1600	44x30x164	26,5	-	-
X000001475	SB Classic II 400 R white/gray	400x260x1600	44x30x164	26,5	-	-

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Body design



White gloss

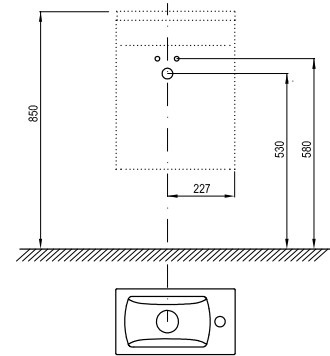
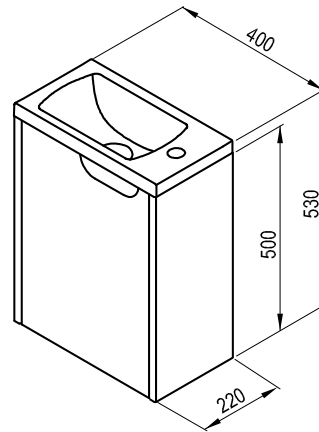
Door design



White gloss / White gloss



White gloss / Grey

Classic II

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001484	SD Classic II 400 L white/white	400x220x500	44x26x54	12,3	-	-
X000001486	SD Classic II 400 R white/white	400x220x500	44x26x54	12,3	-	-



Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

ravak.com **463**

Rosa II



Perfectly complements our successful range of Rosa bathtubs

design **nosál**[®]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Clean, simple shape

Vanity unit in its most classic form.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. SD and SB vanity units feature a tip-on opening mechanism.

Washbasins → 414

Faucets → 500

Extras → 576

Bathtubs → 292

Shower enclosures → 22

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

CONCEPTS

Body design



White gloss

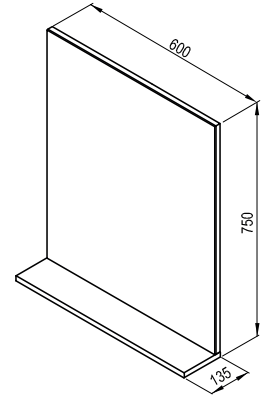
Laminate
Capuccino

Door design

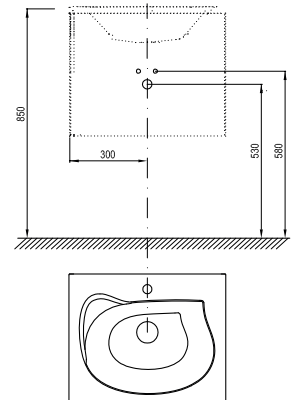
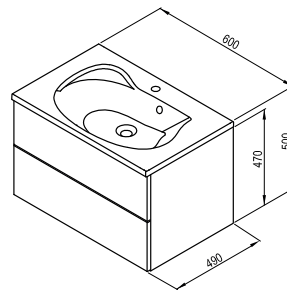


White gloss

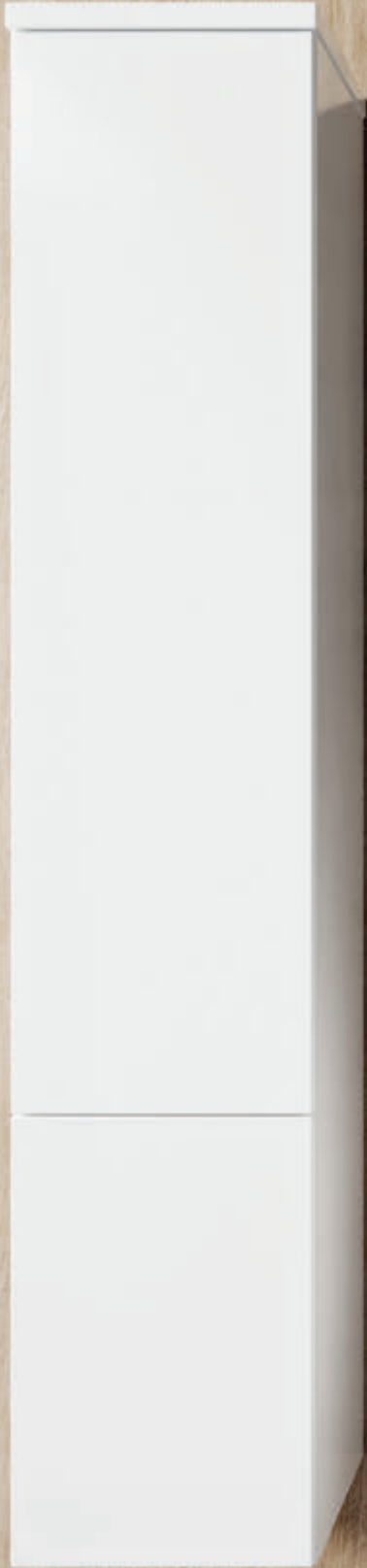
Rosa II



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000930	Mirror Rosa II 600 white	600x135x750	64x15x82	9,5	-	-
X00000932	Mirror Rosa II 600 cappuccino	600x135x750	64x15x82	9,5	-	-
X000001296	Mirror Rosa II 760 white	760x135x750	80x15x82	11,2	-	-
X000001298	Mirror Rosa II 760 cappuccino	760x135x750	80x15x82	11,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000924	SD Rosa II 600 white/white	600x490x470	64x53x51	23,0	-	-
X00000926	SD Rosa II 600 cappuccino/white	600x490x470	64x53x51	23,0	-	-
X000001293	SD Rosa II 760 white/white	760x490x470	80x54x54	27,7	-	-
X000001295	SD Rosa II 760 cappuccino/white	760x490x470	80x54x54	27,7	-	-



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH



CONCEPTS

Body design

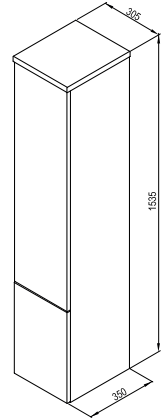
White gloss



Laminato Capuccino

Door design

White gloss

Rosa II

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000927	SB Rosa II 350 white/white	305x350x1535	39x34x157	27,5	-	-
X00000929	SB Rosa II 350 cappuccino/white	305x350x1535	39x34x157	27,5	-	-

Clear



Genuine veneer – cherry



Thin, long handle for an elegant look



Mirror with integrated light

Pure expression of luxury

Luxury is pure beauty. Such was the belief of the creators of Clear bathroom vanity units, characteristic by their precisely slanted 45° edges, veneered surface and trendy horizontal lines.

Important

- 1.** The furniture is delivered assembled.
- 2.** The mirror includes a light for connection to an external switch.
- 3.** The SD vanity unit features an integrated, low drawer with an independent opening mechanism.
- 4.** The SB vanity unit features an internal drawer.
- 5.** Slow and soft closing of the drawer and doors

Washbasins → 416

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Bathtubs → 292

Shower enclosures → 22

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Body design



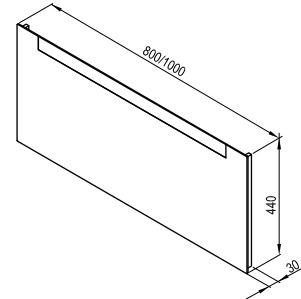
White gloss

Door design

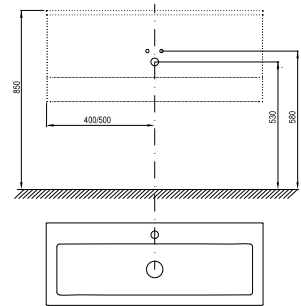
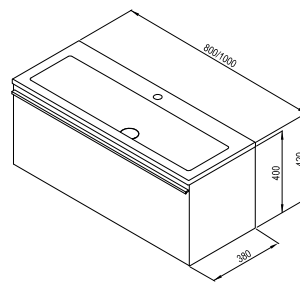
Cherry
veneer

White gloss

Clear



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000765	Mirror Clear 800	800x30x440	84x7x48	6,0	-	-
X00000766	Mirror Clear 1000	1000x30x440	104x7x48	7,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000757	SD Clear 800 white/white	800x380x400	84x42x44	29,0	-	-
X00000758	SD Clear 800 white/cherry	800x380x400	84x42x44	29,0	-	-
X00000759	SD Clear 1000 white/white	1000x380x400	104x42x44	34,0	-	-
X00000760	SD Clear 1000 white/cherry	1000x380x400	104x42x44	34,0	-	-



5

5-YEAR WARRANTY



ANTI-MOISTURE FINISH

Body design



White gloss

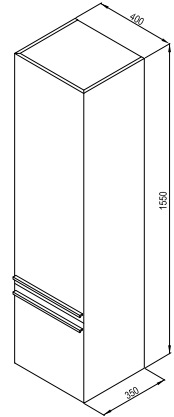
Door design



Cherry veneer



White gloss

Clear

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X00000761	SB Clear 400L white/white	400x350x1550	44x39x159	33,0	-	-
X00000762	SB Clear 400L white/cherry	400x350x1550	44x39x159	33,0	-	-
X00000763	SB Clear 400 R white/white	400x350x1550	44x39x159	33,0	-	-
X00000764	SB Clear 400 R white/cherry	400x350x1550	44x39x159	33,0	-	-



BeHappy II



Part of the BeHappy concept

design **nosál**[©]

Original design from the studio of Czech designer K. Nosál

Opportunity to store a lot of things, even in a small bathroom

The cabinet's design follows up on the bathtub of the same name. Doesn't dominate the space, but harmonises with it.

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. Slow and soft closing of the drawer.

Washbasins → 418

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Bathtubs → 292

Shower enclosures → 22

5

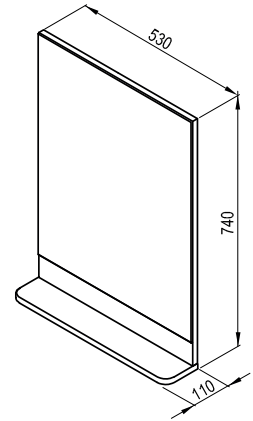
5-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Design

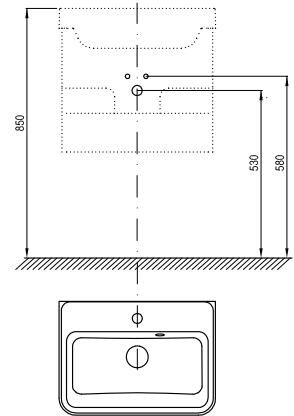
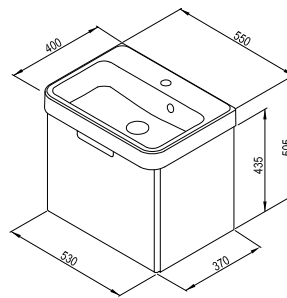


White gloss

BeHappy II



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001099	Mirror BeHappy II 530 white	530x110x740	58x80x6	12,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001097	SD BeHappy II 530 white	530x370x435	60x50x44	15,5	-	-
XJA01155000	Washbasin BeHappy II 550 white with holes	550x400x166	42x15x57	15,6	-	-

Veda



Push opening system, clean surface undisturbed by handles



Depth of a mere 22 cm

Storage space even in the toilet

Wall-hung vanity unit for a hand basin of the same name

Important

1. The furniture is delivered assembled.
2. Features a tip-on door opening mechanism
3. The door is included and can be mounted to open to the right or left

Veda hand basin → 420

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Bathtubs → 292

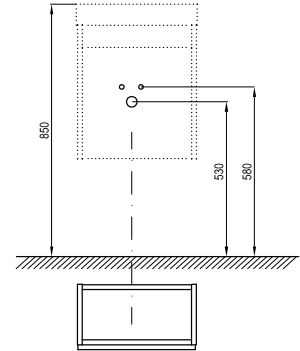
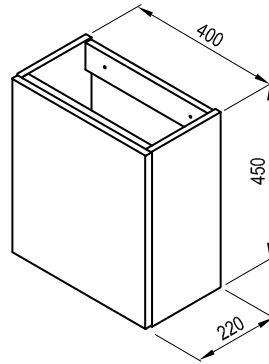
Shower enclosures → 22

55-YEAR
WARRANTYANTI-
MOISTURE
FINISH

Design



White gloss

Veda

Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X000001386	SD Veda 400 white	400x220x450	43x24x53	11,7	-	-
XJX01240000	Washbasin VEDA Slim 400 ceramic white	400x220x95	42x24x11	4,6	-	-

Toilets and bidets



10 10-YEAR WARRANTY

CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



Interconnected concepts

Our toilets and bidets are a part of concepts, meaning their design can match other furnishings of your bathroom

Comprehensive accessories

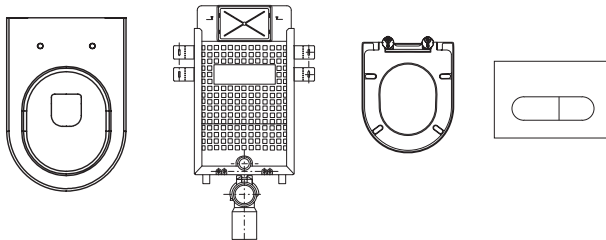
Installation modules, flush plates with a variety of colour and design options and easily removable seats with a soft-close system, all for you to choose from to fully equip your toilet

Practicality

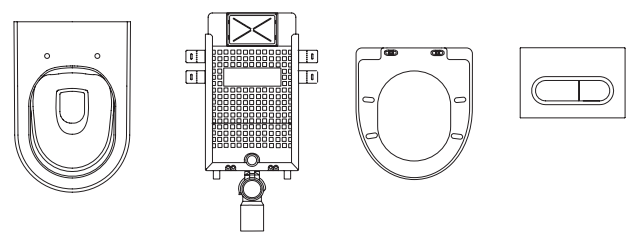
The hanging system enables easy cleaning under the product, the concealed mounting facilitates its maintenance, while the detachable seat provides easy access to the entirety of the toilet during cleaning.

10-year warranty

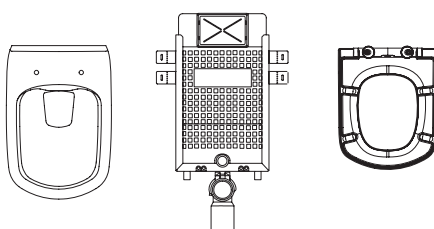
Thanks to modern technologies and multi-layered quality control, all RAVAK toilets and bidets come with a 10-year warranty



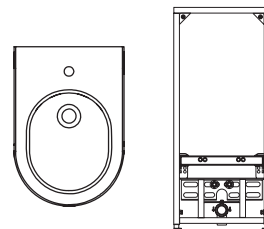
Uni Chrome toilets and accessories > 478



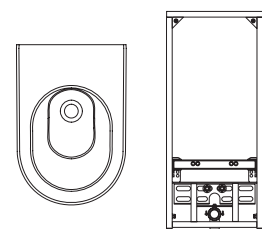
Chrome toilets and accessories > 482



Classic toilets and accessories > 486



Uni Chrome bidet accessories > 490



Chrome bidet accessories > 492

Uni Chrome toilet



RimOff with rimless flushing technology



Concealed mounting for simpler maintenance



SoftClose mechanism

Uniquely clean shape

Its design brings elegance into the interior

Important

- 1.** Concealed mounting using the holes for the seat.
- 2.** Easy removal of the seat with just a single movement.
- 3.** Seat in slim and standard design.
- 4.** Two designs of mounting module – W for wet installation and G for dry installation
- 5.** Strut for the G module for quick installation into a niche or a bathroom unit.

Bidet → 490

Faucets → 518

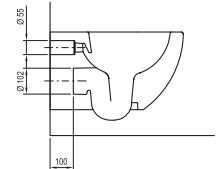
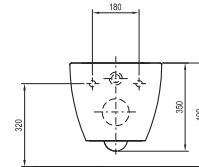
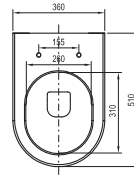
Hand basin → 443

Extras → 584

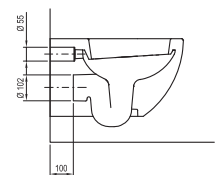
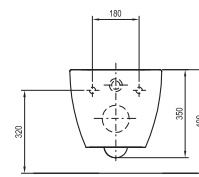
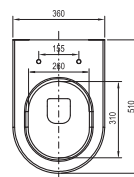
Detergents → 594



Uni Chrome toilet



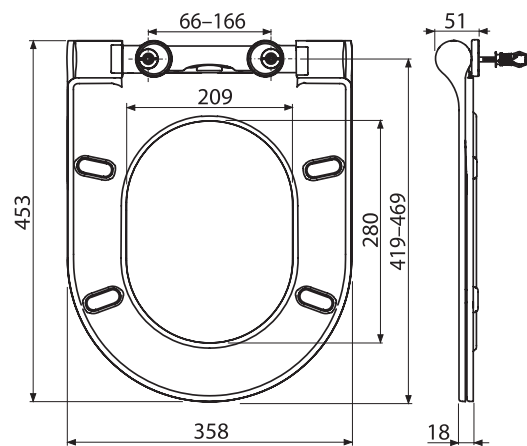
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01535	WC Uni Chrome RimOff white	360x510x350	40x40x53	26,0	-	-



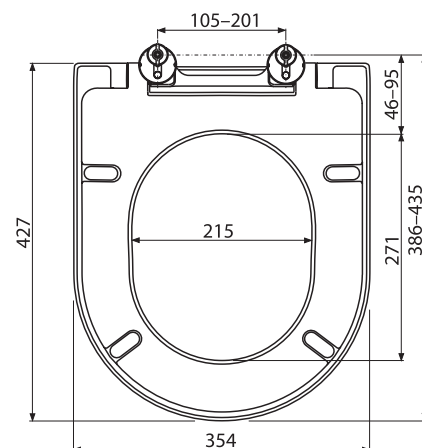
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01516	WC Uni Chrome white	360x510x350	40x40x53	25,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

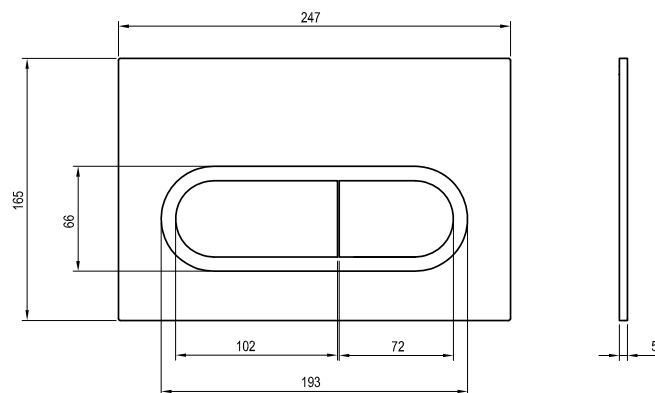
10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01550	Toilet seat Uni Chrome Slim white	358x453x51	47,5x38x8,5	3,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01549	Toilet seat Uni Chrome white	354x427x50	43,5x35,5x5,3	2,4	-	-

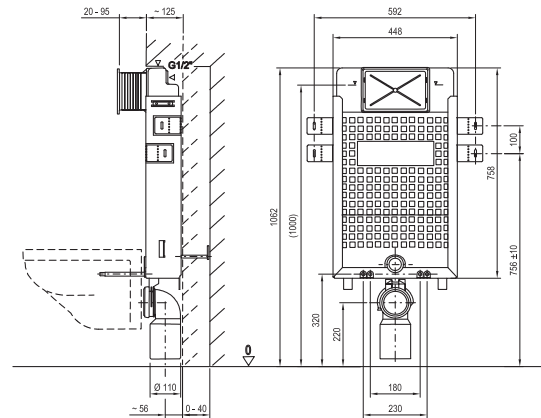


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01455	WC flush plate Chrome white	247x165x5	25x17x4	1,4	-	-
X01454	WC flush plate Chrome satin	247x165x5	25x17x4	1,0	-	-

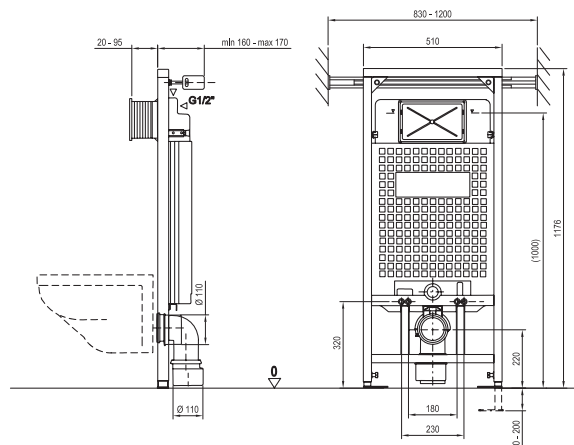
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.



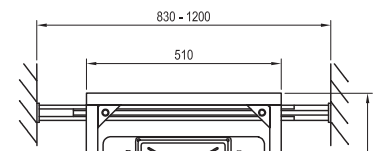
Uni Chrome toilet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01702	WC module W II/1000 for building into solid walls	448x1062x145-220	47,5x14x104,5	10,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01703	WC module G II/1120 for building into plasterboard	510x1176x180-265	52x14,5x113	13,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01460	Strut for module G	830-1200x50x50	80x7x7	3,1	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.

Chrome toilet



RimOff with rimless flushing technology



Concealed mounting for simpler maintenance



SoftClose mechanism

Original shape with a highlighted oval curve

The toilet was designed to match other bathroom furnishings from the Chrome concept.

Important

1. Concealed mounting using the holes for the seat.
2. Easy removal of the seat with just a single movement.
3. Two designs of mounting module – W for wet installation and G for dry installation.
4. Strut for the G module for quick installation into a niche or a bathroom unit.

Bidet → 492

Faucets → 518

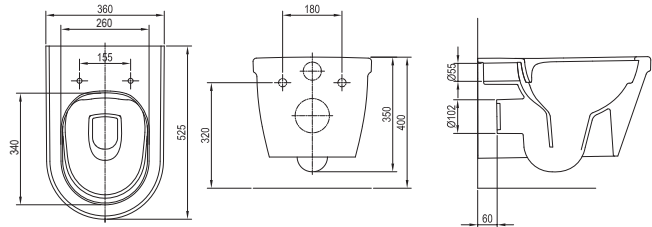
Hand basin → 443

Extras → 584

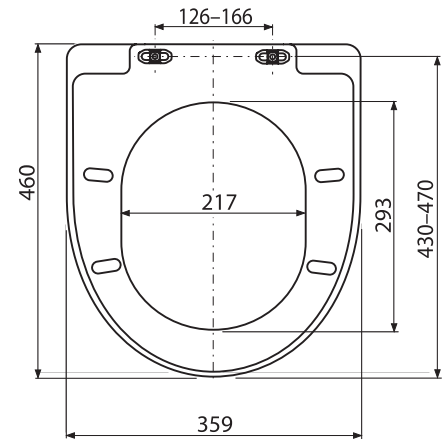
Detergents → 594



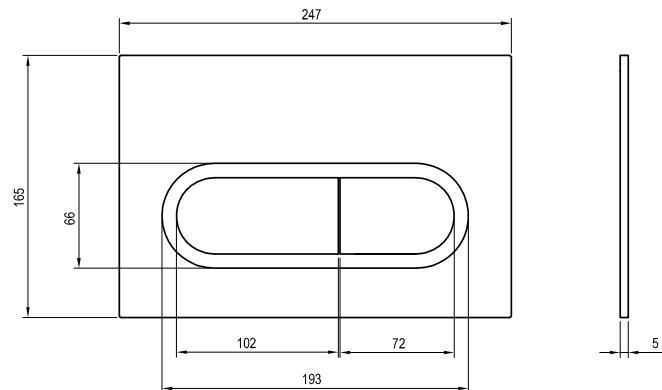
Chrome toilet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01651	WC Chrome RimOff white	360x525x350	40x40x53	27,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01451	Toilet seat Chrome white	359x460x50	43,5x35,5x5,3	3,4	-	-



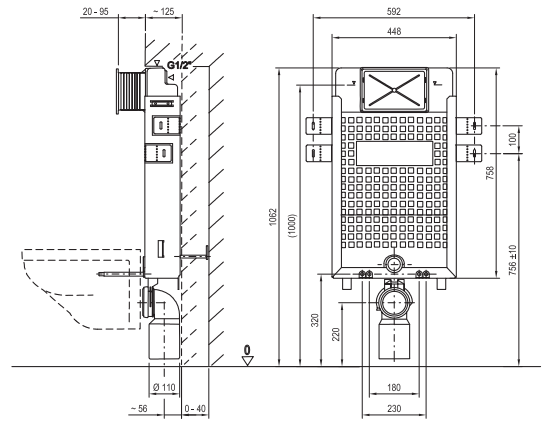
Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01455	WC flush plate Chrome white	247x165x5	25x17x4	1,4	-	-
X01454	WC flush plate Chrome satin	247x165x5	25x17x4	1,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.

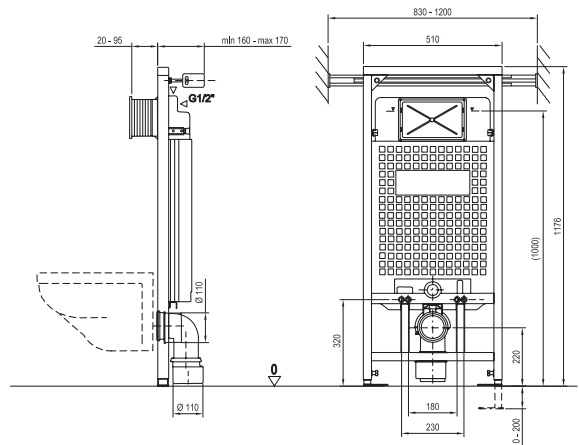




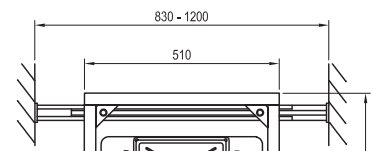
Chrome toilet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01702	WC module W II/1000 for building into solid walls	448x1062x145-220	47,5x14x104,5	10,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01703	WC module G II/1120 for building into plasterboard	510x1176x180-265	52x14,5x113	13,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01460	Strut for module G	830-1200x50x50	80x7x7	3,1	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.

Classic toilet



RimOff with rimless flushing technology



Concealed mounting for simpler maintenance.



SoftClose mechanism

Toilet design in tune with the Classic II concept

The shape of the toilet matches the morphology of the Classic II concept, forming a logical whole.

Important

1. Concealed mounting using the holes for the seat.
2. Easy removal of the seat with just a single movement.
3. Seat in slim and standard design.
4. Two designs of mounting module – W for wet installation and G for dry installation.
5. Strut for the G module for quick installation into a niche or a bathroom unit.

Hand basin → 413

Faucets → 494

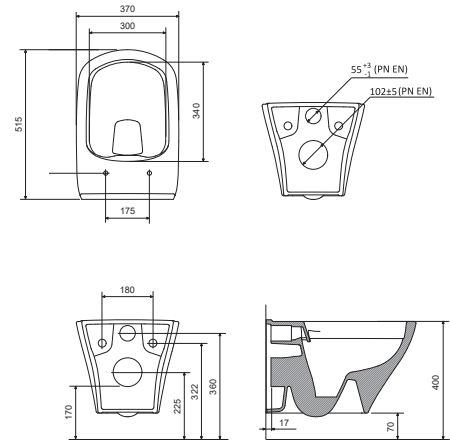
Furniture → 443

Bathtubs → 317

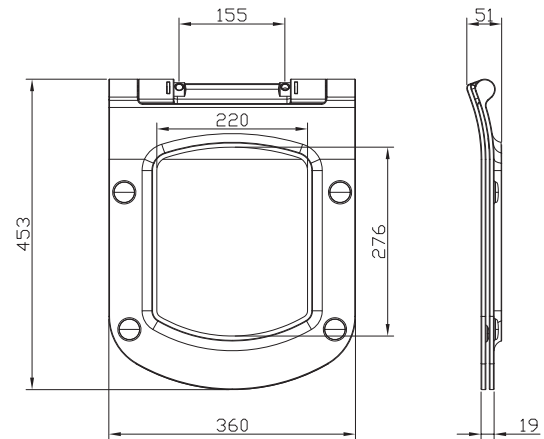
Detergents → 594



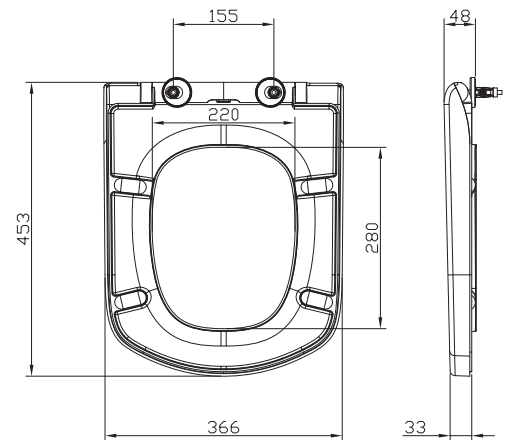
Classic toilet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01671	WC Classic RimOff white	370x515x350	38x38x53	22,1	-	-

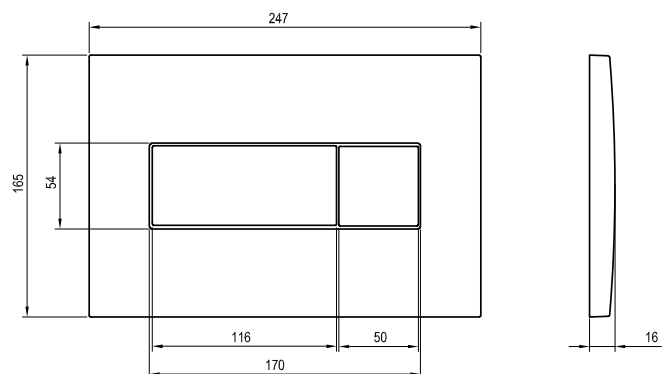


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01673	Toilet seat Classic Slim white	360x453x51	43x38x6	3,2	-	-

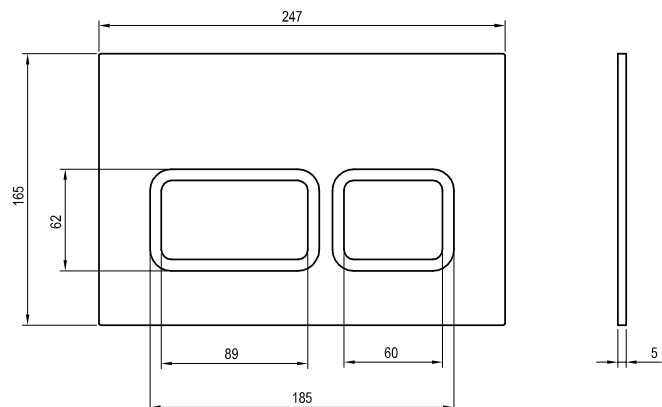


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01672	Toilet seat Classic white	366x453x48	43x38x6	2,7	-	-

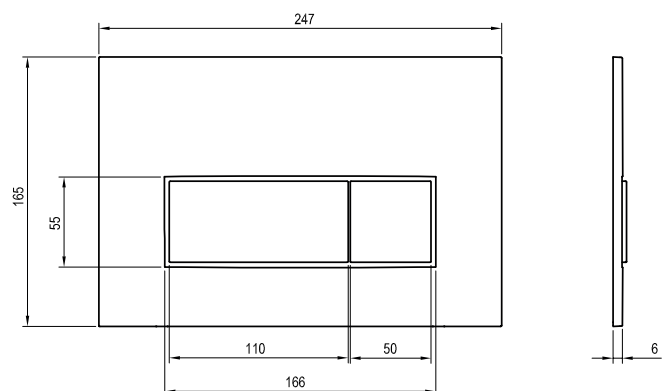
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01457	WC flush plate Uni white	247x165x16	25x17x4	0,4	-	-
X01456	WC flush plate Uni satin	247x165x16	25x17x4	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01739	WC flush plate Twin satin	247x165x5	25x17x4	1,4	-	-

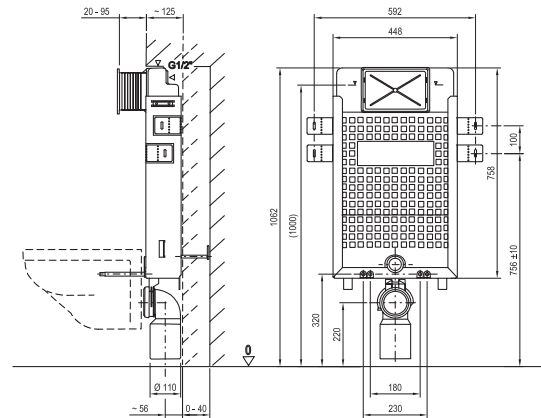


Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01744	WC flush plate Uni Slim black	247x165x6	25x17x4	0,4	-	-

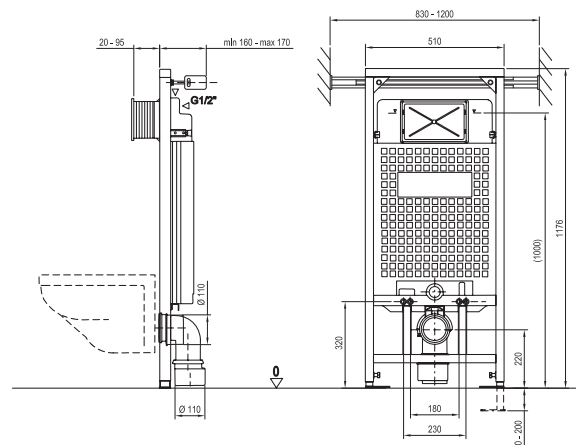
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.



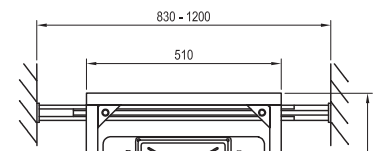
Classic toilet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01702	WC module W II/1000 for building into solid walls	448x1062x145-220	47,5x14x104,5	10,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01703	WC module G II/1120 for building into plasterboard	510x1176x180-265	52x14,5x113	13,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01460	Strut for module G	830-1200x50x50	80x7x7	3,1	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
 10-year warranty on toilet bowls; 3-year warranty on toilet seats; 3-year warranty on flush plates; 10-year warranty on fixed parts of mounting flushing modules; 3-year warranty on replaceable parts of mounting flushing modules.

Uni Chrome bidet



Concealed mounting for simpler maintenance



Simple installation onto a bidet module



Part of the Chrome concept

Uniquely clean shape

Its design brings elegance into the interior

Important

1. For combining with X01560 bidet waste.
2. For combining with Chrome CR 055.00 bidet faucet.
3. Bidet mounting module for simple installation.

Faucets

→ 518

Toilets

→ 479

Hand basin

→ 443

Extras

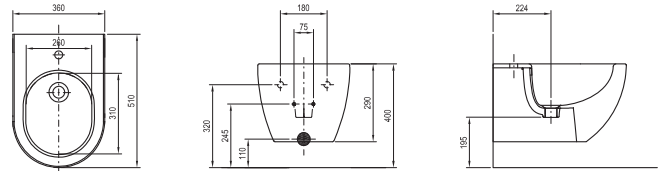
→ 584

Detergents

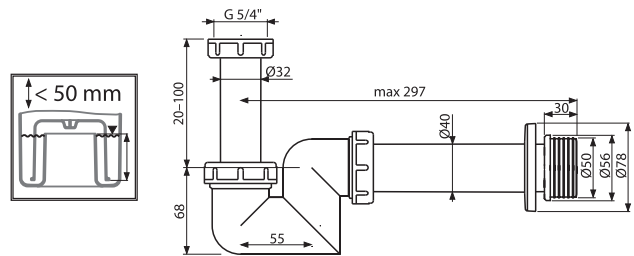
→ 594



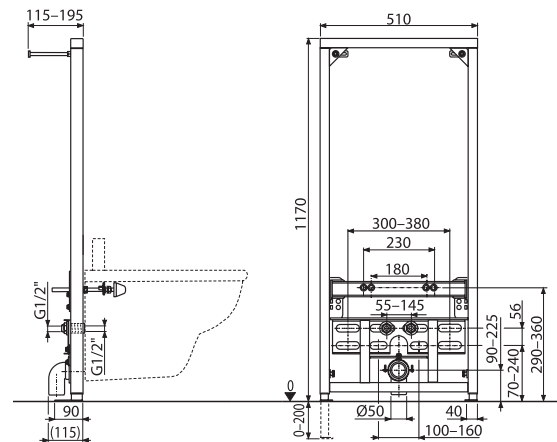
Uni Chrome bidet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01517	Bidet Uni Chrome white	360x510x290	40x40x53	21,0	-	-
X070055	CR 055.00 Bidet faucet with pop-up waste	---	32x21x7,5	1,8	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01560	Bidet siphon white DN 40	50x88-168x297	22x17x8	0,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01704	Bidet installation module II/1120	510x1170x115-195	52x9x119	12,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
 10-year warranty on bidets; 10-year warranty on bidet mounting module; 3 year warranty for replaceable parts of the installation module.

Chrome bidet



Concealed mounting for simpler maintenance



Simple installation onto a bidet module



Part of the Chrome concept

Original shape with a highlighted oval curve

This bidet has been designed to match other bathroom fittings from the Chrome concept.

Important

1. For combining with X01560 bidet waste.
2. For combining with Chrome CR 055.00 bidet faucet.
3. Bidet mounting module for simple installation.

Faucets

→ 518

Toilets

→ 482

Hand basin

→ 443

Extras

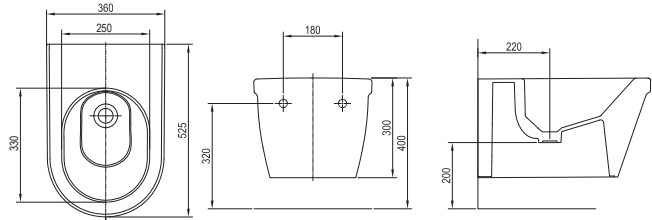
→ 584

Detergents

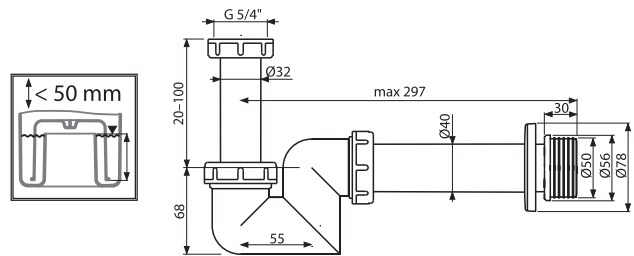
→ 594



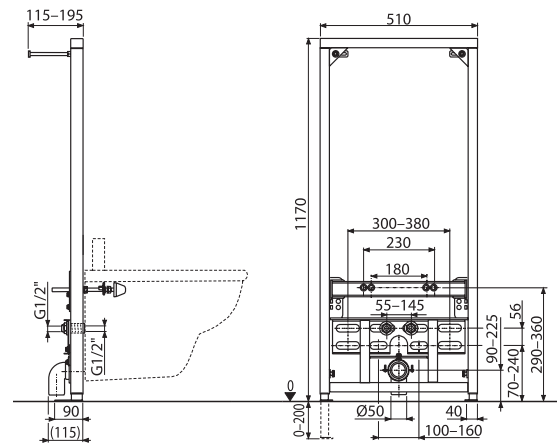
Chrome bidet



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01450	Bidet Chrome white	360x525x300	40x40x53	20,0	-	-
X070055	CR 055.00 Bidet faucet with pop-up waste	---	32x21x7,5	1,8	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01560	Bidet siphon white DN 40	50x88-168x297	22x17x8	0,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Dimensions (mm)	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X01704	Bidet installation module II/1120	510x1170x115-195	52x9x119	12,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.
10-year warranty on bidets; 10-year warranty on bidet mounting module; 3 year warranty for replaceable parts of the installation module.

Faucets



5 5-YEAR WARRANTY

CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole

EASYFIX



Award-winning design

Prestigious international awards for design are a testament that our mission to bring not just beautiful, but also practical and functional products to the market is a success.

Interconnected concepts

The Chrome, Classic and 10° model lines match the concepts of the same name in design, making your choice easier

Tailor-made care

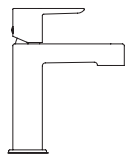
We developed our own special cleaner, RAVAK Cleaner Chrome, for taking care of chrome-plated faucets. Gently and quickly removes grease and grime without damaging the surface of the faucet.

5-year warranty

Our faucets are made from the highest-quality materials and components, primarily of European origin, and our production is subject to multi-layered quality control. All our chrome faucets thus come with an extended 5-year warranty

Simpler installation

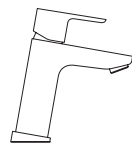
Washbasin faucets have mounted tubes or our EasyFix system to simplify installation. All our concealed mounting units feature integrated water levels. Installation manuals are printed on every product pack.



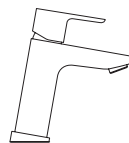
Puri > 496



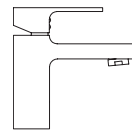
Flat > 500



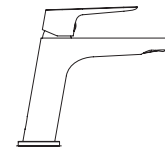
10° > 504



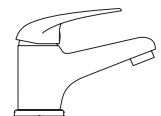
10° Free + black > 510



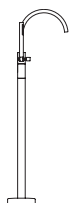
Chrome > 516



Classic > 524



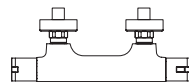
Suzan > 530



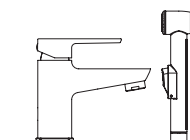
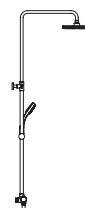
Floor-mounted bathtub faucets > 534



Bathtub pillar faucets > 536



Thermo + dual shower systems > 540



Faucets with bidet shower > 548

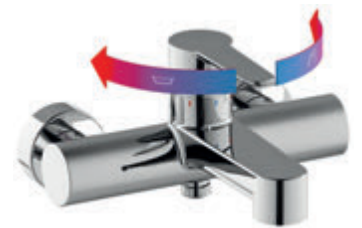


R-Box > 552

Puri



Perfectly complements countertop washbasins



Unique control system



A favourite among experts

Minimalism with maximum effect

The simple shapes of Puri faucets speak clearly and create a style free of all non-essentials. Unique technical solution for bathtub faucet.

Important

1. Faucets from the Puri line have an adjustable aerator that allows directing the water stream as needed.
2. PU 022 and PU 026 bathtub faucets have a special rotary cartridge with a bathtub/shower diverter. Moving the lever to the right or left regulates water temperature only, not flow rate.
3. The temperature control on the left of PU 032 and PU 033 shower faucets prevents excessive heating of the faucet's surface (CoolFeel). PU 033 has a thermostatic cartridge for regulating water temperature.
4. PU 015 and PU 016 washbasin faucets have 450mm long connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter. Simple and quick installation using EasyFix.
5. PU 026 three-hole faucet for bathtub edge mounting with 175 cm long shower hose and EasyTwist function – allows the shower head to rotate freely.

Hoses / Shower heads → 340

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 424

Extras → 576

Solitaire washbasins → 373

Detergents → 594



5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME



METAL DESIGN

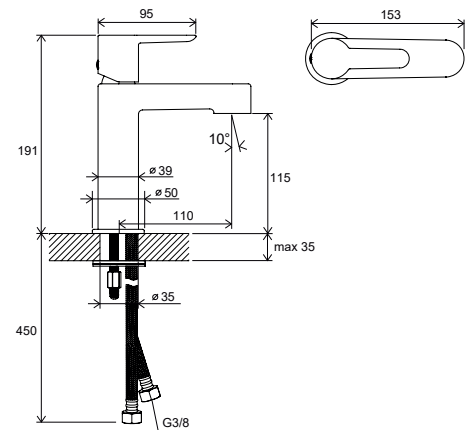
Puri



FLEXIFLOW



EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070113	PU 014.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	12	28x20x7,5	1,6	-	-



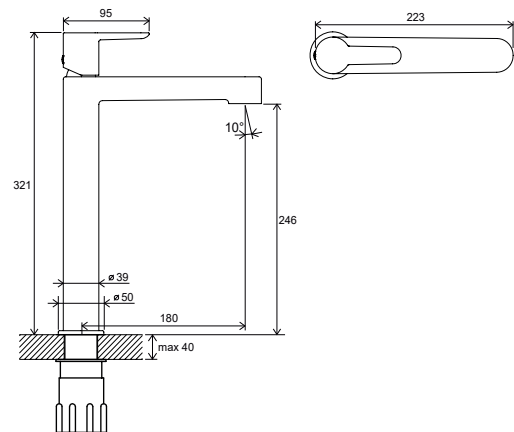
FLEXIFLOW



EASYCLEAN



EASYFIX



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070114	PU 015.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	12	46x22,5x7	2,3	-	-



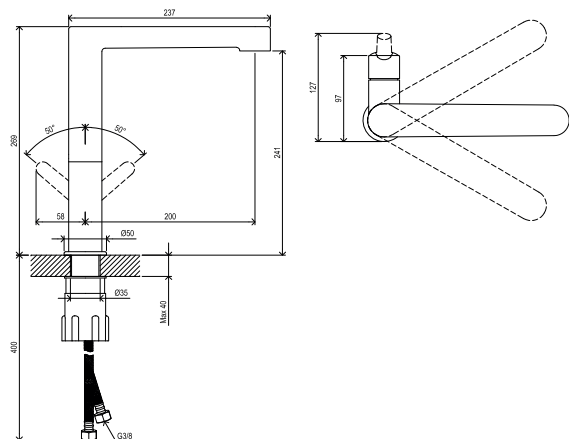
FLEXIFLOW



EASYCLEAN



EASYFIX



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070143	PU 016.00 Washbasin/sink faucet	chrome	12	36x28,5x6,5	2,6	-	-

Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE

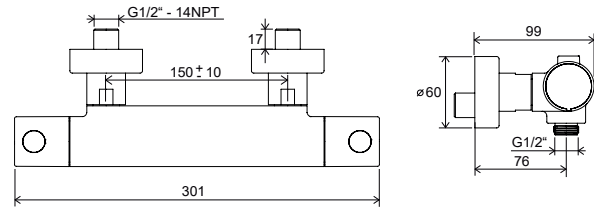


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

CuZn

METAL DESIGN

Puri



FAST REACTION



SCALD PROTECTION



COOLFEEL

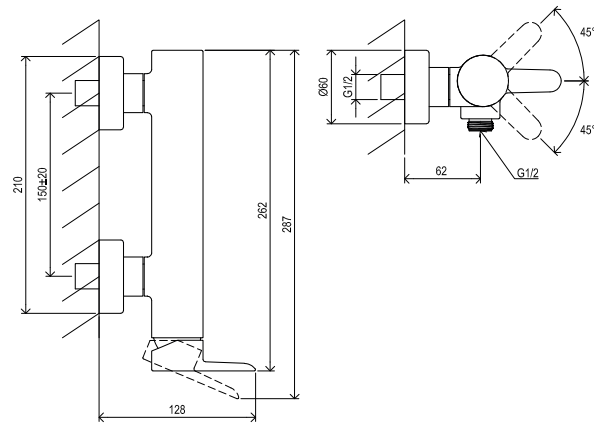


CONSTANT TEMPERATURE

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070116	PU 033.00 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet	chrome	22	28x22x7,5	2,3	-	-



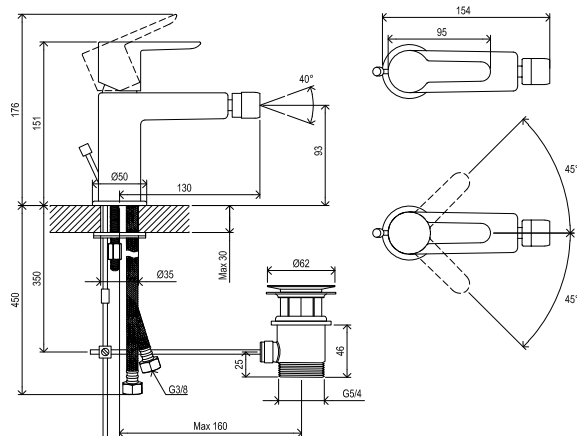
COOLFEEL



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070145	PU 032.00 Wall mounted shower faucet	chrome	23	28x22x7,5	1,9	-	-



EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070144	PU 055.00 Bidet faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	12	28x20x7,5	1,8	-	-

Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Flat



Nine faucet models including a bathtub pillar faucet



Design in tune with water



Practical benefit of unrestricted spout rotation

Harmony of elegant lines

The shape of Flat faucets embodies the perfect combination of flat surfaces and delicately curved contours.

Important

1. Flat washbasin pillar faucets are available with or without waste. The washbasin/sink pillar faucet is suitable for deeper washbasins and kitchen sinks.
2. Washbasin and bidet faucet with 450 mm long flexible connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter thread.
3. FL 013, 055 with connecting rod and drain set.
4. Flat bathtub faucets in two versions. For mounting onto a wall or pillar, four-element faucet for mounting onto the edge of a bathtub.
5. Flat concealed faucets must be mounted into the wall using R-box Vari RB 072 concealed module.

Hoses / Shower heads → 340

Extras → 576

R-box → 554

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 424

Detergents → 594

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

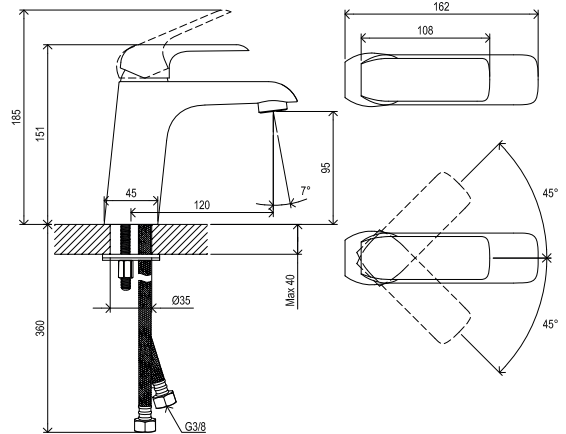
CuZn

METAL DESIGN

Flat



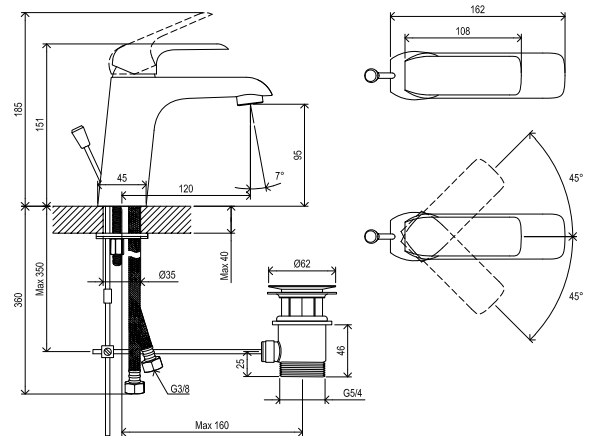
EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070118	FL 014.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	12	28x20x7,5	1,5	-	-



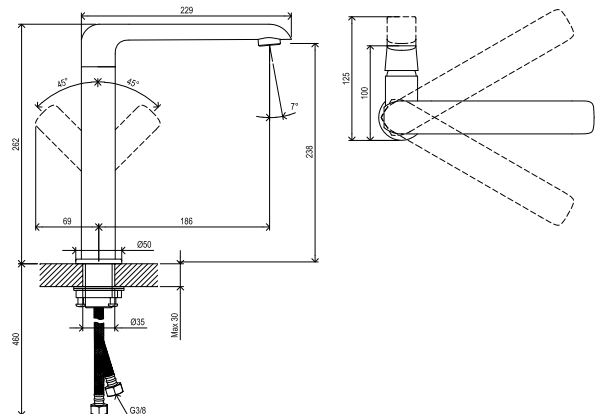
EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070117	FL 013.00 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	12	28x20x7,5	1,9	-	-

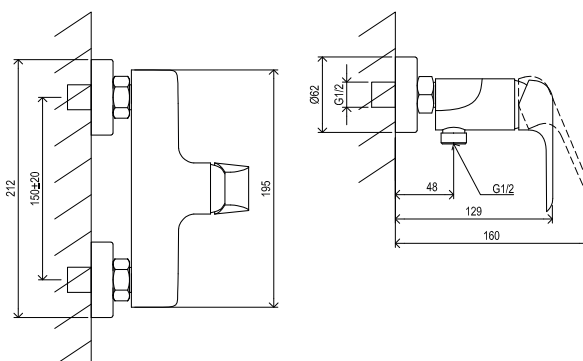


EASYCLEAN

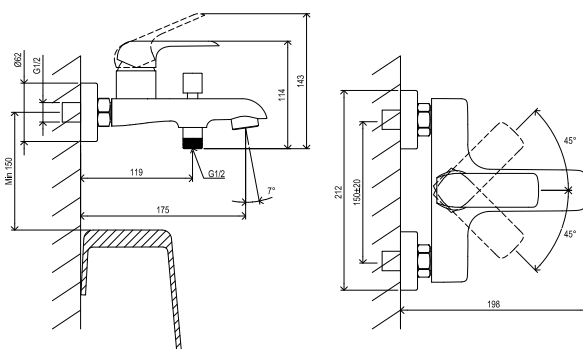


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070125	FL 016.00 Washbasin/sink faucet	chrome	18	36x28,5x6,5	2,4	-	-

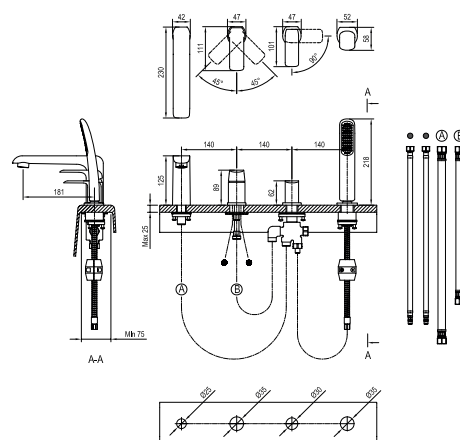
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070121	FL 032.00 Wall mounted shower faucet	chrome	22	22,5x16,5x16	1,5	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070119	FL 022.00 Wall mounted bathtub faucet	chrome	21/24	22,5x16,5x18,5	2,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070120	FL 026.00 Bathtub edge faucet, 4-hole	chrome	17/11	48,5x31x7,5	4,8	-	-

Flow rate values: FL 022 bathtub/hand shower. Flow rate values: FL 026 bathtub/hand shower. Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE

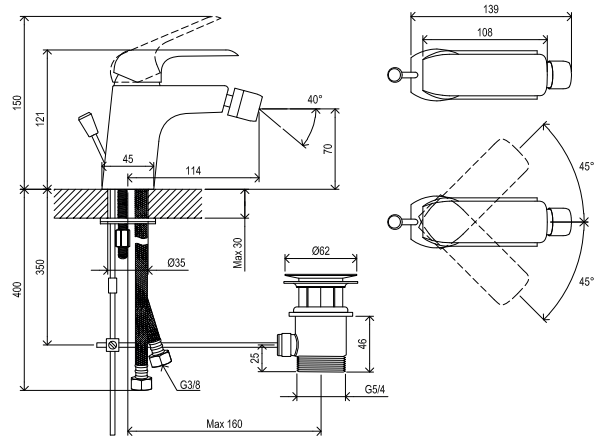


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME



METAL DESIGN

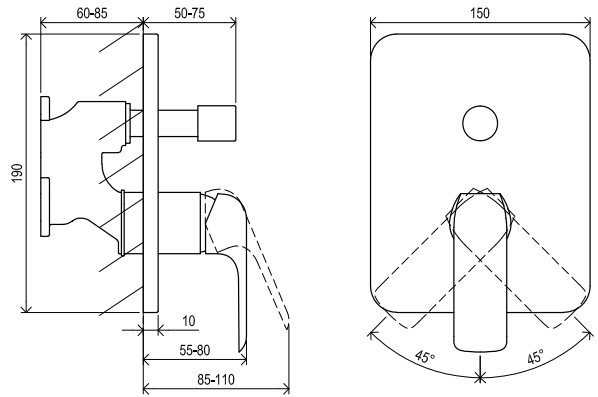
Flat



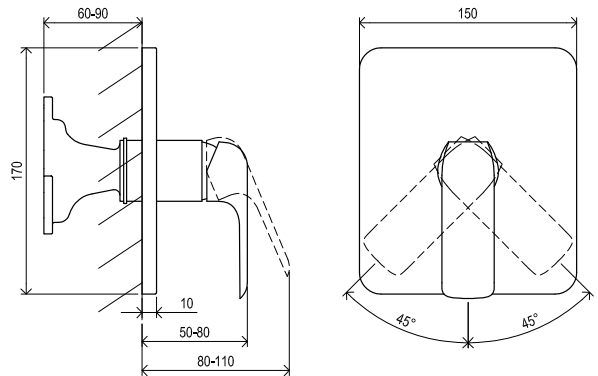
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070122	FL 055.00 Bidet faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	12	28x20x7,5	1,7	-	-



EASYSWITCH



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070123	FL 065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	25/25	21,5x18,5x10	2,0	-	-
X070139	RB 072.50 R-box Vari	-		17,5x17,5x12,5	1,8	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070124	FL 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	25	21,5x18,5x10	1,6	-	-
X070139	RB 072.50 R-box Vari	-		17,5x17,5x12,5	1,8	-	-

Flow rate values: FL 065 top/bottom outlet.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

10°



Washbasin faucets in three heights



Adjustable aerator directs the water stream wherever you need



reddot design award
winner 2015



DESIGN
AWARD
2016



ELLE
DECOR
DESIGN
AWARD
2016

A favourite among experts

Meet you halfway

The author inclined the faucets 10° towards the hand, making them more comfortable to control and perfect for any basin shape.

Important

1. Washbasin and bidet faucet with 450 mm (TD 015: 400 mm) long flexible connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter thread.
2. TD 011, 013, 055 with connecting rod and drain set.
3. The 10° wall-mounted bathtub faucet has a lock-on bathtub/shower diverter.
4. 10° concealed faucets in two designs – TD 061/062 for directly embedding into a wall, TD 065/066 for use with R-box RB 070.
5. TD 033 has a thermostatic cartridge for regulating water temperature. The temperature control on the left prevents excessive heating of the faucet's surface (CoolFeel).

Hoses / Shower heads
→ 340

Extras
→ 578

R-box
→ 552

Waste traps / Waste plugs
→ 424

Concepts
→ 9

55-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS

SOFT MOVE

RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME**CuZn**METAL
DESIGN

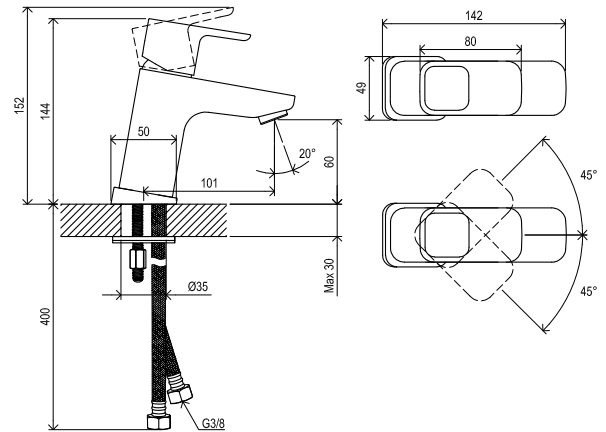
CONCEPTS

10°

EASYCLEAN



FLEXIFLOW



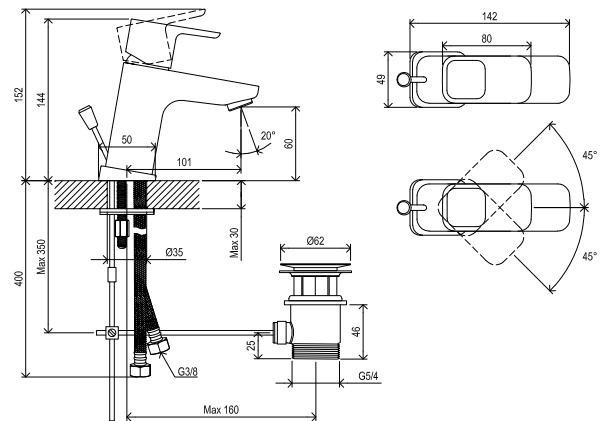
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070064	TD 012.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1,5	-	-



EASYCLEAN



FLEXIFLOW



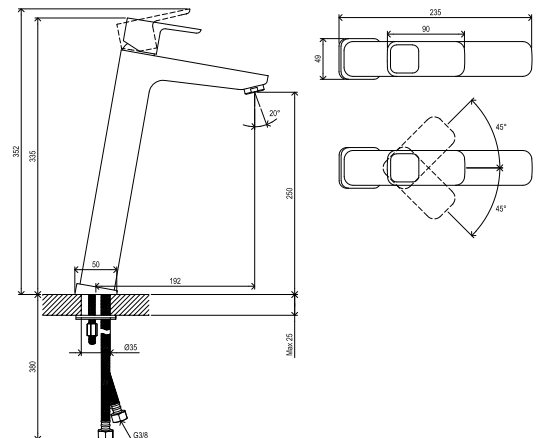
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070063	TD 011.00 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1,9	-	-



EASYCLEAN

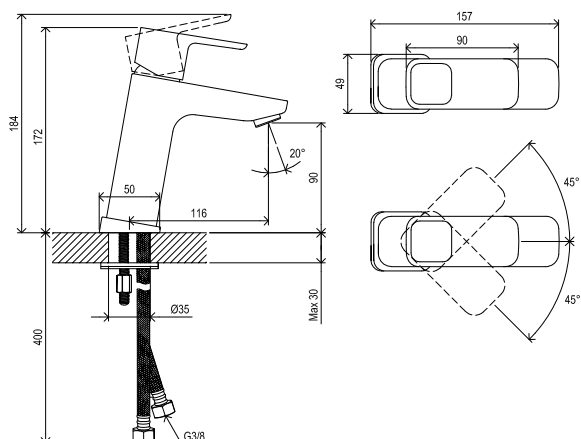


FLEXIFLOW

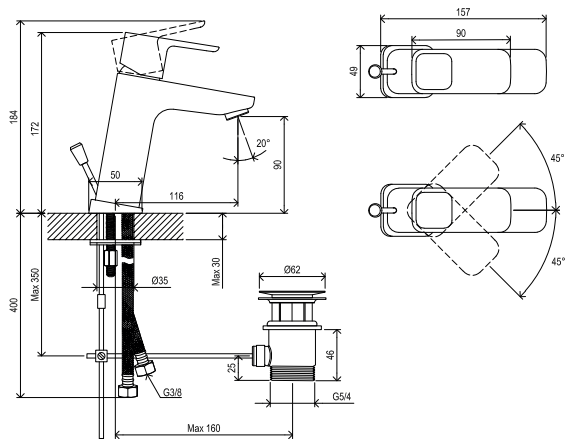


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070091	TD 015.00 Washbasin faucet without pop up waste	chrome	5	37x22x7,5	2,6	-	-

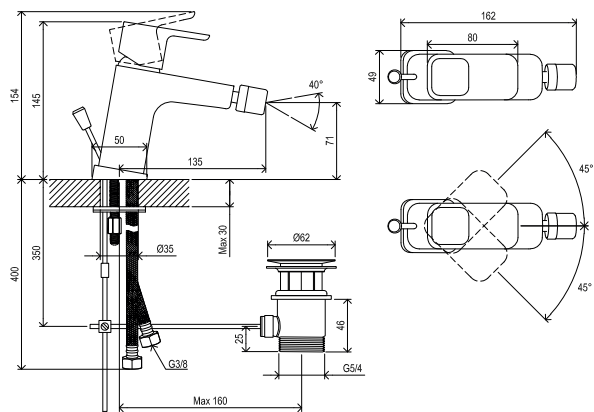
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070062	TD 014.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1,7	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070061	TD 013.00 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	2,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070067	TD 055.00 Bidet faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	14	28x18x7,5	1,9	-	-

Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

CuZn

METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS

10°



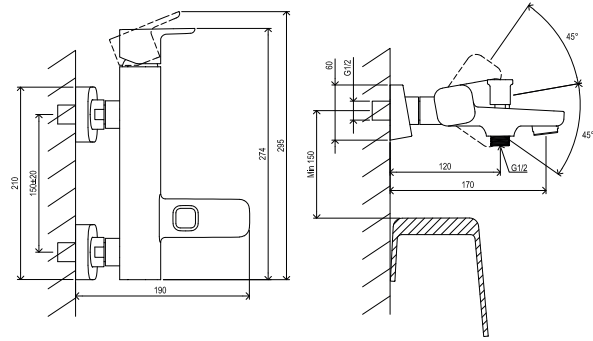
FLEXIFLOW



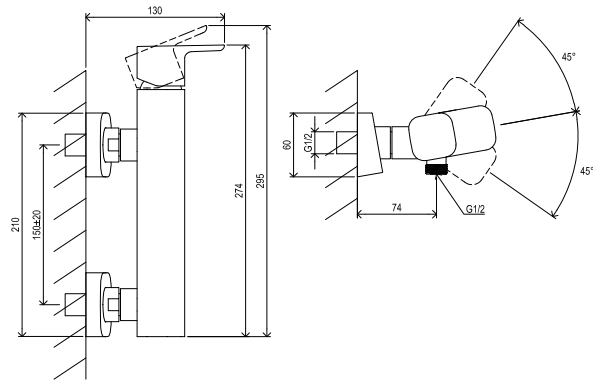
DIVERTER LOCKING



EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070065	TD 022.00 Wall mounted bathtub faucet	chrome	19/21	30,5x19x9,5	2,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070066	TD 032.00 Wall mounted shower faucet	chrome	21	28x22x7,5	2,3	-	-



CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



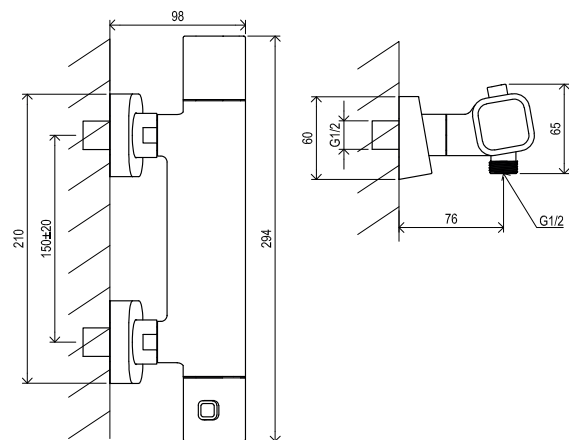
FAST REACTION



COOLFEEL



SCALD PROTECTION

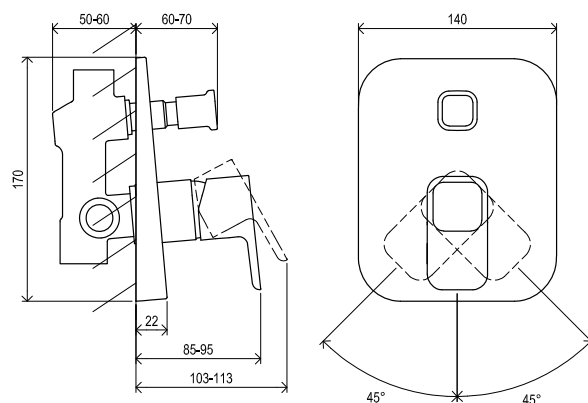


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070102	TD 033.00 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet 10°	chrome	22	34x18x6,5	2,7	-	-

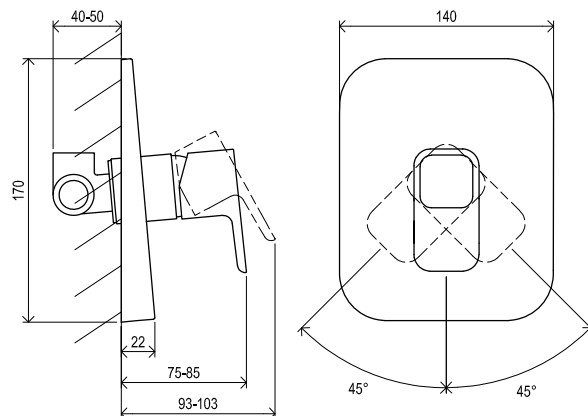
Flow rate values: TD 022 bathtub/hand shower. Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



EASYSWITCH



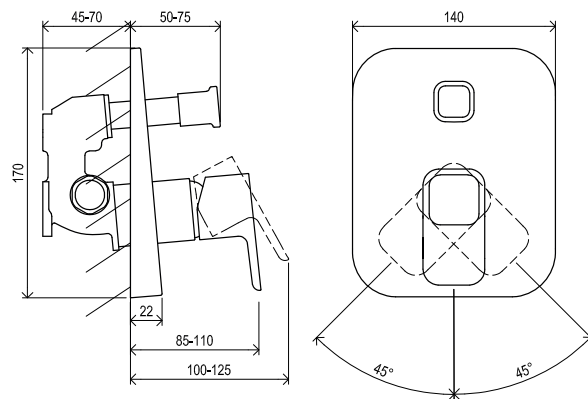
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070068	TD 061.00 Concealed faucet with diverter	chrome	22/21	21,5x18,5x10	1,7	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070069	TD 062.00 Concealed faucet without diverter	chrome	26	21,5x18,5x10	1,3	-	-



EASYSWITCH



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070070	TD 065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1,9	-	-
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-	-	16x12x12	1,2	-	-

Flow rate values: TD 061 top/bottom outlet. Flow rate values: TD 065 top/bottom outlet. Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



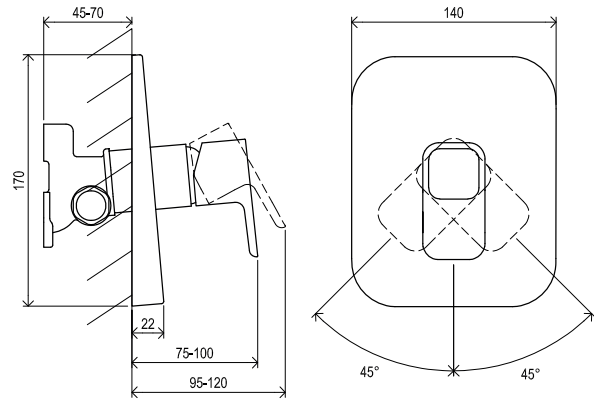
RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

CuZn

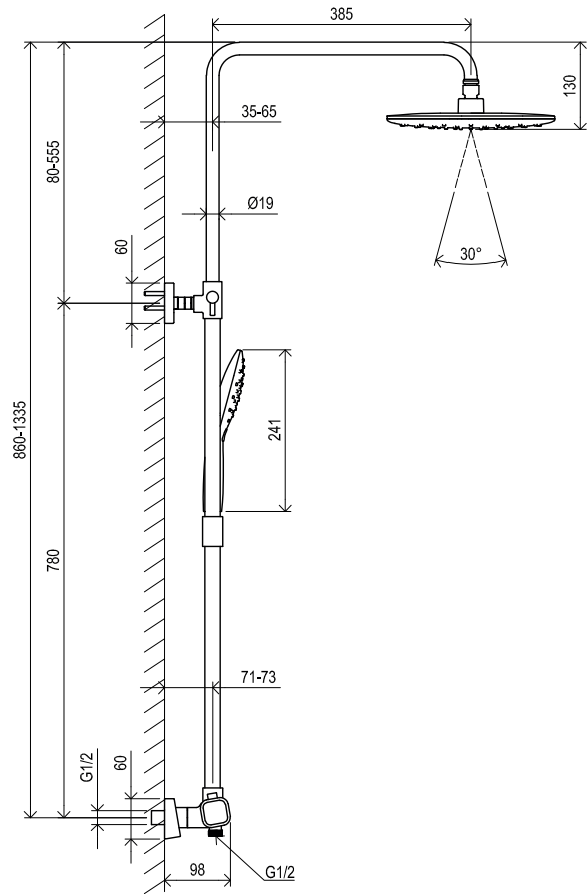
METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS

10°

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070071	TD 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	22	21,5x18,5x10	1,6	-	-
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1,2	-	-



CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



FAST REACTION



SCALD PROTECTION



EASYCLEAN



AIR



COOLFEEL



EASYTWIST

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070103	TD 091.00 Shower column 10° with thermostatic faucet and shower set	chrome	14/11	89x46x15	6,5	-	-

Flow rate values: TD 091 head/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

10° Free



Washbasin faucets in three heights



Adjustable aerator directs the water stream wherever you need



reddot design award
winner 2015



A favourite among experts

Clean style

The idea of the 10° design was met with enthusiasm from customers. That is why we also created a second design of 10° faucets - the minimalist 10° Free without a depression on the top of the lever.

Important

1. Washbasin and bidet faucet with 450 mm (TD F 015: 400mm) long flexible connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter.
2. TD F: 011, 013, 055 in chrome design comes with a connecting rod and drain set. TD F: 011, 013, 055 in black design has a ClickClack drain.
3. The TD F 022 wall-mounted bathtub faucet has a lock-on bathtub/shower diverter.
4. Concealed faucets in two designs – TD F 061/062 for directly embedding into a wall, TD F 065/066 for use with R-box RB 070.
5. TD F 033 have a thermostatic cartridge for regulating water temperature. The temperature control on the left prevents excessive heating of the faucet's surface (CoolFeel).

Hoses / Shower heads
→ 340

Extras
→ 578

R-box
→ 552

Waste traps / Waste plugs
→ 424

Concepts
→ 9



5-YEAR WARRANTY



3-YEAR WARRANTY



SOFT MOVE

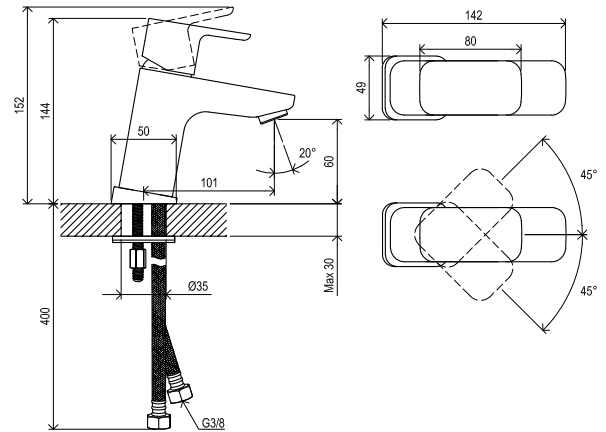


METAL DESIGN

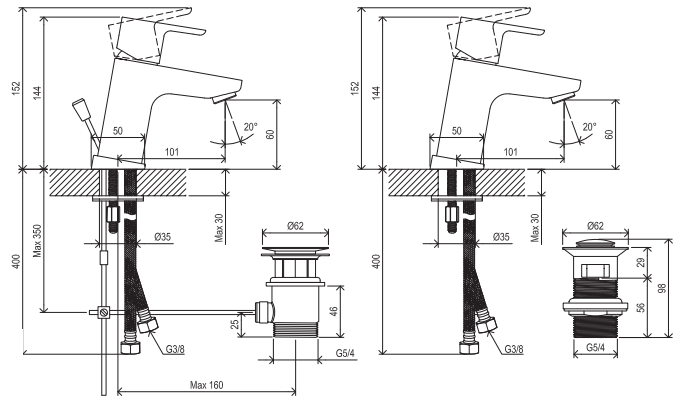


CONCEPTS

10° Free



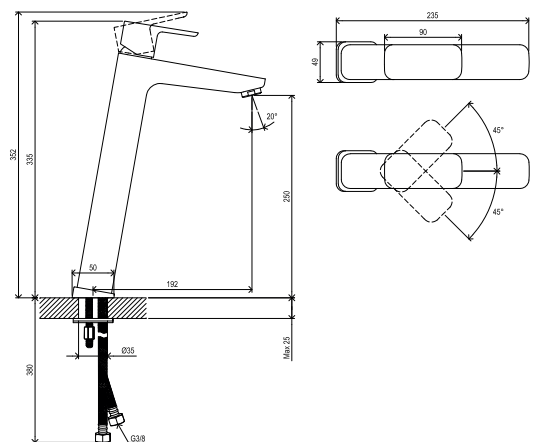
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070127	TD F 012.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1,5	-	-
X070148	TD F 012.20 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste, black	black	5	28x18x7,5	1,5	-	-



TD F 011.00

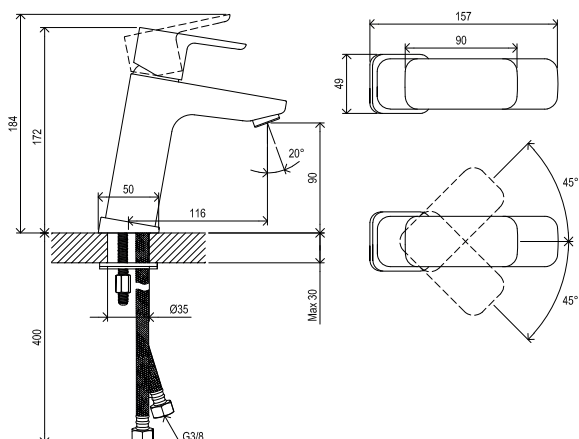
TD F 011.20

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070126	TD F 011.00 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1,9	-	-
X070147	TD F 011.20 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste C-C, black	black	5	28x18x7,5	1,9	-	-

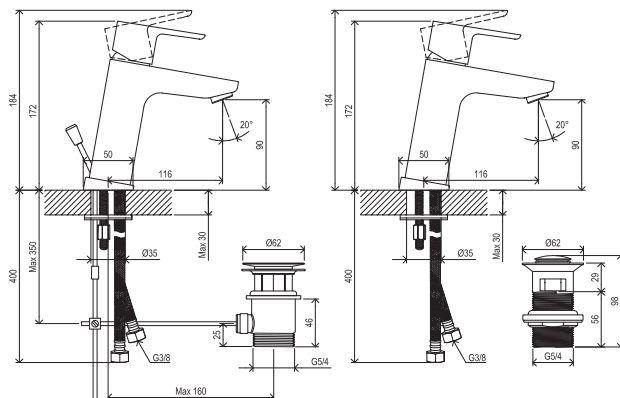


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070130	TD F 015.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	5	37x22x7,5	2,6	-	-
X070151	TD F 015.20 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste, black	black	5	37x22x7,5	2,6	-	-

Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Warranty for faucets in black design is 3 years.



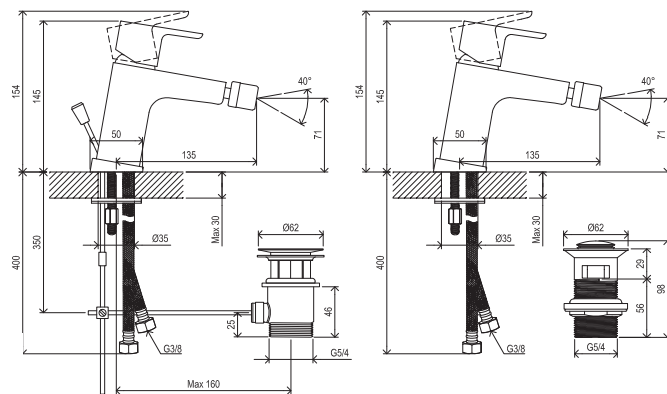
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070129	TD F 014.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	1,7	-	-
X070150	TD F 014.20 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste, black	black	5	28x18x7,5	1,7	-	-



TD F 013.00

TD F 013.20

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070128	TD F 013.00 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	5	28x18x7,5	2,0	-	-
X070149	TD F 013.20 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste C-C, black	black	5	28x18x7,5	2,0	-	-



TD F 055.00

TD F 055.20

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070133	TD F 055.00 Bidet faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	14	28x18x7,5	1,9	-	-
X070155	TD F 055.20 Bidet faucet with pop-up waste C-C, black	black	14	28x18x7,5	1,9	-	-

Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Warranty for faucets in black design is 3 years.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

3

3-YEAR WARRANTY



SOFT MOVE

CuZn

METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS

10° Free



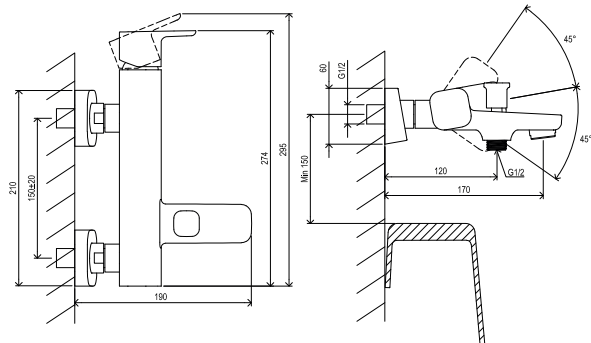
FLEXIFLOW



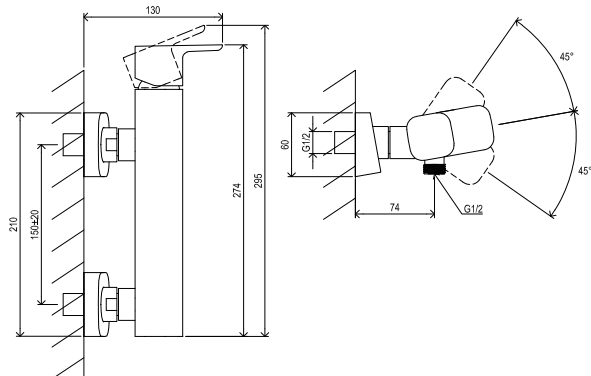
DIVERTER LOCKING



EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070131	TD F 022.00 Wall mounted bathtub faucet	chrome	19/21	30,5x19x9,5	2,9	-	-
X070152	TD F 022.20 Wall mounted bathtub faucet, black	black	19/21	30,5x19x9,5	2,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070132	TD F 032.00 Wall mounted shower faucet	chrome	21	28x22x7,5	2,3	-	-
X070153	TD F 032.20 Wall mounted shower faucet, black	black	19/21	28x22x7,5	2,3	-	-



CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



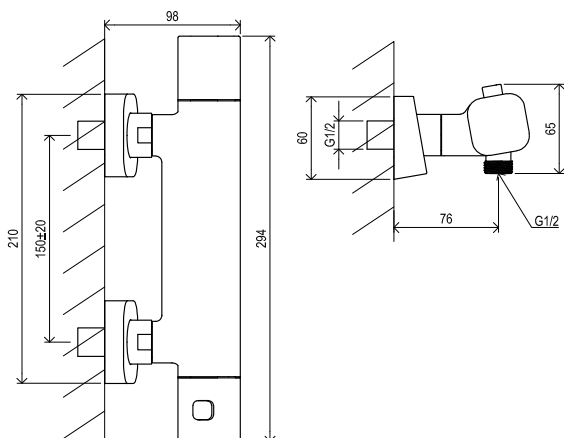
FAST REACTION



COOLFEEL

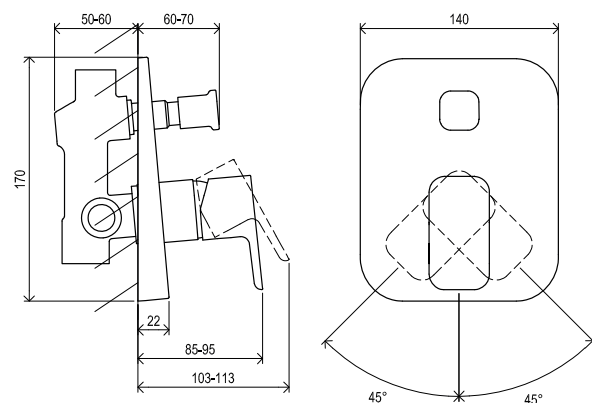


SCALD PROTECTION

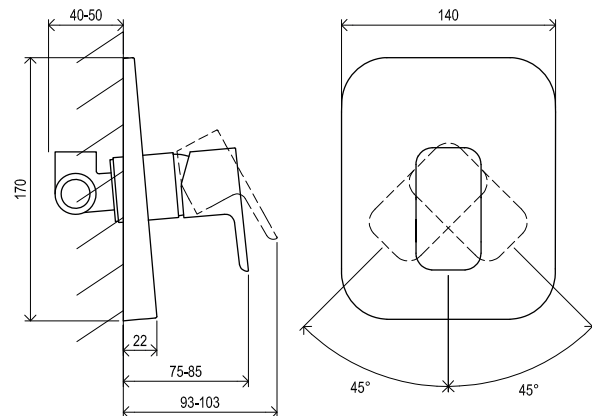


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070140	TD F 033.00 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet 10°	chrome	21	34x18x6,5	2,6	-	-
X070154	TD F 033.20 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet 10°, black	black	21	34x18x6,5	2,7	-	-

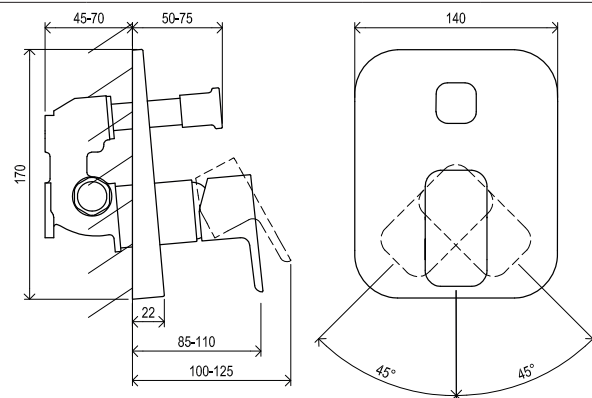
Flow rate values: TD F 022 bathtub/hand shower. Warranty for faucets in black design is 3 years. Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070134	TD F 061.00 Concealed faucet with diverter	chrome	22/21	21,5x18,5x10	1,7	-	-
X070156	TD F 061.20 Concealed faucet with diverter, black	black	22/21	21,5x18,5x10	1,7	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070135	TD F 062.00 Concealed faucet without diverter	chrome	26	21,5x18,5x10	1,3	-	-
X070157	TD F 062.20 Concealed faucet without diverter, black	black	26	21,5x18,5x10	1,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070136	TD F 065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1,9	-	-
X070158	TD F 065.20 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box, black	black	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1,9	-	-
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-	-	16x12x12	1,2	-	-

Flow rate values: TD F 061 top/bottom outlet. Flow rate values: TD F 065 top/bottom outlet. Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Warranty for faucets in black design is 3 years.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

3

3-YEAR WARRANTY



SOFT MOVE

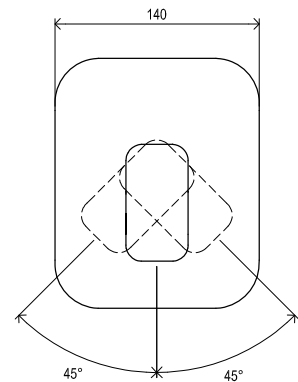
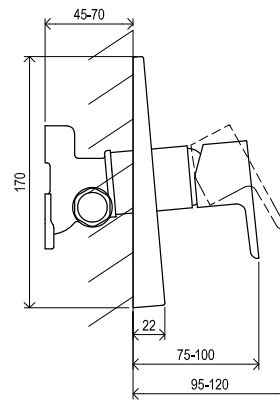
CuZn

METAL DESIGN

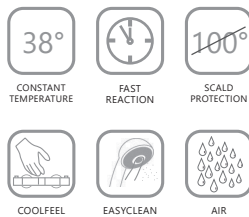
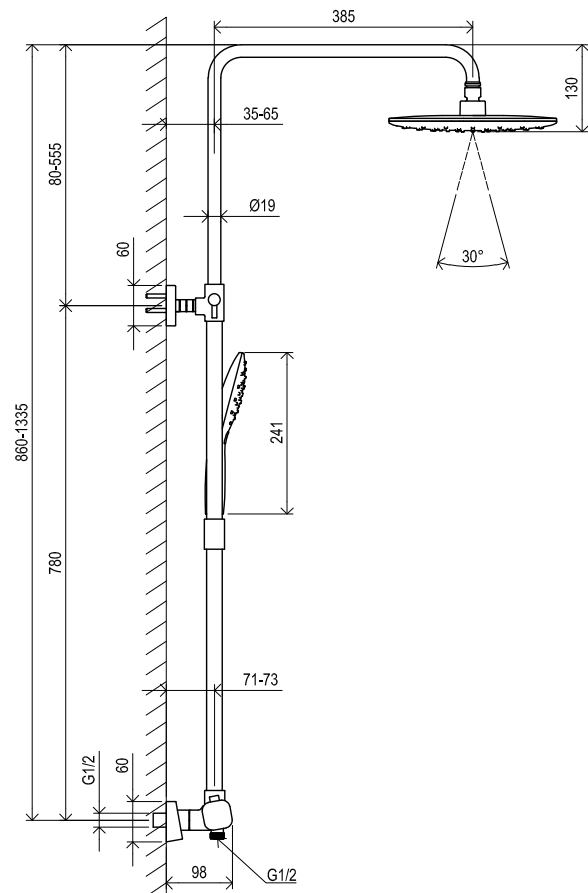


CONCEPTS

10° Free



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070137	TD F 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	22	21,5x18,5x10	1,6	-	-
X070159	TD F 066.20 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box, black	black	22	21,5x18,5x10	1,6	-	-
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070141	TD F 091.00 Shower column 10° with thermostatic faucet and shower set	chrome	14/11	104x45x10	7,4	-	-
X070160	TD F 091.20 Shower column 10° with thermostatic faucet and shower set, black	black	14/11	104x45x9,5	7,5	-	-

Flow rate values: TD F 091 head/hand shower. Warranty for faucets in black design is 3 years.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Chrome



Refined to the last detail



Original method of filling a bathtub using a swivel spout.



Matches Chrome accessories in design

Certainty of style

The entire range of Chrome faucets naturally blends with the design of any bathroom. The clean, minimalist shapes match the other parts of the Chrome bathroom concept.

Important

1. Chrome pillar faucets have a ceramic cartridge with a diameter of 35 mm. Washbasin faucets have 420 mm long flexible connecting hoses (CR 015 -400 mm) with a G3/8 diameter thread.
2. CR 011 and CR 055 bidet pillar faucet include a connecting rod and waste set. CR 112 has a spout/shower diverter and a 150 cm long shower hose.
3. CR 016 faucet – flexible 420 mm connecting hoses with a G3/8 diameter thread. Easy mounting (EasyFix) onto a washbasin.
4. CR 019 concealed washbasin faucet is used with R-box (included), outlet arm length: 237 mm.
5. CR 067 thermostatic concealed faucet – only in combination with R-box Multi RB 071, distribution of mixed water to up to 3 outlets.

Hoses / Shower heads → 340

Extras → 584

R-box → 556

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 424

Concepts → 9

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

CuZn

METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS

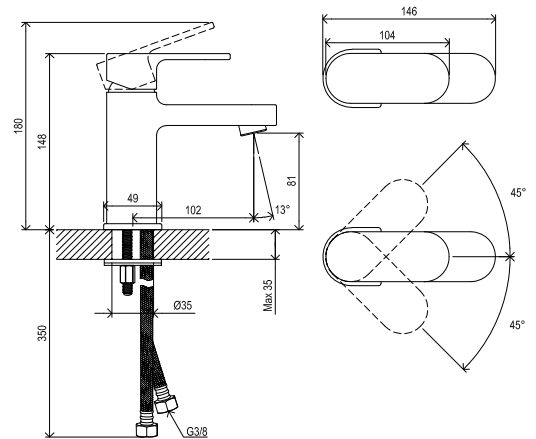
Chrome



EASYCLEAN



FLEXIFLOW



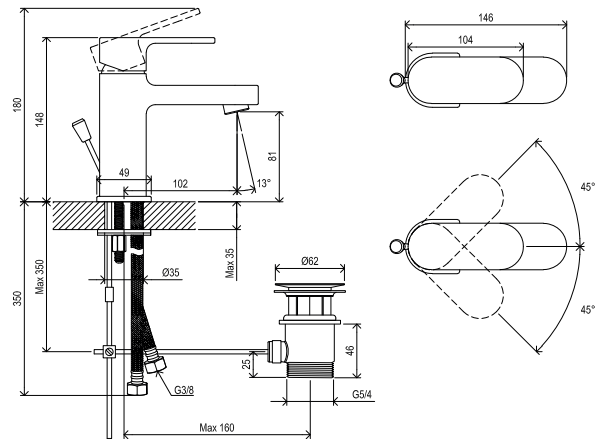
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070041	CR 012.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	8	32x21x7,5	1,6	-	-



EASYCLEAN



FLEXIFLOW



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070053	CR 011.00 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	8	32x21x7,5	2,0	-	-



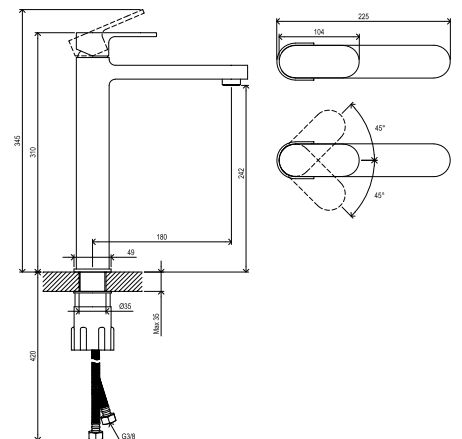
EASYCLEAN



FLEXIFLOW



EASYFIX



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070100	CR 015.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	8	43x26x8	2,8	-	-

Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

CuZn

METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS

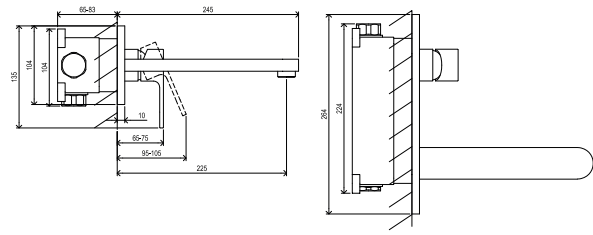
Chrome



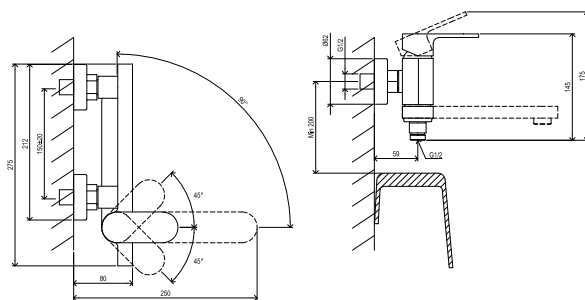
EASYCLEAN



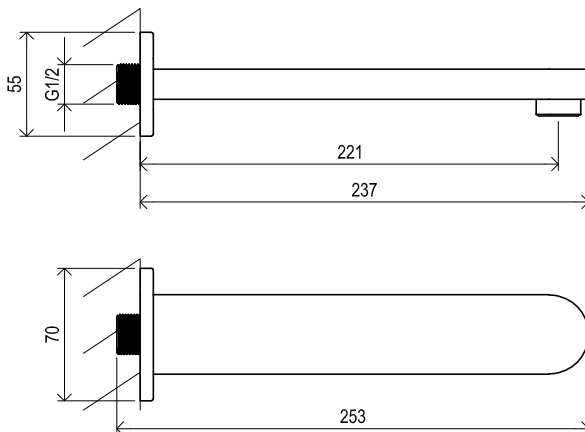
FLEXIFLOW



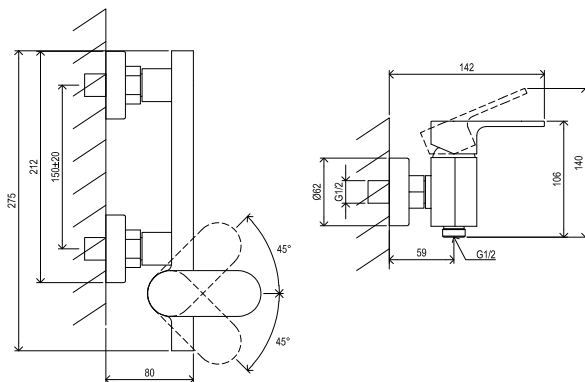
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070093	CR 019.00 Concealed washbasin faucet	chrome	8	37x32x13	4,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070042	CR 022.00 Wall mounted bathtub faucet	chrome	16/17	32x21x12	3,1	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P113	CR 027.00 Bath outlet arm	chrome		25x7x5	0,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070043	CR 032.00 Wall mounted shower faucet	chrome	20	32x16,5x12	2,5	-	-

Flow rate values: CR 022 bathtub/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

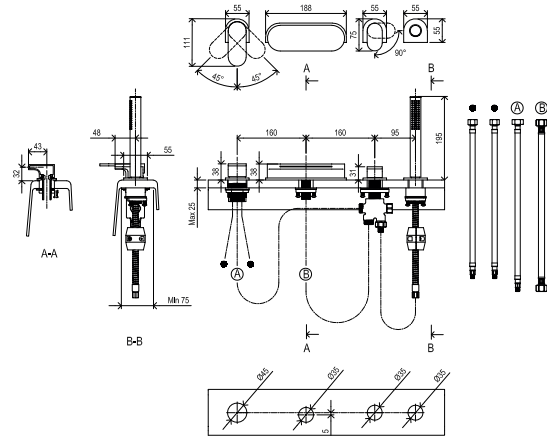
CuZn

METAL DESIGN

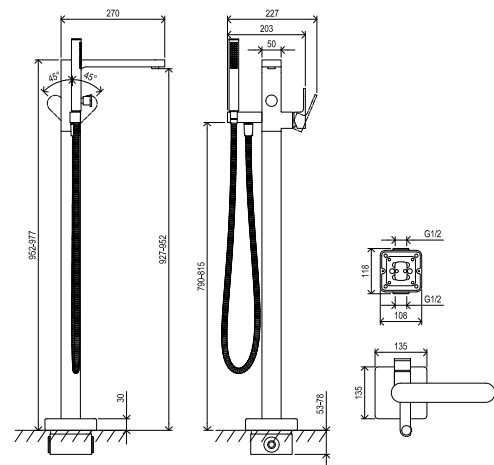


CONCEPTS

Chrome

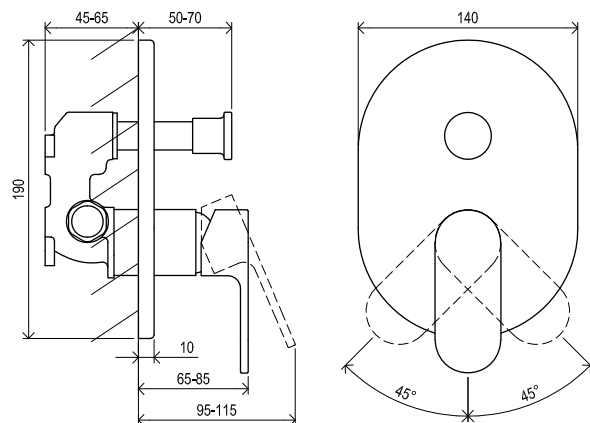


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070073	CR 025.00 Waterfall bathtub filler	chrome	16/11	45x28x12	4,5	-	-

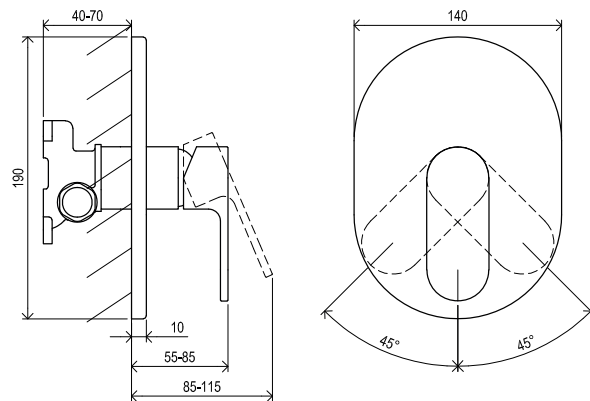


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070101	CR 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet Chrome	chrome	19/14	103x42x23	10,0	-	-

Flow rate values: CR 025 bathtub/hand shower. Flow rate values: CR 080 bathtub/hand shower. Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070056	CR.065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	21/20	21x15,5x15	1,8	-	-
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070057	CR 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	21	21x15,5x15	1,5	-	-
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1,2	-	-

Flow rate values: CR 065 top/bottom outlet.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

CuZn

METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS

Chrome



38°

CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



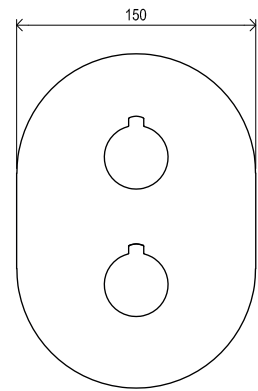
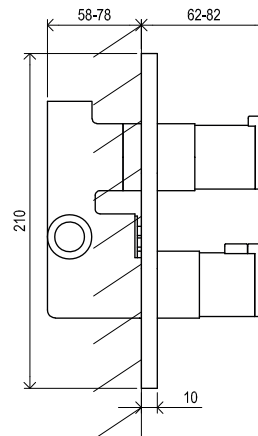
FAST REACTION

100°

SCALD PROTECTION



SAVING



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070094	CR 063.00 Thermostatic concealed bath/shower faucet with diverter	chrome	20/20	29x18x17	2,5	-	-



38°

CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



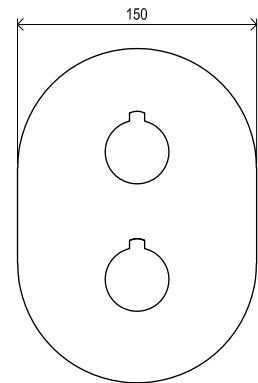
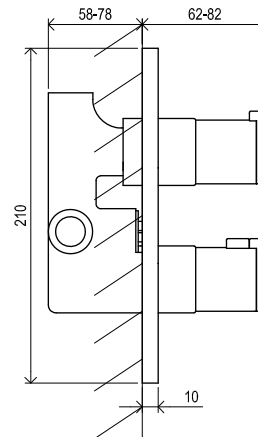
FAST REACTION

100°

SCALD PROTECTION



SAVING



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070095	CR 064.00 Thermostatic concealed shower faucet without diverter	chrome	20	29x18x17	2,3	-	-



38°

CONSTANT TEMPERATURE



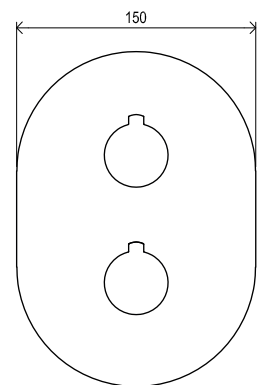
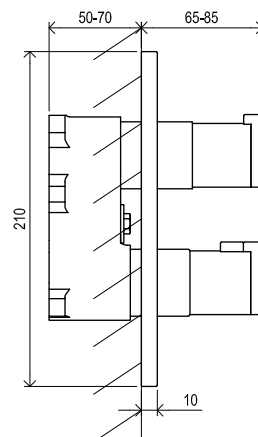
FAST REACTION

100°

SCALD PROTECTION



SAVING



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070075	CR 067.00 Thermostatic concealed faucet 3-way for R-box Multi	chrome	16/17/17	29x18x17	2,4	-	-
X070074	RB 071.50 R-Box Multi	-	-	20x12,5x11	1,8	-	-

Flow rate values: CR 063 left/right top outlet. Flow rate values: CR 067 top/side/bottom outlet. Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Classic



Part of the Classic concept



Concealed aerator that can be easily removed and cleaned



The line also includes concealed faucets

Slim and elegant

The elegant shapes of Classic faucets are characterised by a combination of a slim body and pronounced flat surfaces.

Important

1. Pillar faucets from the Classic line have a ceramic cartridge with a diameter of 25 mm, concealed faucets have a cartridge diameter of 35 mm.
2. CL 055 and CL 011 faucets include a connecting rod and waste set.
3. CL 011, CL 012 and CL 016 faucets have 450 mm long flexible connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter thread, CL 055 bidet faucet has a 400 mm hose with G3/8 diameter thread.
4. CL 011, CL 012 and CL 022 faucets have a concealed aerator that does not visually disturb the design of the faucet and can be easily removed using a small coin.
5. CL 065 and CL 066 concealed faucets for mounting using R-box 070.

Hoses / Shower heads → 340

Extras → 576

R-box → 552

Waste traps / Waste plugs → 424

Detergents → 594

55-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS

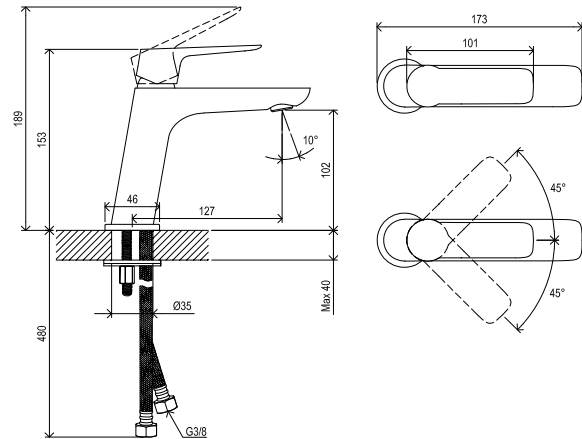
SOFT MOVE

RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME**CuZn**METAL
DESIGN

CONCEPTS

Classic

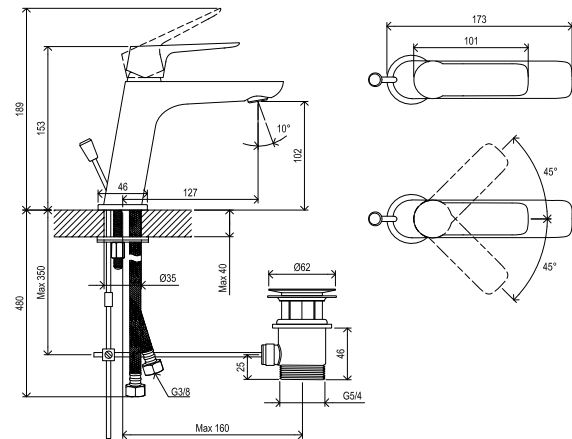
EASYCLEAN

HIDDEN
AERATOR

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070080	CL 012.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	11	28x20x7,5	1,2	-	-



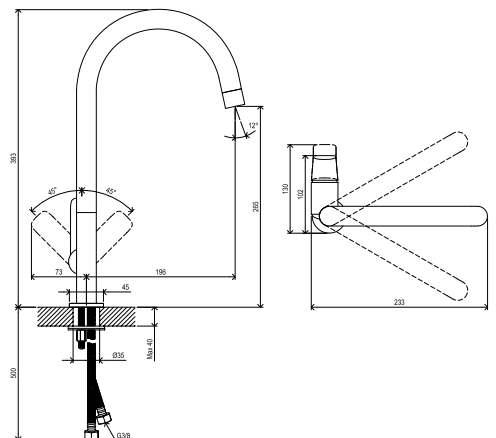
EASYCLEAN

HIDDEN
AERATOR

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070081	CL 011.00 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	11	28x20x7,5	1,6	-	-



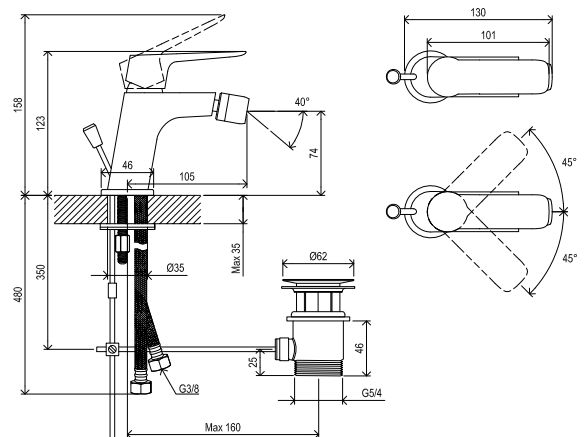
EASYSKIN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070085	CL 016.00 Washbasin/sink faucet	chrome	7	46x25x7	1,8	-	-



EASYSKIN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070082	CL 055.00 Bidet faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	10	28x20x7,5	1,5	-	-

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

CuZn

METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS

Classic



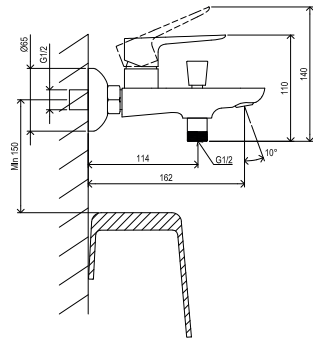
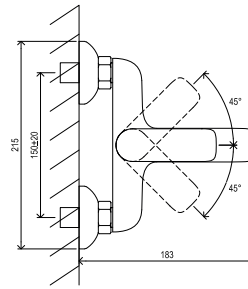
EASYCLEAN



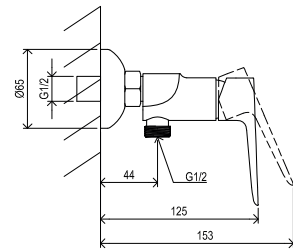
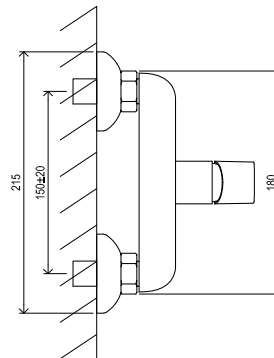
DIVERTER LOCKING



HIDDEN AERATOR



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070083	CL 022.00 Wall mounted bathtub faucet	chrome	15/16	22,5x16,5x18,5	1,8	-	-

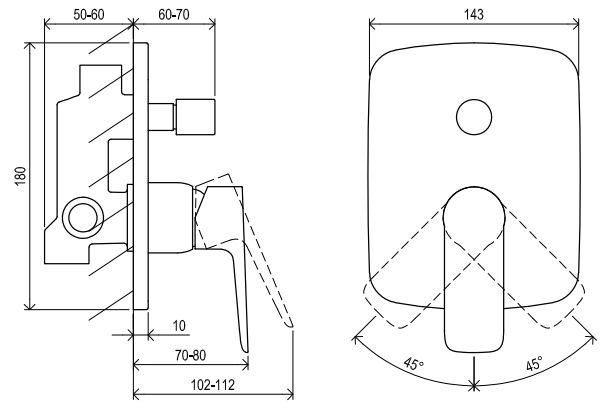


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070084	CL 032.00 Wall mounted shower faucet	chrome	17	22,5x16,5x16	1,4	-	-

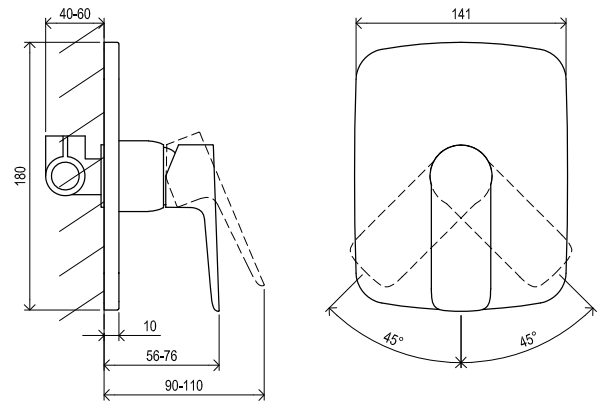
Flow rate values: CL 022 bathtub/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



EASYSWITCH



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070086	CL 061.00 Concealed faucet with diverter	chrome	22/23	21,5x18,5x10	1,7	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070087	CL 062.00 Concealed faucet without diverter	chrome	24	21,5x18,5x10	1,3	-	-

Flow rate values: CL 061 top/bottom outlet.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME



METAL DESIGN

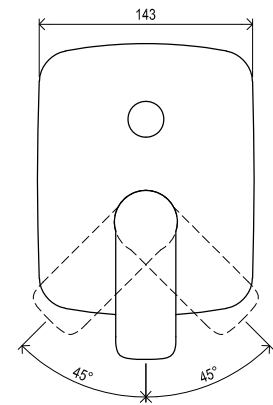
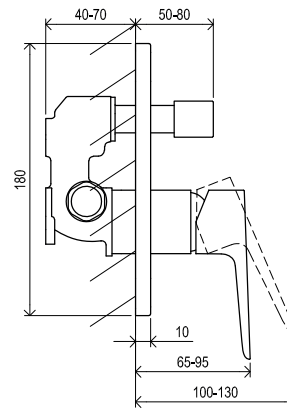


CONCEPTS

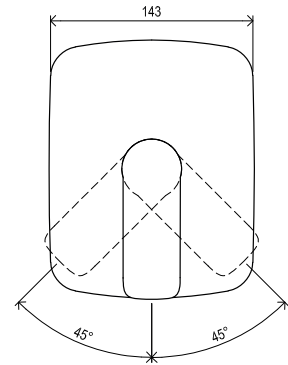
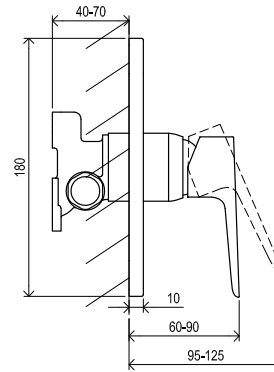
Classic



EASYSWITCH



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070088	CL 065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	20/20	21,5x18,5x10	1,8	-	-
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070089	CL 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	20	21,5x18,5x10	1,5	-	-
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1,2	-	-

Flow rate values: CL 065 top/bottom outlet.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Suzan



Wall-mounted faucet inlet spacing:
100 or 150 mm



Handy protrusion on the underside
of the lever for easier control



Washbasin faucets with swivel
spout in two designs

Simplicity, tradition, reliability

Functional, reliable faucets with no pretence. The popular, classic design of Suzan faucets is a great fit for any bathroom. They naturally complement your washbasin, bathtub or shower enclosure and last an age.

Important

1. All Suzan faucets have a ceramic cartridge with 35 mm diameter.
2. Pillar faucets have 350 mm long connecting hoses with G3/8 diameter thread.
3. SN 011 washbasin faucet – with connecting rod and drain.
4. Suzan wall-mounted bathtub faucet: bathtub/shower diverter.
5. SN 041, SN 022, SN 032 faucets can have an inlet spacing of either 100 mm or 150 mm.

Hoses / Shower heads
→ 340

Waste traps / Waste plugs
→ 424

Extras
→ 576

Detergents
→ 594



5-YEAR WARRANTY ON CARTRIDGE



EASYCLEAN

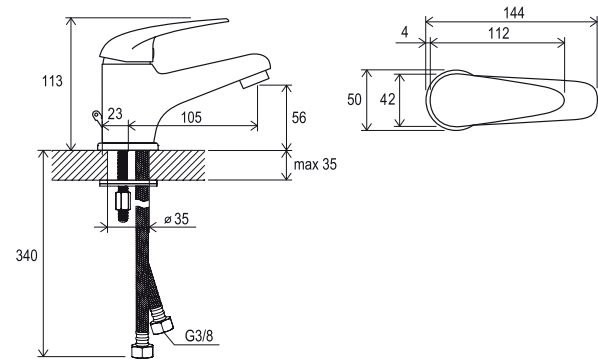


METAL DESIGN

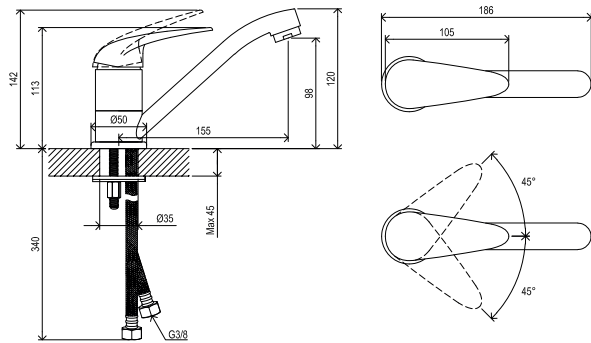


RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

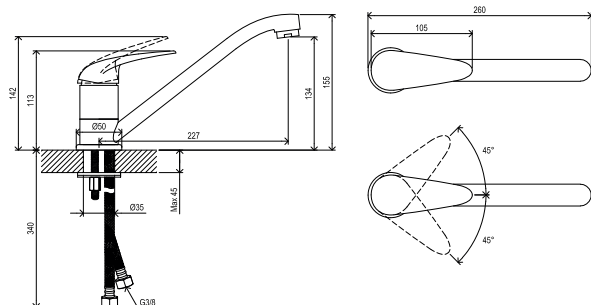
Suzan



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070002	SN 012.00 Washbasin faucet without pop-up waste	chrome	16	17,5x12,5x8	0,9	-	-
X070001	SN 011.00 Washbasin faucet with pop-up waste	chrome	16	36x11,5x6,5	1,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070009	SN 015.00 Washbasin faucet with swivel spout without pop-up waste	chrome	16	36x11,5x6,5	1,0	-	-

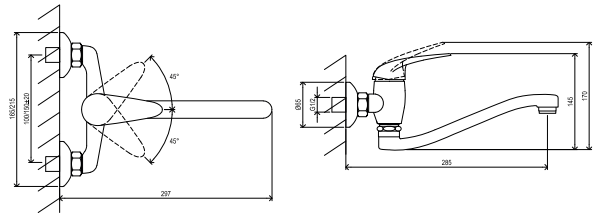


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070038	SN 016.00 Sink faucet	chrome	16	36x11,5x6,5	1,0	-	-

Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Technical drawing for SN 011.00 faucet can be found at www.ravak.com



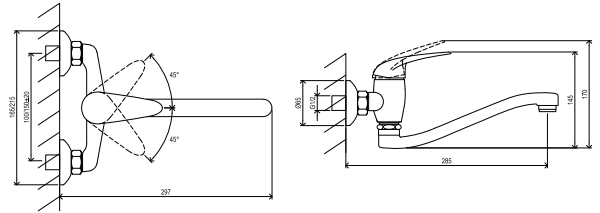
EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070008	SN 041.00/150 Wall mounted washbasin faucet 150 mm	chrome	17	40x15x7	1,3	-	-



EASYCLEAN



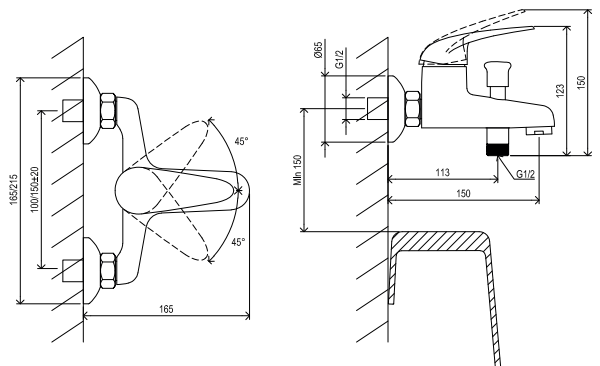
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070007	SN 041.00/100 Wall mounted washbasin faucet 100 mm	chrome	17	40x15x7	1,3	-	-



EASYCLEAN



DIVERTER LOCKING

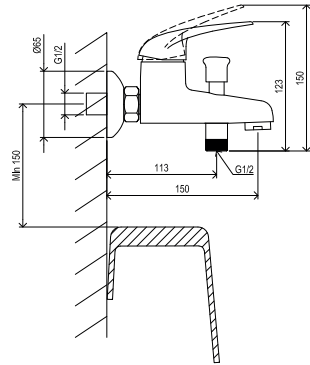
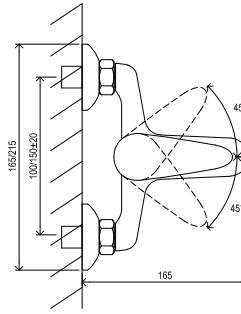


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070004	SN 022.00/150 Wall mounted bathtub faucet 150 mm	chrome	17/17	19,5x15x13	1,3	-	-

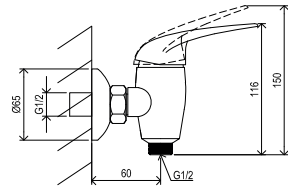
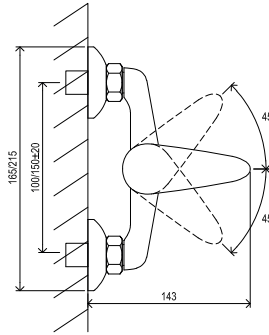
Flow rate values: SN 022 bathtub/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

55-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON CARTRIDGE**CuZn**METAL
DESIGNSPACING
100/150 MMRAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME**Suzan**

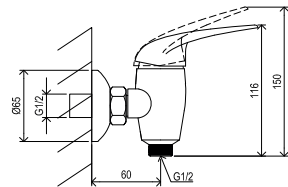
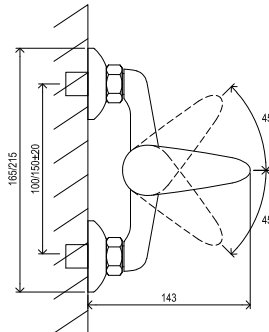
EASYCLEAN

DIVERTER
LOCKING

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070003	SN 022.00/100 Wall mounted bathtub faucet 100 mm	chrome	15/17	19,5x15x13	1,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070006	SN 032.00/150 Wall mounted shower faucet 150 mm	chrome	21	23x12x9,5	1,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070005	SN 032.00/100 Wall mounted shower faucet 100 mm	chrome	20	23x12x9,5	1,0	-	-

Flow rate values: SN 022 bathtub/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Floor-mounted for bathtubs



Ideal for freestanding bathtubs



Sturdy brass body



R-box for flawless anchoring of the faucet into the floor

Original bathroom solution

The tall, slim silhouette of the faucet with a spout creates a symphony of beauty and utility in the bathroom, and gives you the freedom to mount the faucet anywhere you wish.

Important

- 1.** Floor-mounted bathtub faucets have an all-brass body that ensures lasting and trouble-free functioning.
- 2.** The faucet package includes an R-box mounting module for flawless anchoring of the faucet into the floor. Mounting depth 55-75 mm including tile, dimensions 130x130 mm.
- 3.** G 1/2" water pipe must be laid under the floor, for FM 080 and CR 080 the water supply is connected to the R-box perpendicular to the bathtub, for FM 081 the water supply can also be connected to the R-box parallel to the bathtub.
- 4.** Floor-mounted faucets feature a locking bathtub/shower diverter. The diverter will not turn off even when the water pressure drops.
- 5.** The hoses feature EasyTwist, a function that prevents the hose from twisting by letting the shower head rotate freely.

Bathtubs

→ 292

Detergents

→ 594

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



SOFT MOVE



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

CuZn

METAL DESIGN



EASYCLEAN

Floor-mounted bathtub faucets



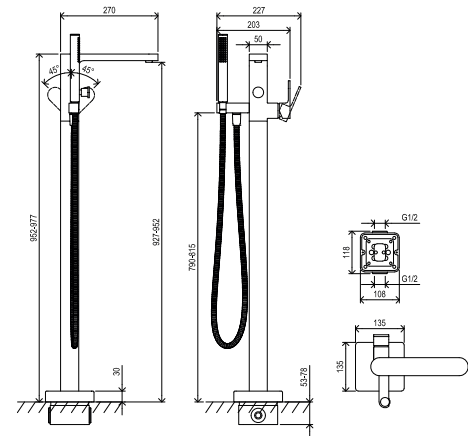
EASYCLEAN



EASYTWIST



DIVERTER LOCKING



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070101	CR 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet Chrome	chrome	19/14	103x42x23	10,0	-	-



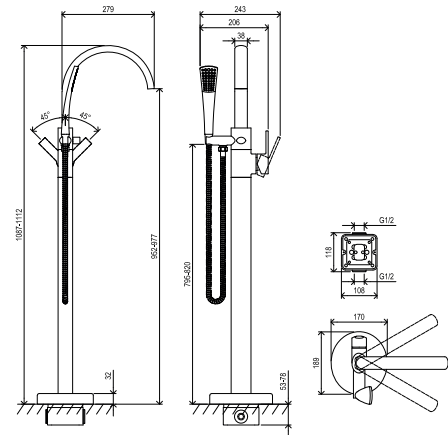
EASYCLEAN



EASYTWIST



DIVERTER LOCKING



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070059	FM 080.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	chrome	16/12	95,5x48,5x14	9,5	-	-



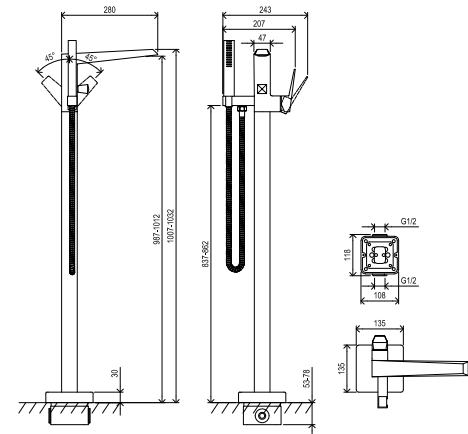
EASYCLEAN



EASYTWIST



DIVERTER LOCKING



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070079	FM 081.00 Floor mounted bathtub faucet	chrome	19/15	103x42x23	10,1	-	-

Flow rate values: bathtub/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Pillar bathtub faucets



Complete product = faucet + hose + shower



Choice between three-, four- and five-hole design



Part of the comprehensive Chrome concept

Energy from water

Even filling a bathtub can be a joy. Relish the relaxing properties of water even before you dip in.

Important

1. Bathtub faucets for mounting onto bathtubs with sufficient width and flatness of the rim.
2. Suitable for bathtubs: Gentiana, NewDay, Rosa II, Rosa 95, LoveStory II, Asymmetric, Formy 01, Formy 01 Slim, City, PU 026 faucet suitable for: City/City Slim, Formy 01, Freedom W, Gentiana, 10° and Ypsilon Wall.
3. FL 026 and CR 025 faucets have a ceramic cartridge with a 35 mm diameter. RS 025 and PU 26 have a 40 mm ceramic cartridge. WF 025 has a ceramic diverter with 23 mm diameter.
4. Flexi connecting hoses: RS 025, CR 025 with G3/8 thread diameter, with length of 370 mm, WF 025 and PU 026 with length of 400 mm, FL 026 with length of 450 mm.
5. The hand shower hoses are fitted with a weight for easier retraction. Shower hose length: 180 cm; 175 cm for PU 026 and FL 026.

Bathtubs

→ 292

Detergents

→ 594



mylo



Thermo and dual systems



Safety thanks to the CoolFeel function and protection against scalding



The handle prevents accidental change in water temperature caused by bumping the handle



Comfortable solution for showering using a hand or head shower

Constant water temperature

Thermostatic faucets can balance fluctuations in water pressure and temperature, ensuring that the water in your shower is exactly the temperature you have set. Try it once and you will never want another.

Important

1. All thermostatic faucets feature a ceramic switch to regulate flow rate and a thermostatic cartridge to control water temperature.
2. Thermo faucets immediately balance fluctuations in water pressure and temperature, ensuring that the water in your shower is exactly the temperature you have set.
3. Thermo 300 faucets feature temperature control on the left that prevents excessive heating of the faucet's surface (CoolFeel).
4. The shower column pack includes adjustable segments for compensating for uneven wall surfaces.
5. Safety button on the thermostat controller prevents water from running hotter than 38°C.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

38°

CONSTANT TEMPERATURE

FAST REACTION

FAST REACTION

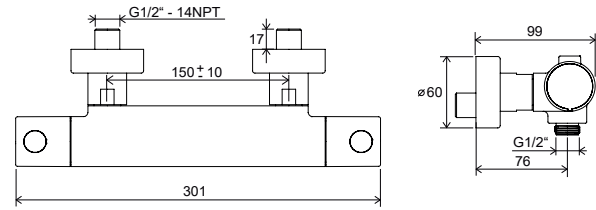
100°

SCALD PROTECTION

CuZn

METAL DESIGN

Thermo and dual systems

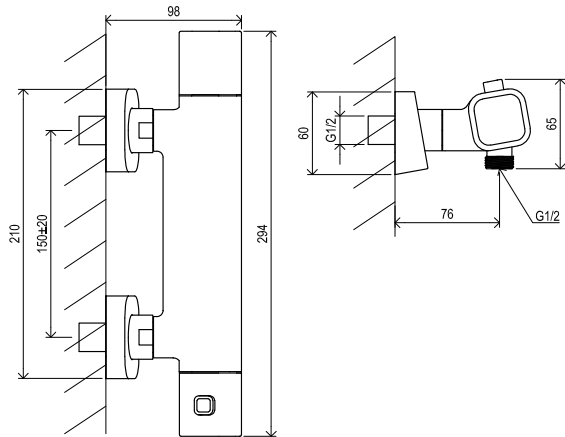


COOLFEEL



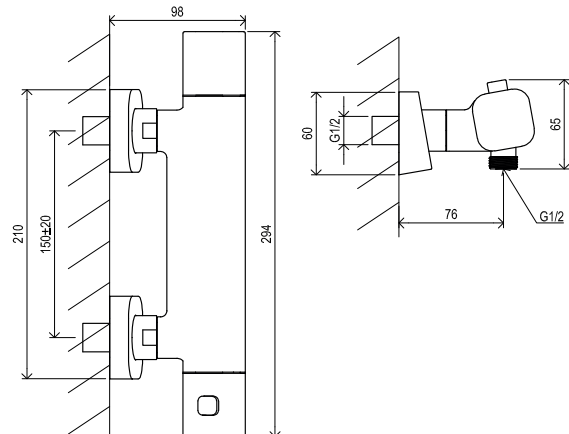
CONSTANT TEMPERATURE

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070116	PU 033.00 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet	chrome	22	28x22x7,5	2,3	-	-



COOLFEEL

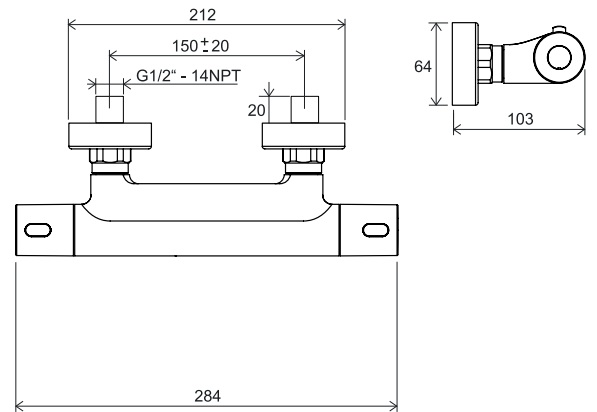
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070102	TD 033.00 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet 10°	chrome	22	34x18x6,5	2,7	-	-



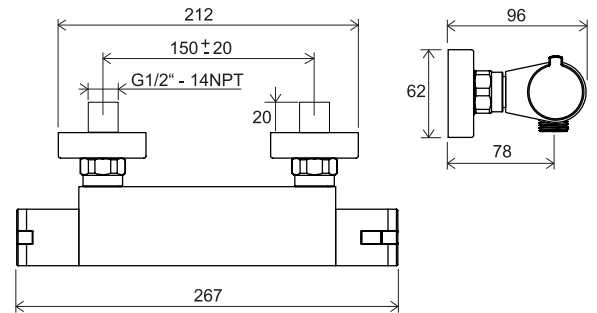
COOLFEEL

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070140	TD F 033.00 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet 10°	chrome	21	34x18x6,5	2,6	-	-
X070154	TD F 033.20 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet 10°, black	black	21	34x18x6,5	2,7	-	-

Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Warranty for faucets in black design is 3 years.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070096	TE 033.00 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet Termo 300	chrome	24	34x18x6,5	2,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070051	TE 072.00 Thermostatic wall mounted shower faucet Termo 200	chrome	23	28x18x7,5	1,8	-	-

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

38°

CONSTANT TEMPERATURE

FAST

REACTION

100°

SCALD PROTECTION

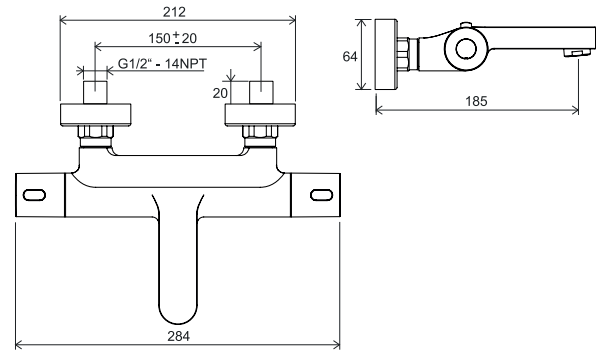
CuZn

METAL DESIGN

Thermo and dual systems



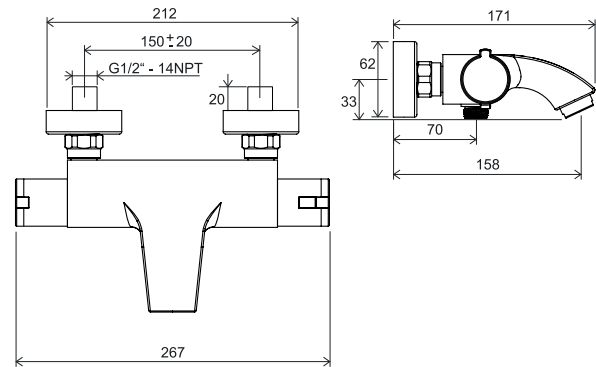
EASYLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070097	TE 023.00 Thermostatic wall mounted bathtub faucet Termo 300	chrome	21/22	33,5x24,5x7,5	2,6	-	-

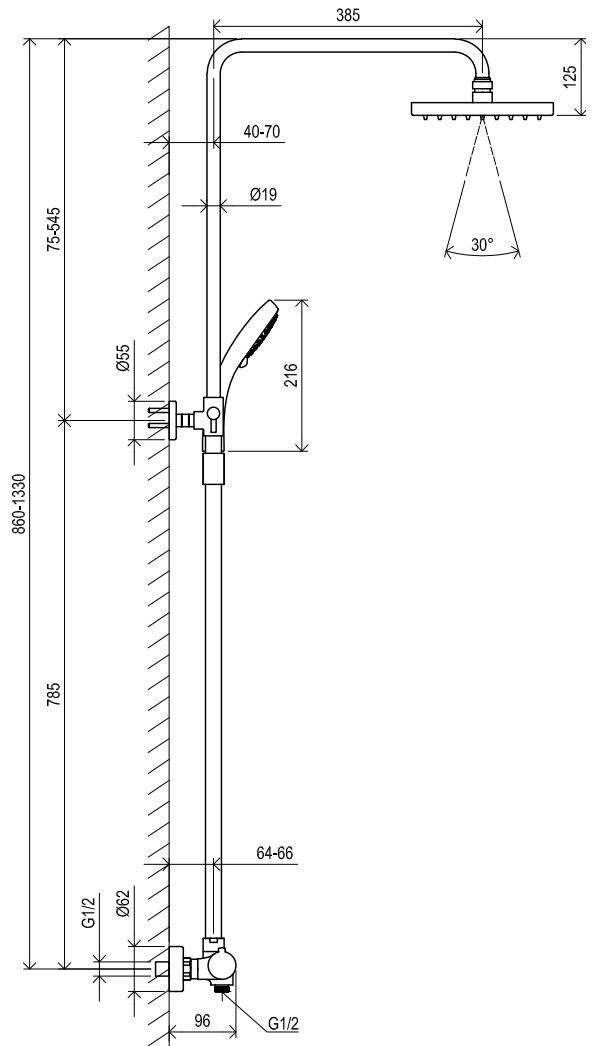


EASYLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070046	TE 082.00 Thermostatic wall mounted bathtub faucet Termo 200	chrome	21/26	28,5x18x7,5	2,4	-	-

Flow rate values: bathtub/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070058	TE 091.00 Shower column Termo 100 with thermostatic faucet and shower set	chrome	19/12	89x46x15	5,3	-	-

Flow rate values: TE 091 head/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS

38°

CONSTANT TEMPERATURE

FAST REACTION

FAST REACTION

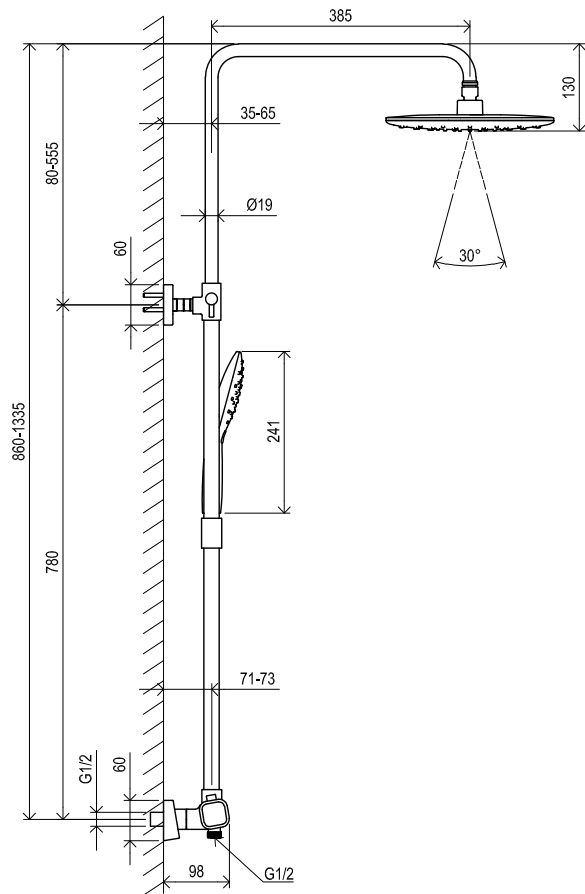
100°

SCALD PROTECTION

CuZn

METAL DESIGN

Thermo and dual systems



EASYCLEAN



AIR



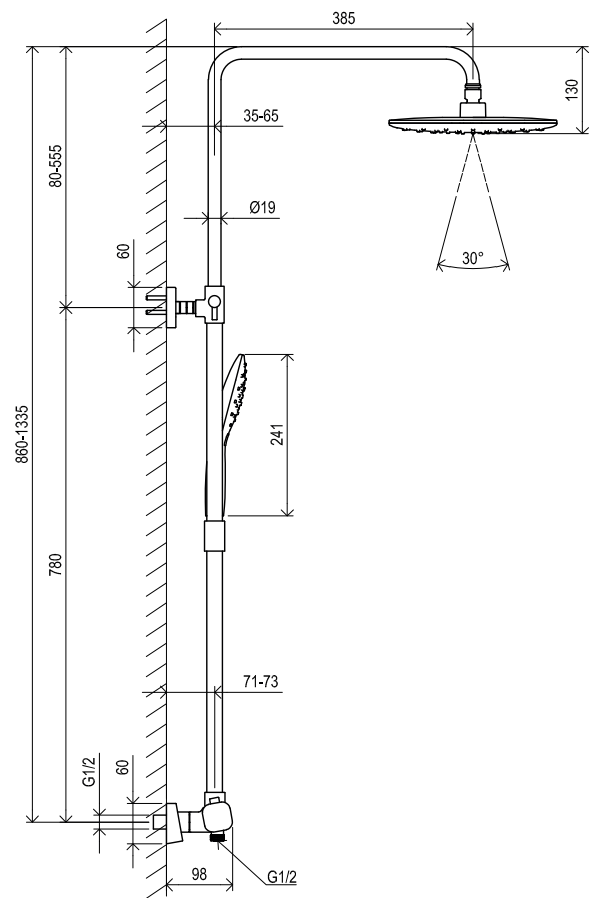
COOLFEEL



EASYTWIST

Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070103	TD 091.00 Shower column 10° with thermostatic faucet and shower set	chrome	14/11	89x46x15	6,5	-	-

Flow rate values: TD 091 head/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070141	TD F 091.00 Shower column 10° with thermostatic faucet and shower set	chrome	14/11	104x45x10	7,4	-	-
X070160	TD F 091.20 Shower column 10° with thermostatic faucet and shower set, black	black	14/11	104x45x9,5	7,5	-	-

Flow rate values: TD F 091 head/hand shower. Warranty for faucets in black design is 3 years. Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY
ON FAUCETS

38°

CONSTANT
TEMPERATUREFAST
REACTION

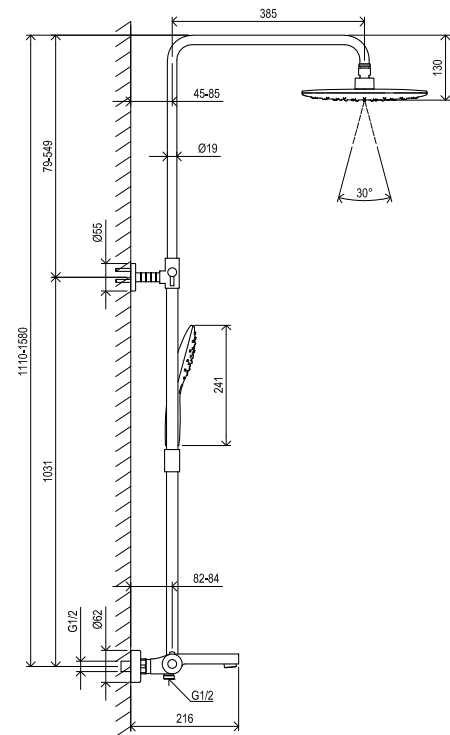
100°

SCALD
PROTECTION

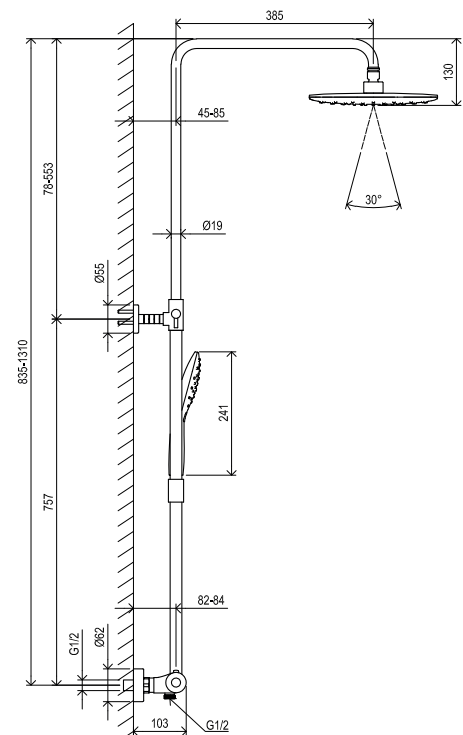
CuZn

METAL
DESIGN

Thermo and dual systems



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070098	TE 092.00 Bath shower column Termo 300 with thermostatic faucet and shower set	chrome/white	17/12/10	104x45x9,5	7,4	-	-
X070163	TE 092.01 Bath shower column Termo 300 with thermostatic faucet and shower set - chrome	chrome	17/12/10	104x45x9,5	7,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070099	TE 093.00 Shower column Termo 300 with thermostatic faucet and shower set	chrome/white	14/11	104x45x9,5	5,8	-	-
X070164	TE 093.02 Shower column Termo 300 with thermostatic faucet and shower set - chrome	chrome	14/11	104x45x9,5	5,8	-	-

Flow rate values: TE 092 bathtub/head/hand shower. Flow rate values: TE 093 head/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Bidet showers



Easy-to-mount washbasin faucet with shower



Solution for toilets without a washbasin



Part of the comprehensive Chrome concept

The ideal solution

Faucets with bidet showers are suitable for all spaces where a classic bidet would not fit.

Important

1. Wall-mounted valve with a bidet shower is a practical solution for toilets that cannot fit a washbasin. Ideal when combined with a concealed faucet with a non-return valve.
2. CR 112 and BM 040 faucets have a ceramic cartridge with a 35 mm diameter.
3. The wall-mounted valve with hand bidet shower is designed primarily for toilets without a washbasin and is to be combined with a concealed faucet, 120 cm hose.
4. CR 112 and BM 011 include a 150 cm long shower hose. BM 040 has a 120 cm long shower hose.
5. The CR 112 faucet has an adjustable aerator that allows directing the water stream as needed.

Toilets

→ 478

Extras

→ 576

Detergents

→ 594

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



EASYCLEAN



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

CuZn

METAL DESIGN

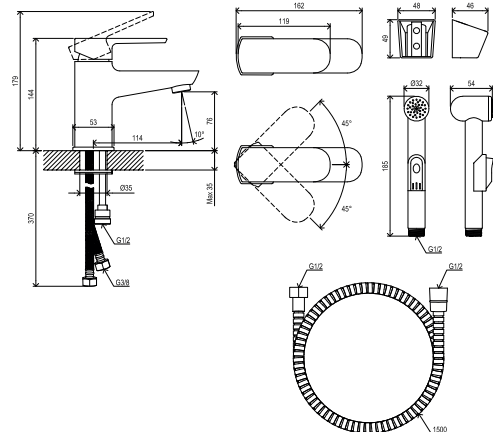
Bidet showers



SOFT MOVE



EASYTWIST



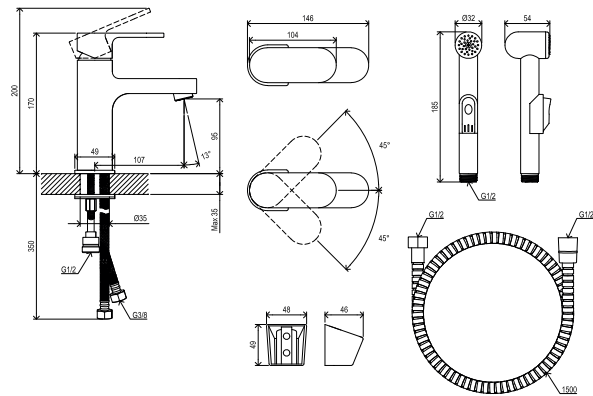
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070076	BM 011.00 Washbasin faucet with bidet shower	chrome	11/6	28x18x10,5	2,5	-	-



FLEXIFLOW



EASYTWIST



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070092	CR 112.00 Washbasin faucet with bidet shower without pop-up waste	chrome	7/6	32x20x10	2,4	-	-

Flow rate values: washbasin/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.





5-YEAR WARRANTY ON FAUCETS



EASYCLEAN



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

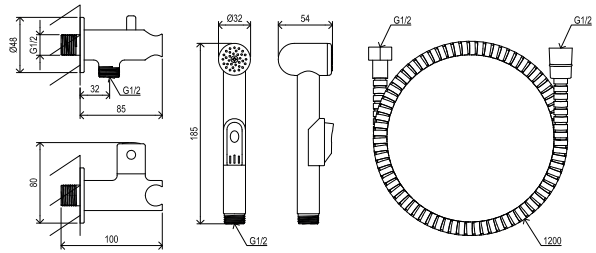


METAL DESIGN

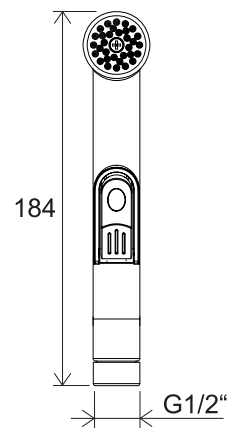
Bidet showers



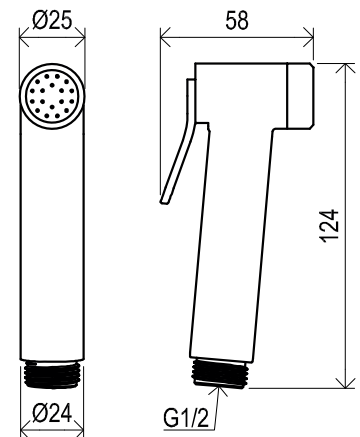
EASYTWIST



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070077	BM 040.00 Wall valve with bidet shower	chrome	9	28x18x7,5	0,9	-	-



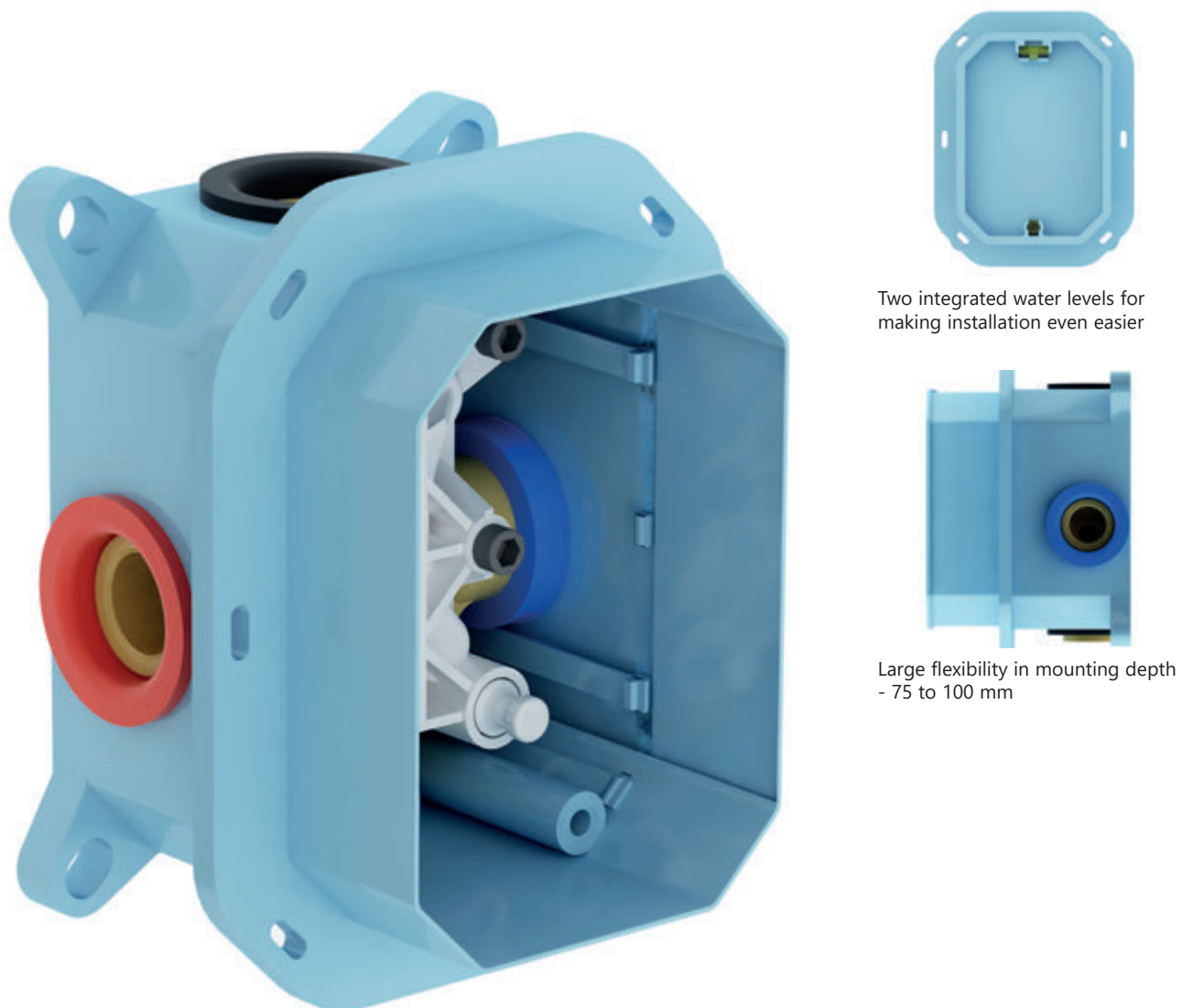
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P269	962.00 Bidet shower	chrome	11	22x6x4	0,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P641	963.00 Bidet shower		5	6,4x6,4x13,1	0,2	-	-

Flow rate values: washbasin/hand shower.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

R-box



Two integrated water levels for making installation even easier

Large flexibility in mounting depth - 75 to 100 mm

Basic unit for concealed faucets

Optimal solution for easy and precise mounting of a concealed faucet with water distribution to one or two locations

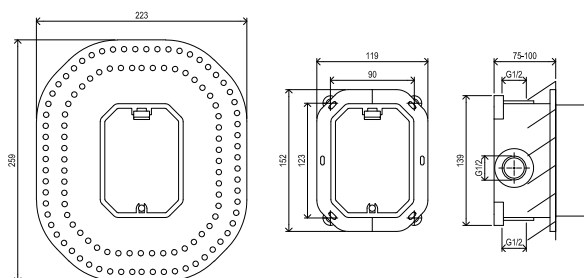
Important

- 1.** R-box is the ideal system for mounting concealed bathtub and shower faucets. The R-box consists of a plastic box, with the body made of high-quality brass.
- 2.** R-box 070 is designed for combining with concealed faucets from the 10°, 10° Free, 10° Free black, Classic and Chrome (products 065 and 066) lines.
- 3.** Flexible mounting depth of 75 -100 mm.
- 4.** The basic unit of the R-box is covered by an extended 10-year warranty.
- 5.** The protruding part of the R-box (the faucet) is mounted only once the bathroom is finished.

Shower enclosures → 22

Bathtubs → 292

Detergents → 594



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070052	RB 070.50 R-box for 065.00, 066.00	-		16x12x12	1,2	-	-
X070136	TD F 065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1,9	-	-
X070158	TD F 065.20 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box, black	black	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1,9	-	-
X070137	TD F 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	22	21,5x18,5x10	1,6	-	-
X070159	TD F 066.20 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box, black	black	22	21,5x18,5x10	1,6	-	-
X070070	TD 065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	21/21	21,5x18,5x10	1,9	-	-
X070071	TD 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	22	21,5x18,5x10	1,6	-	-
X070056	CR.065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	21/20	21x15,5x15	1,8	-	-
X070057	CR 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	21	21x15,5x15	1,5	-	-
X070088	CL 065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	20/20	21,5x18,5x10	1,8	-	-
X070089	CL 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	20	21,5x18,5x10	1,5	-	-



TD F 065.00 TD F 066.00



TD F 065.20 TD F 066.20



TD 065.00 TD 066.00

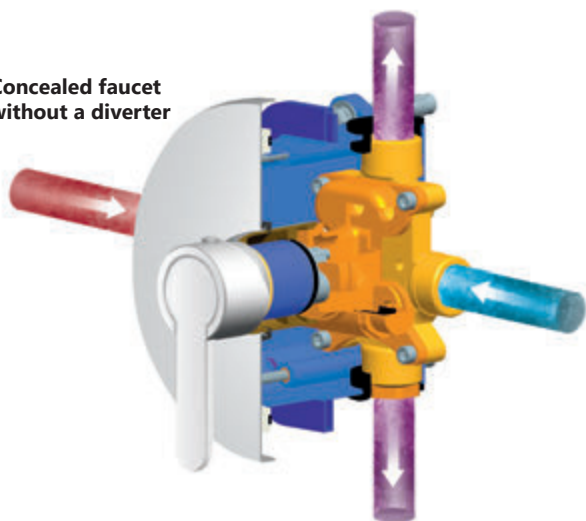


CR 065.00 CR 066.00



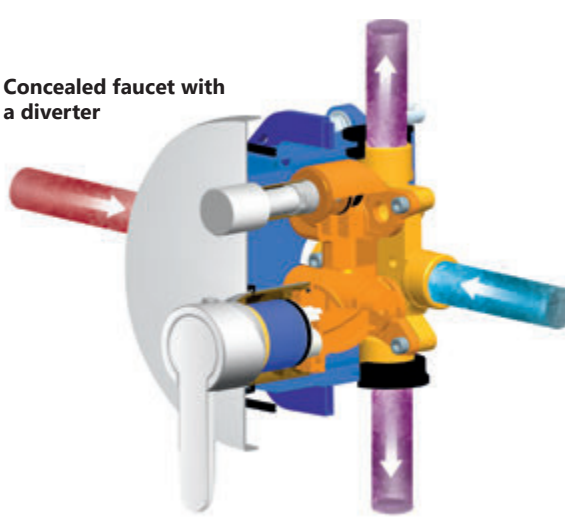
CL 065.00 CL 066.00

Concealed faucet without a diverter



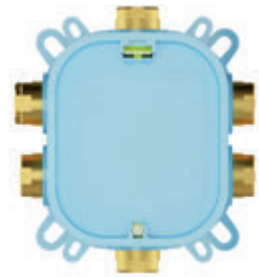
Choose either the upper or the lower outlet and blank off the other.

Concealed faucet with a diverter



Both outlets must be connected to the piping system. When mounting the faucet to a bathtub, the outflow into the bathtub must be connected to the lower outlet and the hand shower to the upper outlet. When installing the faucet in a shower enclosure, the hand shower must be connected to the lower outlet and the head shower to the upper outlet.

R-box Vari



Two integrated water levels for easier installation



Large flexibility in mounting depth - 83 to 108 mm

Unit for Flat concealed faucets

Optimal solution for easy and precise installation of a Flat concealed faucet with water distribution to one or two locations

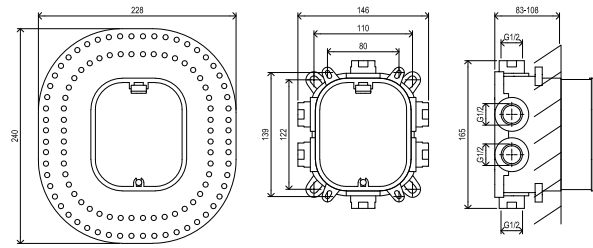
Important

- 1.** R-box is the ideal system for mounting concealed bathtub and shower faucets. The R-box consists of a plastic box, with the body made of high-quality brass.
- 2.** R-box Vari is designed for Flat-series concealed faucets: FL 065 and FL 066.
- 3.** Flexible mounting depth of 83 -108 mm.
- 4.** The basic unit of the R-box is covered by an extended 10-year warranty.
- 5.** The protruding part of the R-box (the faucet) is mounted only once the bathroom is finished.

Shower enclosures → 22

Bathtubs → 292

Detergents → 594



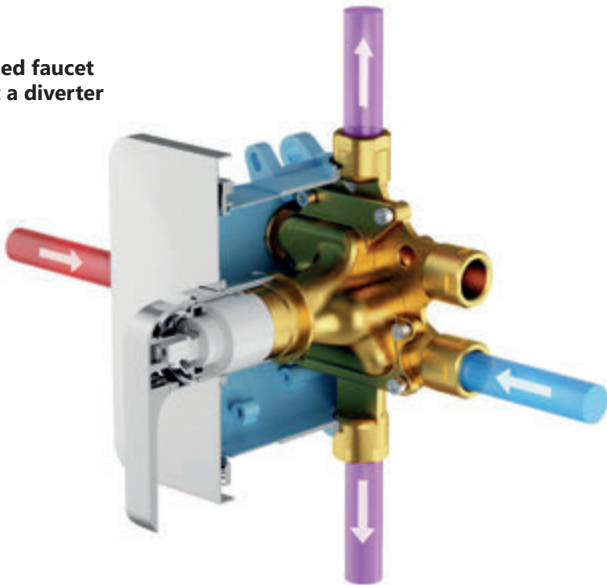
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070139	RB 072.50 R-box Vari	-		17,5x17,5x12,5	1,8	-	-
X070123	FL 065.00 Concealed faucet with diverter for R-box	chrome	25/25	21,5x18,5x10	2,0	-	-
X070124	FL 066.00 Concealed faucet without diverter for R-box	chrome	25	21,5x18,5x10	1,6	-	-



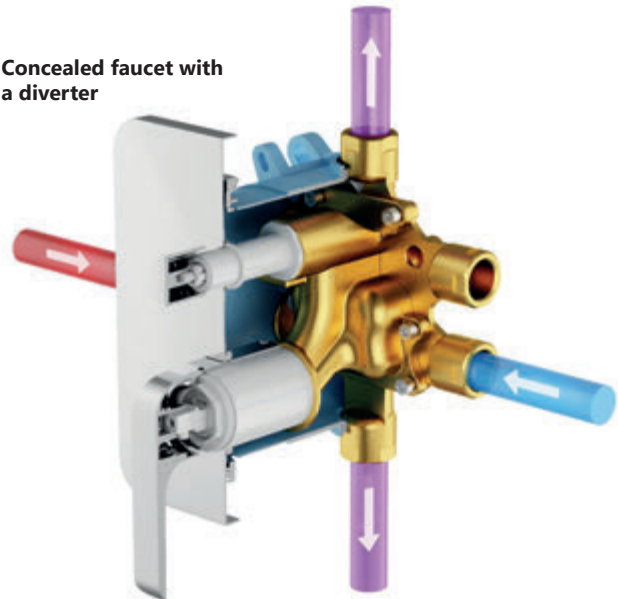
FL 065.00



FL 066.00

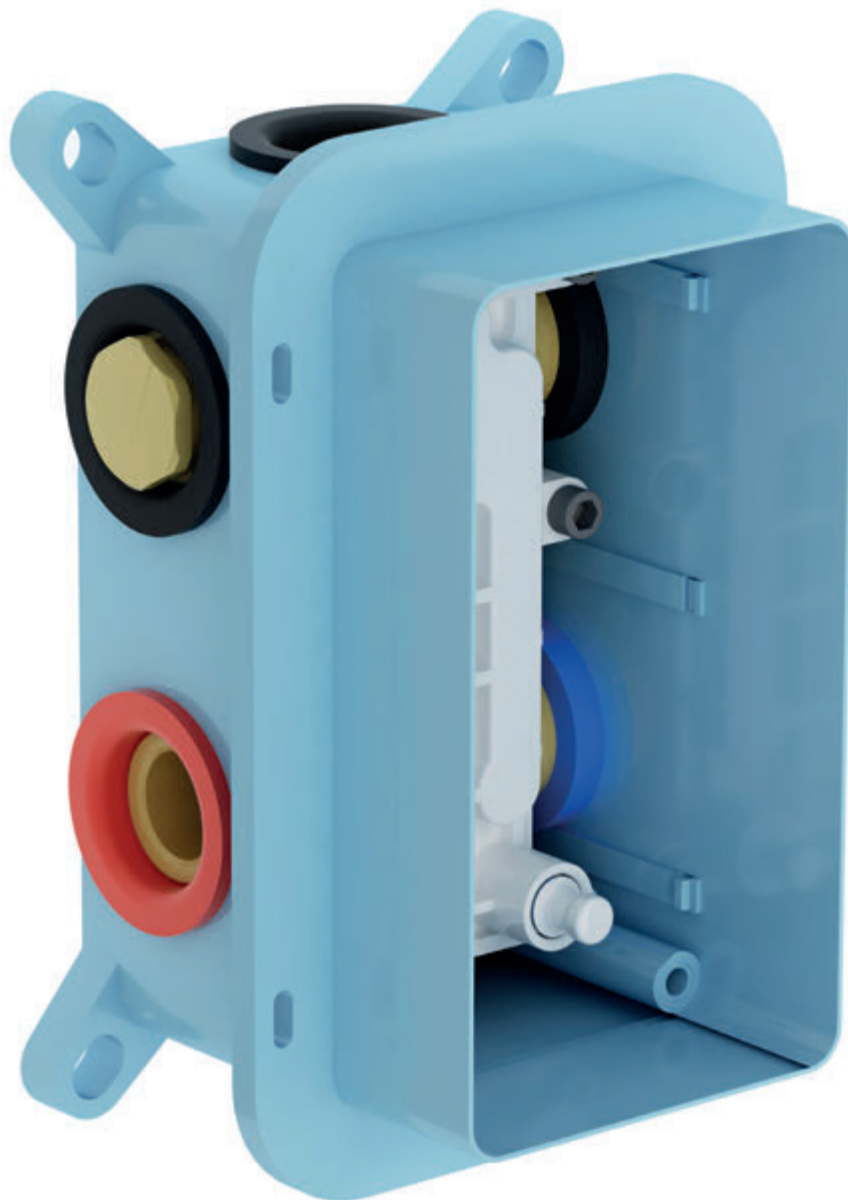
Concealed faucet
without a diverter

Choose either the upper or the lower outlet and blank off the other.

Concealed faucet with
a diverter

Both outlets must be connected to the piping system. When mounting the faucet to a bathtub, the outflow into the bathtub must be connected to the lower outlet and the hand shower to the upper outlet. When installing the faucet in a shower enclosure, the hand shower must be connected to the lower outlet and the head shower to the upper outlet.

R-box Multi



Two integrated water levels for easier installation



Large flexibility in mounting depth - 85 to 105 mm

A three-way unit for concealed faucets

Optimal solution for easy and precise installation of a concealed faucet with water distribution to up to three spots

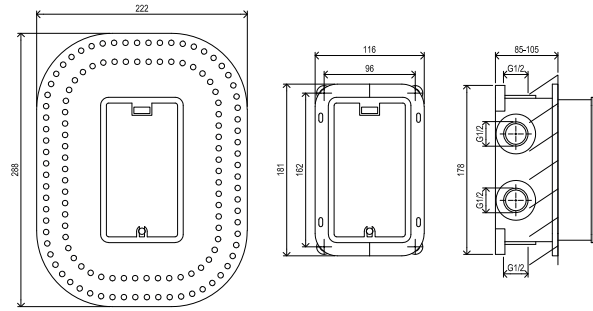
Important

- 1.** R-box multi is a universal, multi-way mounting system for the CR 067 concealed thermostatic faucet. The box is mounted recessed into the wall.
- 2.** Flexible mounting depth of 85 -105 mm.
- 3.** The basic unit of the R-box is covered by an extended 10-year warranty.
- 4.** The protruding part of the R-box (the faucet) is mounted only once the bathroom is finished.
- 5.** Compatible with all common piping systems (PPR, copper, plastic).

Shower enclosures → 22

Bathtubs → 292

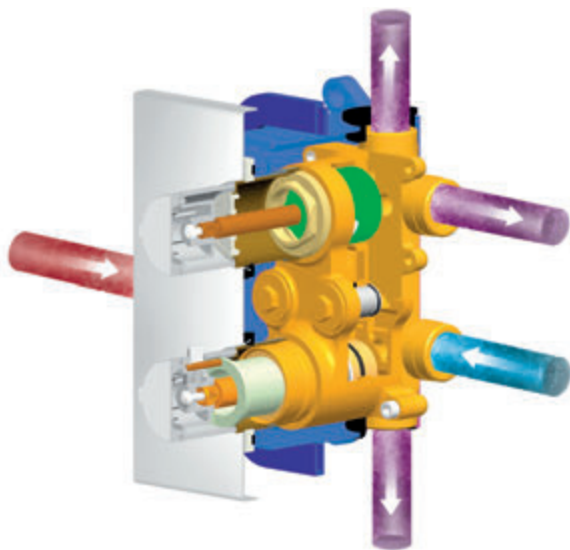
Detergents → 594



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X070074	RB 071.50 R-Box Multi	-		20x12,5x11	1,8	-	-
X070075	CR 067.00 Thermostatic concealed faucet 3-way for R-box Multi	chrome	16/17/17	29x18x17	2,4	-	-






















CR 067.00
























Distribution to up to 3 locations

The CR 067.00 faucet is a wholly unique solution unlike anything on the market. It allows for the direction of mixed water to one of three different points. You can thus use the faucet if you wish to have head and hand shower alongside an outlet for the bathtub.

Spare parts

Model	Type	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT	
Cartridges						
RS 025.00		Cartridges 001	X07P030	1	-	-
SN 011.00,SN 012.00,SN 015.00,SN 016.00, SN 022.00/100,SN 022.00/150,SN 032.00/100, SN 032.00/150,SN 041.00/100,SN 041.00/150		Cartridges 003	X07P054	1	-	-
CR 019.00,CR 065.00,CR 066.00		Cartridges 005	X07P147	1	-	-
CR 011.00,CR 012.00,CR 015.00,CR 055.00		Cartridges 006	X07P148	1	-	-
BM 011.00,CR 016.00,CR 022.00/150,CR 025.00, CR 032.00/150,CR 080.00,CR 112.00, FL 032.00/150,FM 016.00,FM 080.00,FM 081.00, TD 022.00/150,TD 032.00/150,TD F 022.00/150, TD F 032.00/150,TD F 022.20,TD F 032.20		Cartridges 007	X07P149	1	-	-
TD 011.00,TD 012.00,TD 013.00,TD 014.00, TD 015.00,TD 055.00,TD F 011.00,TD F 012.00, TD F 013.00,TD F 014.00,TD F 015.00, TD F 055.00,TD F 011.20,TD F 012.20, TD F 013.20,TD F 014.20,TD F 015.20,TD F 055.20		Cartridges 008	X07P266	1	-	-
CL 022.00/150,CL 032.00/150		Cartridges 012	X07P308	1	-	-
CL 016.00		Cartridges 013	X07P313	1	-	-
CL 065.00,CL 066.00		Cartridges 014	X07P400	1	-	-
CL 061.00,CL 062.00,TD 061.00,TD 062.00, TD 065.00,TD 066.00,TD F 061.00,TD F 062.00, TD F 065.00,TD F 066.00,TD F 061.20, TD F 062.20,TD F 065.20,TD F 066.20		Cartridges 015	X07P423	1	-	-
PU 014.00,PU 015.00,PU 055.00, CL 011.00, CL 012.00,CL 055.00		Cartridges 016	X07P496	1	-	-
PU 022.00/150,PU 026.00		Cartridges 017	X07P502	1	-	-
FL 013.00,FL 014.00,FL 055.00		Cartridges 018	X07P519	1	-	-
FL 016.00		Cartridges 019	X07P522	1	-	-
FL 022.00/150		Cartridges 020	X07P525	1	-	-
FL 026.00,FL 065.00,FL 066.00		Cartridges 021	X07P529	1	-	-
TD 033.00/150,TD 091.00/150,TD F 033.00/150, TD F 091.00/150,TD F 033.20,TD F 091.20, TE 023.00/150,TE 033.00/150,TE 072.00/150, TE 082.00/150,TE 091.00/150,TE 092.00/150, TE 092.01,TE 093.00/150,TE 093.01		Thermostatic cartridge 001	X07P081	1	-	-
CR 063.00,CR 064.00,CR 067.00		Thermostatic cartridge 002	X07P297	1	-	-
PU 033.00/150		Thermostatic cartridge 003	X07P510	1	-	-

Spare parts

Model	Type	Order No.	Amount per package	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT	
Diverter						
TD 033.00/150,TD F 033.00/150, TD F 033.20,TE 033.00/150,WF 025.00		Cartridge – cock 001	X07P072	pair	-	-
TE 032.00/150,TE 072.00/150,WF 025.00		Cartridge – cock 002	X07P292	pair	-	-
PU 033.00/150		Cartridge – cock 003	X07P512	pair	-	-
SN 022.00/100,SN 022.00/150		Diverter 002	X07P052	1	-	-
CR 063.00		Diverter 003	X07P118	1	-	-
TD 091.00/150,TD F 091.00/150, TD F 091.20,TE 023.00/150, TE 082.00/150,TE 091.00/150, TE 093.00/150,TE 093.01		Diverter 005	X07P120	1	-	-
CL 065.00,CR 065.00,FL 065.00, TD 065.00,TD F 065.00		Diverter 006	X07P122	1	-	-
CR 064.00		Diverter 007	X07P133	1	-	-
FM 080.00		Diverter 009	X07P240	1	-	-
RS 025.00		Diverter 010	X07P261	1	-	-
CL 022.00/150,TD 022.00/150, TD F 022.00/150, FL 022.00/150		Diverter 011	X07P271	1	-	-
CR 025.00,FL 026.00		Diverter 012	X07P274	1	-	-
CR 080.00,FM 081.00		Diverter 013	X07P290	1	-	-
WF 025.00		Diverter 014	X07P293	1	-	-
DS 090.00		Diverter 015	X07P294	1	-	-
CR 022.00/150		Diverter 016	X07P424	1	-	-
CR 067.00		Diverter 017	X07P425	1	-	-
TE 092.00/150,TE 092.01		Diverter 018	X07P426	1	-	-
CL 061.00,TD 061.00,TD F 061.00		Diverter 019	X07P427	1	-	-
BM 011.00		Diverter valve 001	X07P295	1	-	-
BM 040.00		Cartridge – cock 004	X07P296	1	-	-

Showers and accessories





AIR



EASYCLEAN



EASYTWIST



Tailor-made care

We developed our own special cleaner, RAVAK Cleaner Chrome, for taking care of chrome accessories. Gently and quickly removes grease and grime without damaging the surface.

Wide variety

Our assortment includes both modern and classic shapes, and all items for completely furnishing your shower enclosure or bathtub

Sophisticated functionality

Our range includes showers with Air function (water stream enriched with air), with very low water consumption, hoses with EasyTwist mechanism which prevents the hose from twisting, or the EasyClean system for simpler removal of scale from shower nozzles.



Head showers > 563



Outlet arms > 564



Shower heads > 565



Hoses > 570



Shower sets > 568



Shower holders / outlets > 572

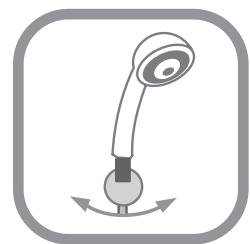


Shower bars > 574

Showers and accessories



EasyClean ensures that nozzles are easy to descale



EasyTwist protects the shower hose from twisting



OneHand is a system for adjusting the hand shower holder with one hand

High manufacturing quality

Top quality materials and chrome-plating guarantee long life

Important

- 1.** The Air feature allows air to be sucked into the shower head. This provides a more pleasant feeling as water impacts the skin, while also saving water at the same time.
- 2.** Shower hoses (except for 911) feature the EasyTwist function, which prevents the hose from twisting by allowing the shower head to rotate freely.
- 3.** Showers in various designs – chromed brass for product 957, chromed steel or ABS plastic for products 982 and 984.
- 4.** 956 and 958 hand showers with Select feature.
- 5.** Shower head holders in chromed brass or ABS plastic. 611 can be rotated 360°.

Faucets → 494

Extras → 576

Shower channels → 284

Detergents → 594

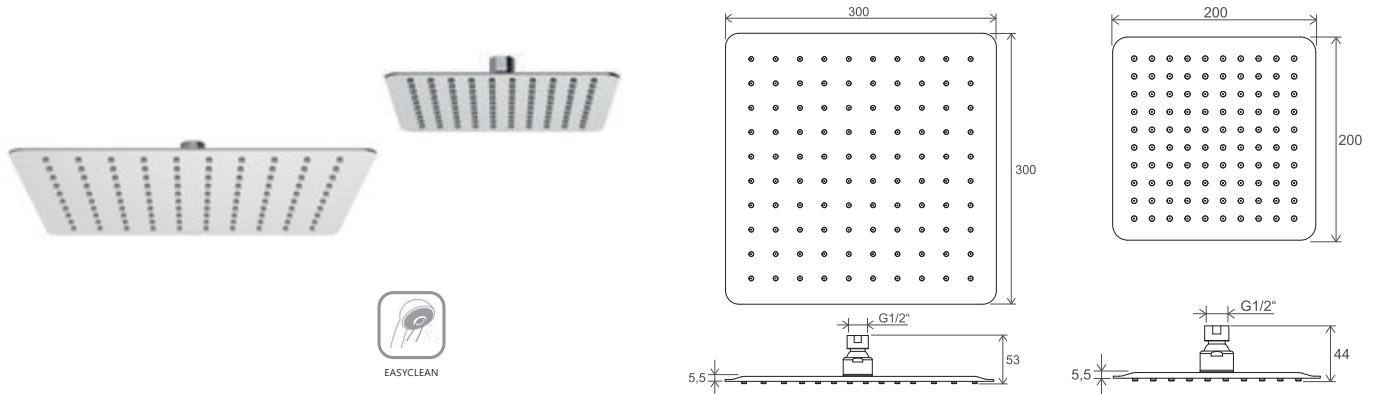


RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME



2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P016	982.00 Head shower Chrome square, 300 mm	chrome	11	36x35x7	2,0	-	-
X07P334	982.01 Head shower Chrome square, 200 mm	chrome	11	26x25x7	0,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P336	984.00 Head shower Chrome round, 300 mm	chrome	11	36x35x7	1,6	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P574	983.00 Head shower ABS square, 250 mm - chrome	chrome	17	27x26x7,5	1,0	-	-
X07P347	983.10 Head shower ABS square, 250 mm - white	white	13	27x26x7,5	1,0	-	-
X07P570	983.20 Head shower ABS square, 250 mm - black	black	17	27x26x7,5	1,0	-	-

Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

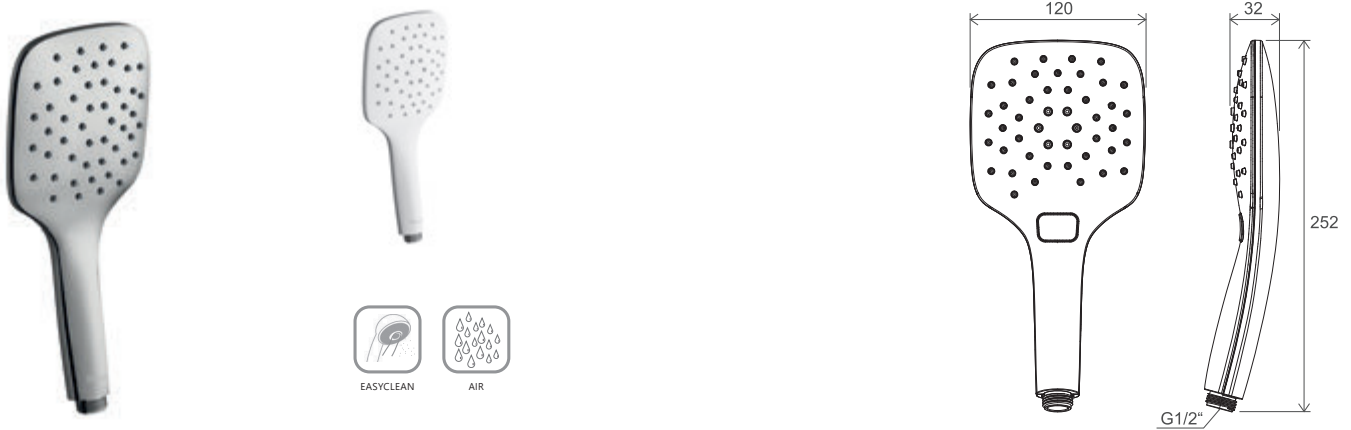


2-YEAR
WARRANTY

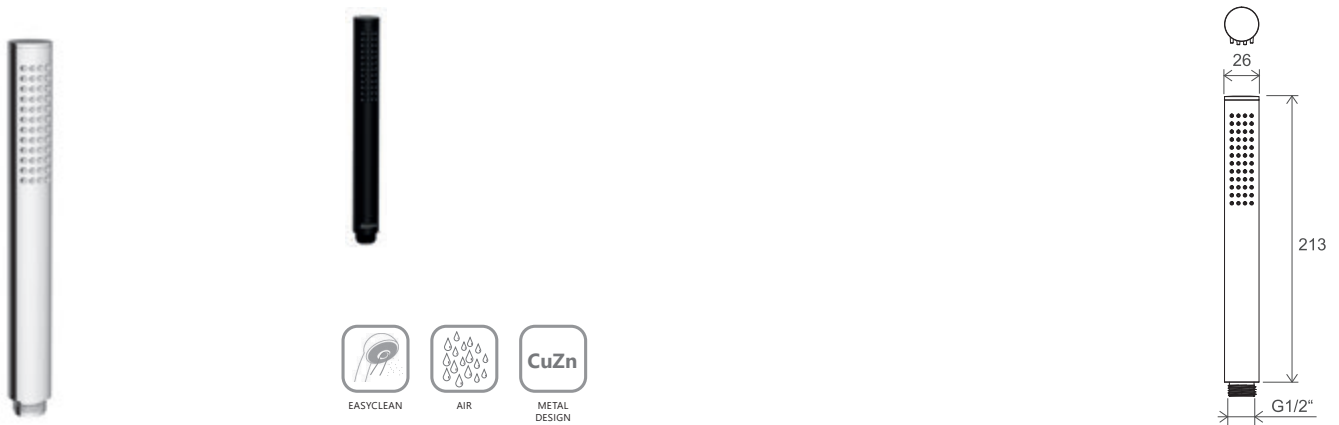
Showers and accessories



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P348	958.00 Hand shower Air, 3 functions, 120mm - chrome	chrome	6/10/13	12,5x6x26	0,3	-	-
X07P349	958.10 Hand shower Air, 3 functions, 120mm - white	white	6/10/13	12,5x6x26	0,3	-	-
X07P569	958.20 Hand shower Air, 3 functions, 120mm - black	black	6/10/13	12,5x6x26	0,3	-	-

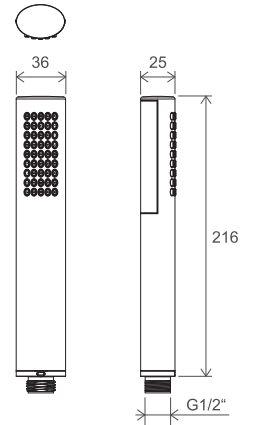


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P350	959.00 Hand shower Air, 1 function, 120mm - chrome	chrome	26	12,5x6x26	0,3	-	-
X07P351	959.10 Hand shower Air, 3 functions, 120mm - white	white	26	12,5x6x26	0,3	-	-

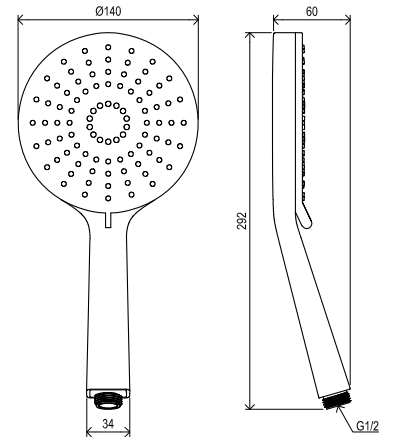


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P007	957.00 Hand shower Chrome round, 1 function	chrome	15	4x4x25	0,2	-	-
X07P573	957.20 Hand shower Air, 1 function, round - black	black	14	4x4x25	0,2	-	-

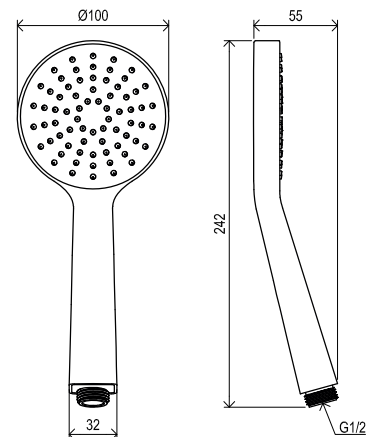
Flow rate values: 958 Jet/Rain/Rain+Jet.
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P114	954.00 Hand shower oval, 1 function	chrome	8	24x5x5	0,1	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P344	961.00 Hand shower Flat XXL, 3 functions, 140 mm	chrome	13/15/16	31x15x5	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P343	960.00 Hand shower Flat S, 1 function, 100 mm	chrome	30	26x11x5	0,2	-	-

Flow rate values: 961 Jet/Rain/Rain+Jet
Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

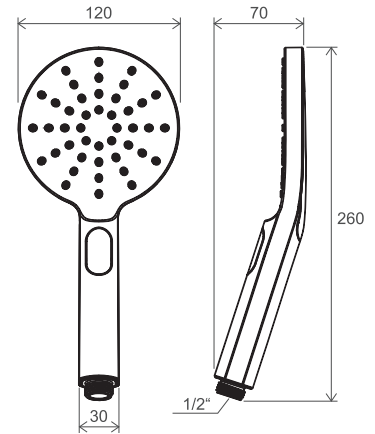


2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



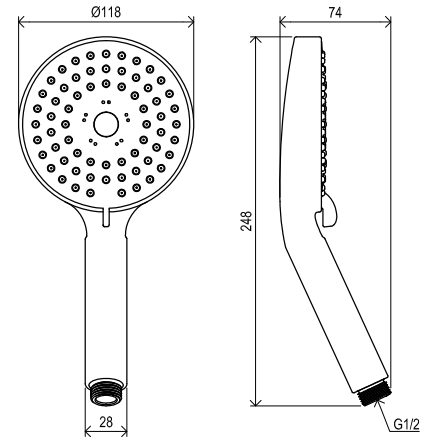
EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P233	956.00 Hand shower Flat Mist, 3 functions, 120 mm	chrome	10/5/11	13x6x28	0,3	-	-



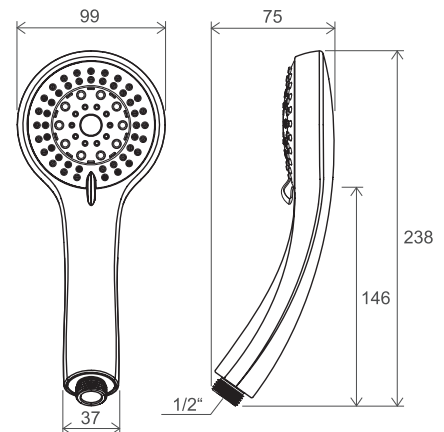
EASYCLEAN



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P009	953.00 Hand shower Flat M, 3 functions, 118 mm	chrome	16/18/18	26x12,5x6	0,4	-	-

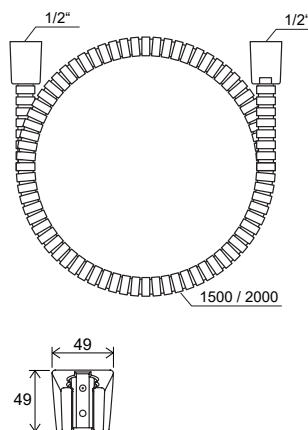


EASYCLEAN

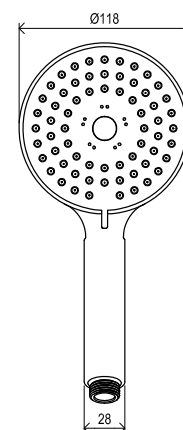
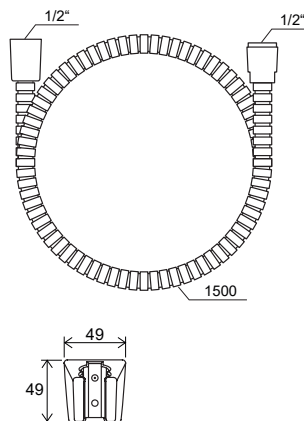


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P008	952.00 Hand shower round, 5 functions	chrome	12/16/16/14/14	23x12,5x6	0,3	-	-

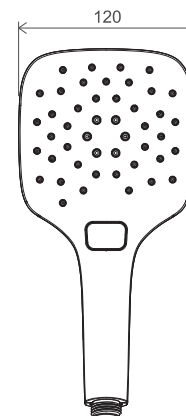
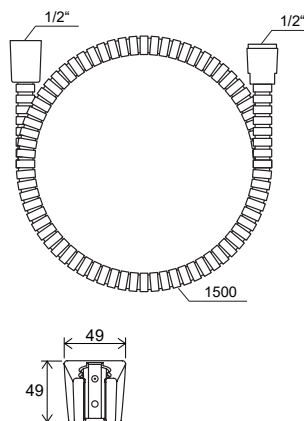
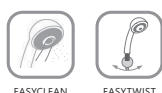
Flow rate values: 956 Rain/Mist/Rain+Mist. Flow rate values: 953 Jet/Rain/Soft. Flow rate values: 952 Jet/Soft/Stream/Soft+Stream/Soft+Jet. Flow rate is stated in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P005	901.00 Bathtub set - hand shower, 1 function, hose 150 cm, shower holder small	chrome	17	25x10,5x8,5	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07S006	903.00 Bathtub set - hand shower Flat M, hose 150 cm, shower holder small	chrome	13/14/14	29x19x11,5	0,9	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07S010	907.00 Bathtub set - hand shower Air, 3 functions, hose 150 cm, shower holder small	chrome	6/9/11	29x19x11,5	0,9	-	-



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME



2-YEAR
WARRANTY

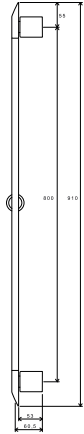
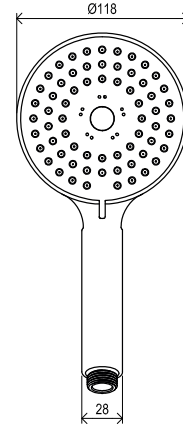
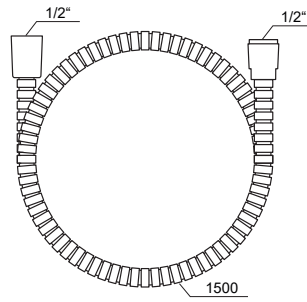
Showers and accessories



EASYCLEAN



EASYTWIST



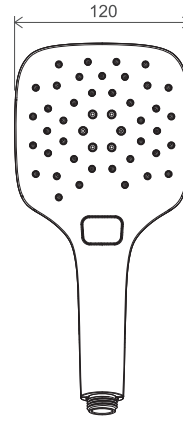
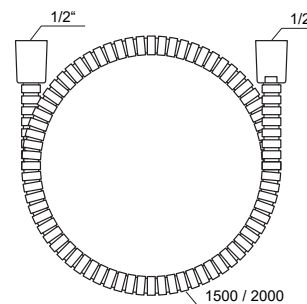
Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P177	902.00 Shower set - hand shower Flat M, shower bar 63 cm, hose 150 cm	chrome	13/14/14	70x20x8	1,3	-	-



EASYCLEAN



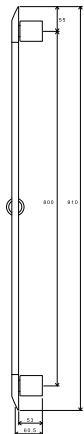
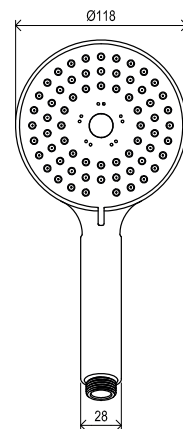
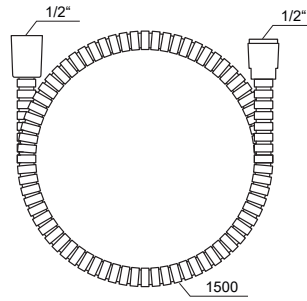
EASYTWIST



Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07S002	921.00 Shower set - hand shower Air, 3 functions, shower bar 70 cm, hose 150 cm	chrome	6/9/10	93x19x11,5	1,7	-	-

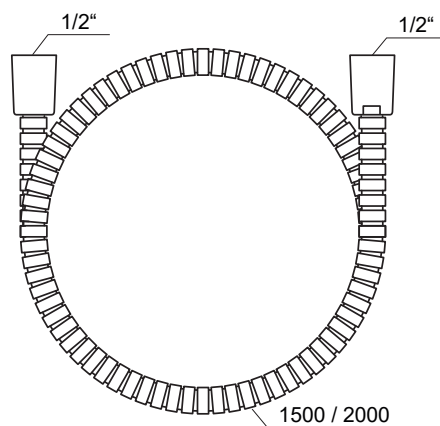


EASYCLEAN

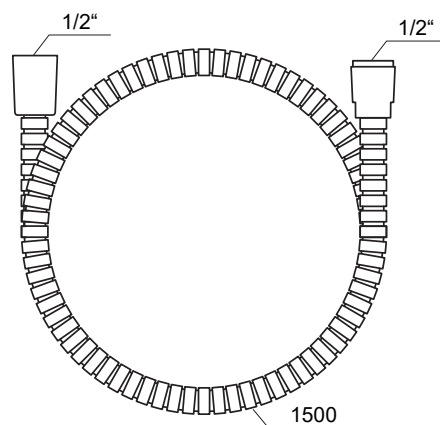


Order No.	Type	Design	Flow rate	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07S003	922.00 Shower set - hand shower Flat M, shower bar 60 cm, hose 150 cm	chrome	13/14/14	93x19x11,5	1,5	-	-

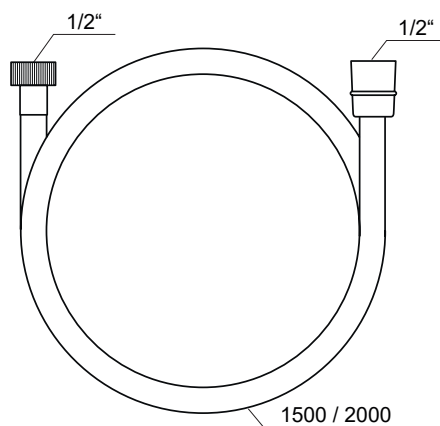
Complete product information and technical drawings of sets available at: www.ravak.com
Flow rate is listed in l/min at a pressure of 0.3 MPa. Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P006	911.00 Shower hose 150 cm, stainless, single lock	chrome	22x13x6,5	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P065	912.50 Shower hose 150 cm, durable plastic	chrome	23x18x4	0,3	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P176	913.00 Shower hose 150 cm, SatinFlex, durable plastic	chrome	19x5,5x19	0,4	-	-
X07P337	913.02 Shower hose 200 cm, SatinFlex, durable plastic	chrome	19x5,5x19	0,4	-	-
X07P568	913.23 Shower hose 150 cm, durable plastic, black	black	18x4x23	0,4	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

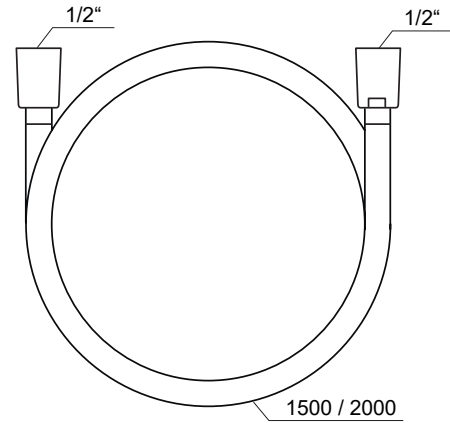


2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



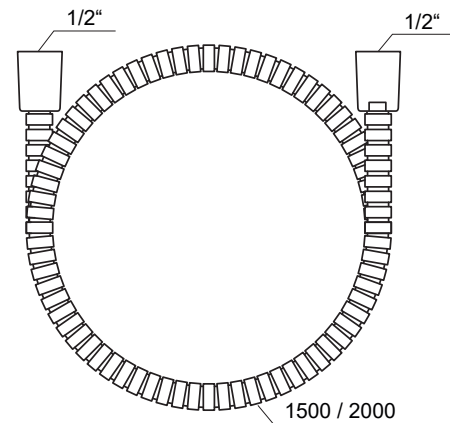
EASYTWIST



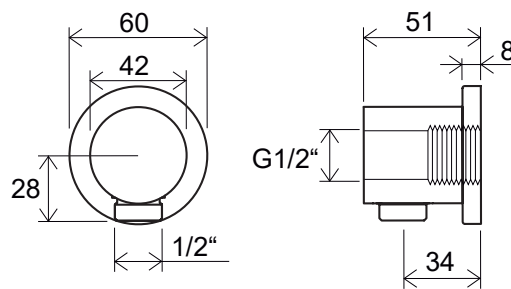
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P338	914.00 Shower hose 150 cm, SilverShine, durable plastic	chrome	19x5,5x19	0,3	-	-
X07P339	914.02 Shower hose 200 cm, SilverShine, durable plastic	chrome	19x5,5x19	0,4	-	-



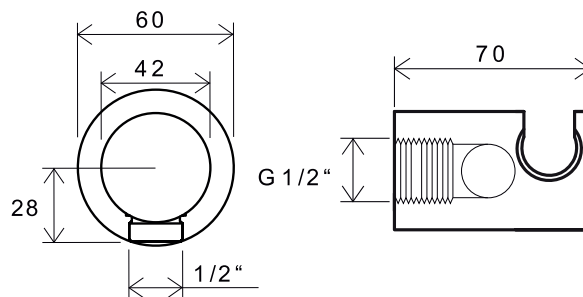
EASYTWIST



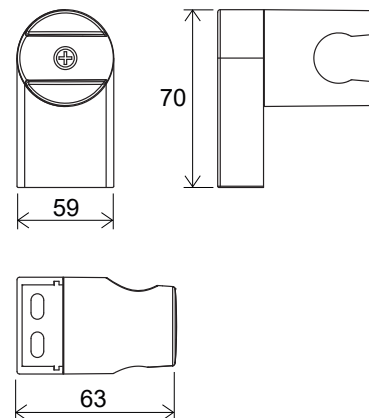
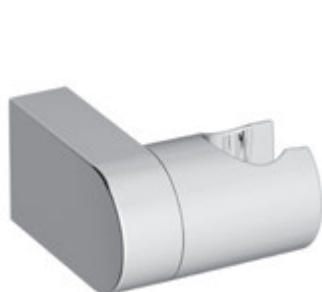
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P340	915.00 Shower hose 150 cm, metal+durable plastic	chrome	19x5,5x19	0,4	-	-
X07P341	915.02 Shower hose 200 cm, metal+durable plastic	chrome	19x5,5x19	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P004	701.00 Wall mounted shower outlet	chrome	8x5,5x7	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P206	706.00 Wall mounted outlet with shower holder	chrome	8x7x5,5	0,7	-	-
X07P572	706.20 Wall mounted outlet with shower holder, black	black	8x7x5,5	0,7	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P011	611.00 Shower holder adjustable	chrome	7x5,5x8	0,1	-	-
X07P639	611.20 Shower holder adjustable, black	black	7x5,5x8	0,1	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

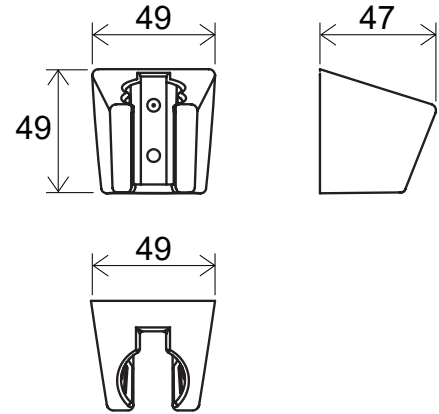


RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

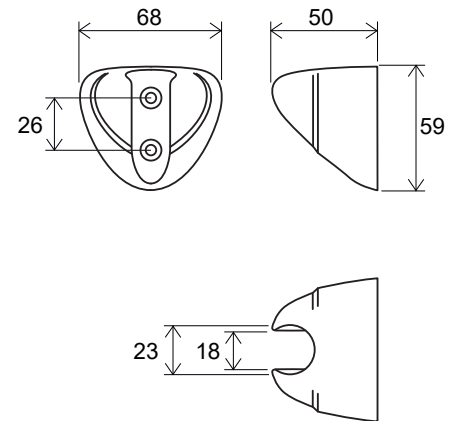


2-YEAR
WARRANTY

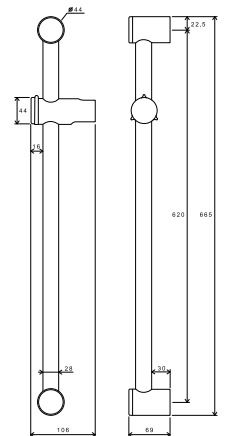
Showers and accessories



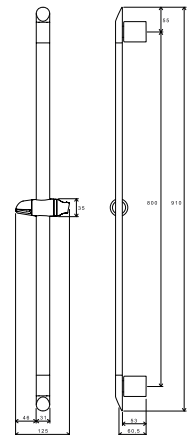
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P345	612.00 Shower holder plastic	chrome	8x7x5,5	0,1	-	-
X07P640	612.20 Shower holder plastic, black		8x7x5,5	0,1	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P010	610.00 Shower holder plastic	chrome	8x5,5x7	0,1	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P012	972.00 Shower bar with sliding shower holder 60 cm	chrome	69,5x12x5,5	0,5	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P014	973.00 Shower bar with sliding shower holder 90 cm	chrome	91,5x10x5,5	0,7	-	-



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME



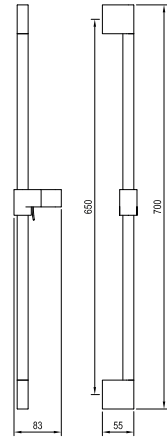
2-YEAR
WARRANTY

Showers and accessories



CuZn

METAL
DESIGN

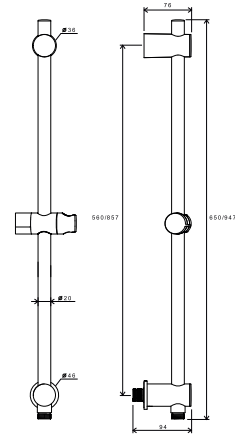


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P013	974.00 Shower bar with sliding shower holder 70 cm	chrome	73x14x4,5	0,6	-	-
X07P638	974.20 Shower bar with sliding shower holder 70 cm, black	black	73x14x4,5	0,6	-	-



CuZn

METAL
DESIGN



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P342	975.00 Shower bar with sliding shower holder and outlet 60 cm	chrome	61x13x5,5	1,0	-	-
X07P366	975.01 Shower bar with sliding shower holder and outlet 90 cm	chrome	90,5x13x5,5	1,2	-	-

Bathroom accessories





METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS
A perfectly harmonious whole



SAFETY TEMPERED GLASS



Tailor-made care

We developed our own special cleaner, RAVAK Cleaner Chrome, for taking care of chrome accessories. Gently and quickly removes grease and grime without damaging the surface.

5-year warranty

Our assortment includes both modern and classic shapes, and all items for completely furnishing your shower enclosure or bathtub

Interconnected concepts

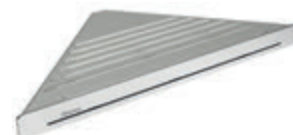
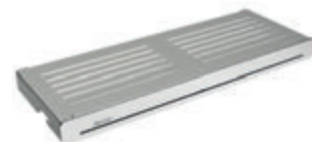
The Chrome and 10° model lines match the concepts of the same name in design, making your choice easier



10° accessories > 578



Chrome accessories > 584



Slim shelves > 590

10°



The timelessness of 10° accessories gives them an air of elegance in all circumstances



Clean and simple design of matte glass in glossy chrome



Safety tempered glass

Perfection to the last detail

Small details make a big difference. In order for your bathroom to become a comprehensive, functional and aesthetically pleasing whole, it needs harmony in every detail.

Important

1. All accessories are mounted using two wall plugs and a robust brass mounting plate.
2. All 10° accessories are made of metal and plated with a sturdy layer of chrome.
3. TD 200, 210, 220, 231 and 410 are fitted on the inside with a plastic ring so that the glass portion lands softly in place.
4. The TD 500 glass shelf is made of safety tempered glass.
5. Glass cups, soap trays, toilet brush and shelf can be bought separately.

10° faucets

→ 504

Washbasins

→ 408

Furniture

→ 464

Shower enclosures

→ 78

Bathtubs

→ 310

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

3

3-YEAR WARRANTY

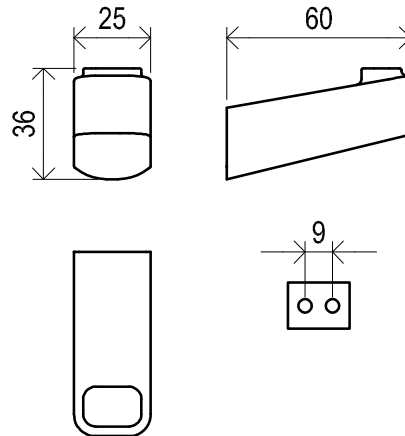
Zn

METAL DESIGN

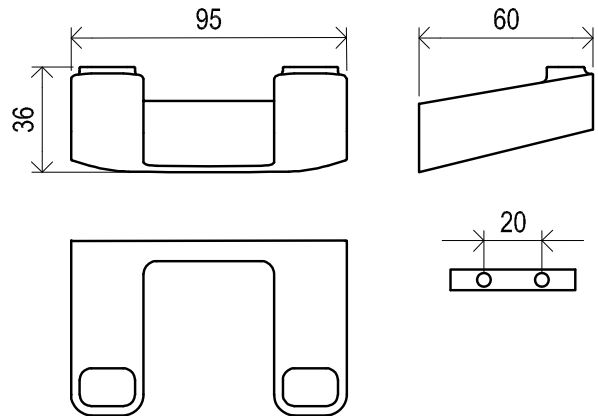


CONCEPTS

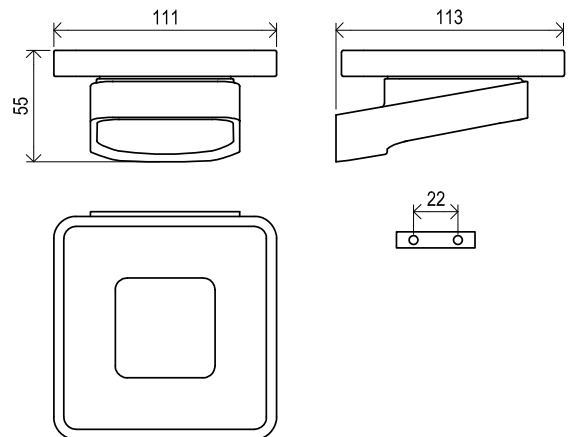
10°



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P353	TD 110.00 Single hook	chrome	8x3,5x11	0,1	-	-
X07P555	TD 110.20 Single hook, black	black	8x3,5x11	0,2	-	-

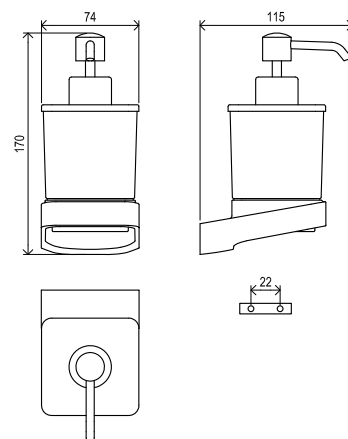


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P352	TD 100.00 Double hook	chrome	11x4,5x16	0,2	-	-
X07P554	TD 100.20 Double hook, black	black	11x4,5x16	0,2	-	-

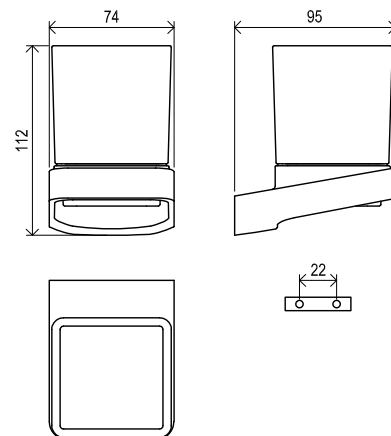


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P354	TD 200.00 Soap holder (glass)	chrome	15x13x9	0,7	-	-
X07P556	TD 200.20 Soap holder (glass), black	black	15x13x9	0,7	-	-

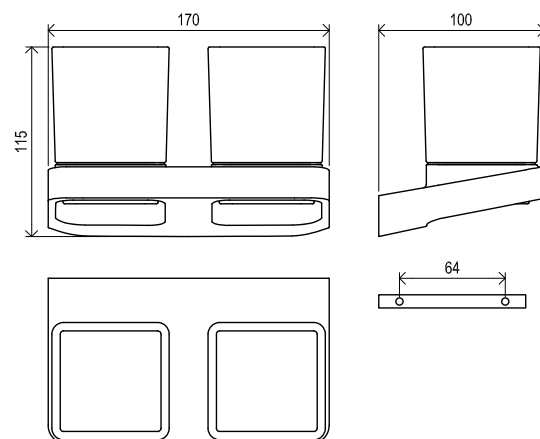
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Warranty for accessories in black design is 3 years.



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P323	TD 231.00 Soap dispenser holder (glass)	chrome	19x15x8	1,0	-	-
X07P559	TD 231.20 Soap dispenser holder (glass), black	black	19x15x8	1,0	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P321	TD 210.00 Single cup holder (glass)	chrome	15x13x9	0,8	-	-
X07P557	TD 210.20 Single cup holder (glass), black	black	15x13x9	0,8	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P322	TD 220.00 Double cup holder (glass)	chrome	23x13x11	1,8	-	-
X07P558	TD 220.20 Double cup holder (glass), black	black	23x13x11	1,8	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Warranty for accessories in black design is 3 years.

5

5-YEAR
WARRANTY

3

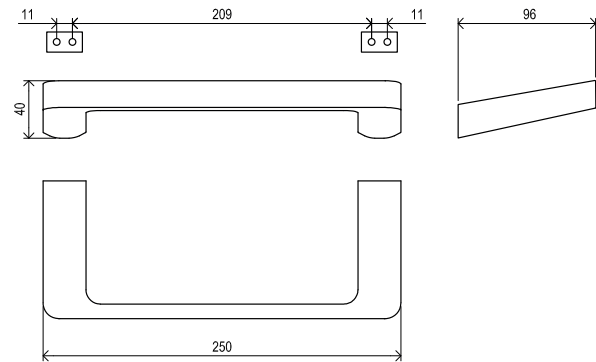
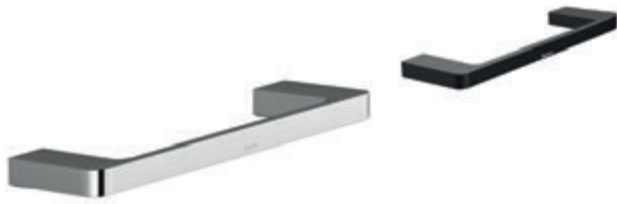
3-YEAR
WARRANTY

Zn

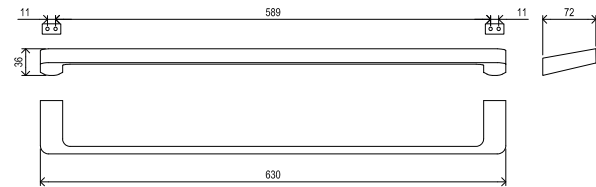
METAL
DESIGN

CONCEPTS

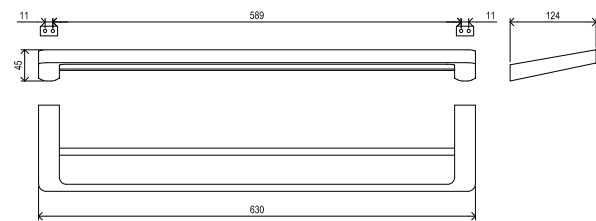
10°



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P324	TD 300.00 Towel bar 25 cm	chrome	11x4,5x26	0,6	-	-
X07P560	TD 300.20 Towel bar, black	black	11x4,5x26	0,6	-	-

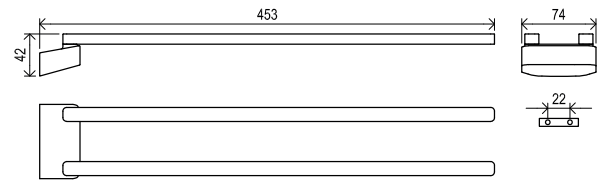


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P325	TD 310.00 Towel bar 63 cm	chrome	8,5x4,5x64	0,7	-	-
X07P561	TD 310.20 Towel bar, black	black	8,5x4,5x64	0,7	-	-

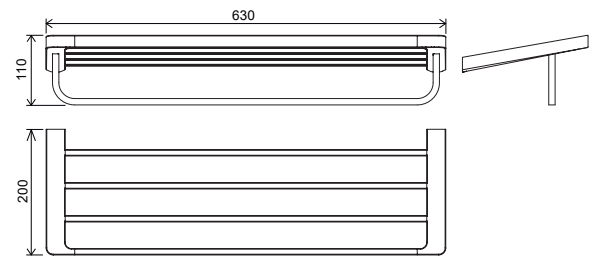


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P326	TD 320.00 Double towel bar 63 cm	chrome	14x4,5x64	1,2	-	-
X07P562	TD 320.20 Double towel bar, black	black	14x4,5x64	1,2	-	-

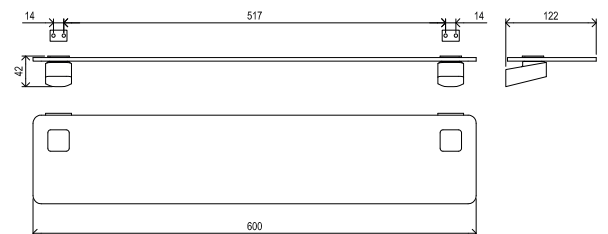
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Warranty for accessories in black design is 3 years.



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P328	TD 340.00 Swivel towel holder with 2 bars	chrome	8,5x4,5x46	0,7	-	-
X07P564	TD 340.20 Swivel towel holder with 2 bars, black	black	8,5x4,5x46	0,7	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P327	TD 330.00 Towel rack with holder	chrome	21x11x64	2,4	-	-
X07P563	TD 330.20 Towel rack with holder, black	black	21x11x64	2,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P332	TD 500.00 Glass shelf 60 cm	chrome	14x9,5x64	1,9	-	-
X07P567	TD 500.20 Glass shelf, black	black	14x9,5x64	2,0	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days. Warranty for accessories in black design is 3 years.

5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

3

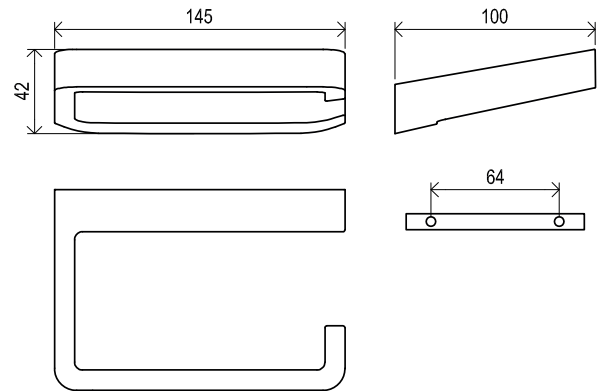
3-YEAR WARRANTY

Zn

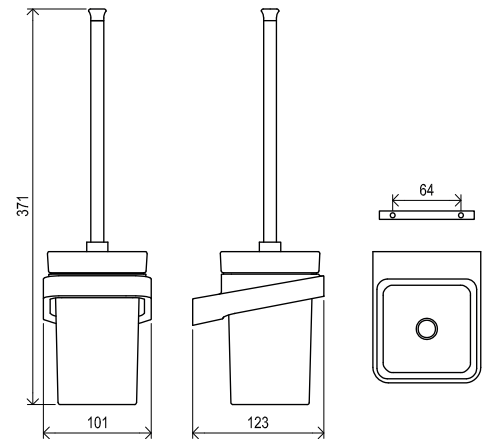
METAL DESIGN



CONCEPTS

10°

Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P329	TD 400.00 Toilet paper holder	chrome	11x4,5x16	0,5	-	-
X07P565	TD 400.20 Toilet paper holder, black	black	11x4,5x16	0,5	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P330	TD 410.00 Toilet brush holder (glass)	chrome	39x13x13	1,8	-	-
X07P566	TD 410.20 Toilet brush holder (glass), black	black	39x12x12	1,8	-	-

Chrome



Elegant at all times, but not garish



Can be mounted as both right- and left-sided



Safety tempered glass

Perfection to the last detail

Small details make a big difference. In order for your bathroom to become a comprehensive, functional and aesthetically pleasing whole, it needs harmony in every detail.

Important

- 1.** All accessories are mounted using two wall plugs and a metal mounting plate.
- 2.** All Chrome accessories are made of high-quality brass and plated with a sturdy layer of chrome.
- 3.** CR 200, 210 and 410 can be flipped (from right-sided to left-sided and vice versa) by rotating the product and turning the oval cover plate.
- 4.** CR 200, 210, 220, 231 and 410 are fitted on the inside with a plastic ring so that the glass portion lands softly in place.
- 5.** Glass cups, soap trays, toilet brush and shelf can be bought separately.

Chrome faucets → 516

Washbasins → 396

Furniture → 440

Shower enclosures → 84

Bathtubs → 310



WARRANTY ON BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

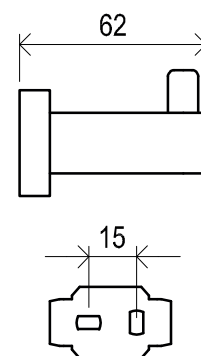
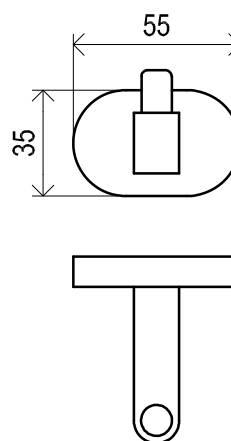


METAL DESIGN

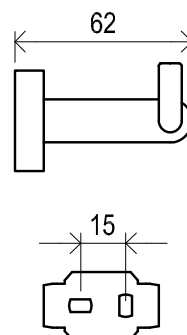
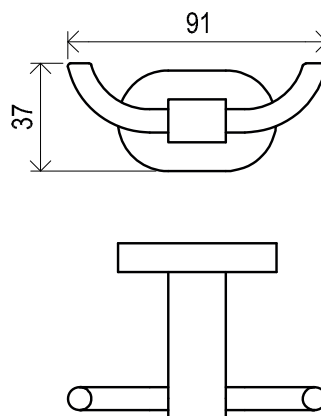


CONCEPTS

Chrome



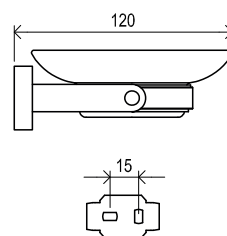
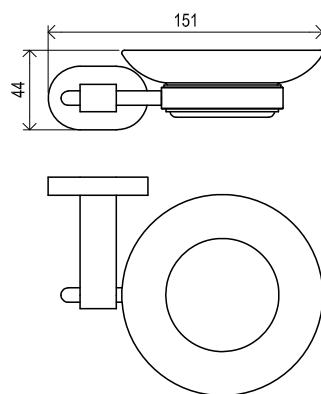
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P320	CR 110.00 Single hook	chrome	7x5,5x8	0,2	-	-



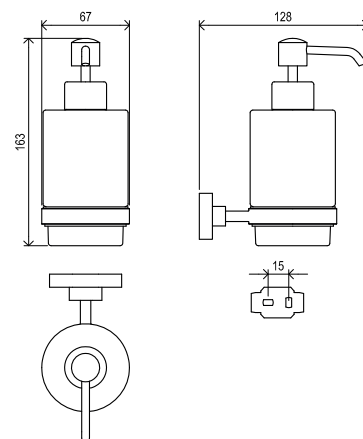
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P186	CR 100.00 Double hook	chrome	11x11x6	0,3	-	-



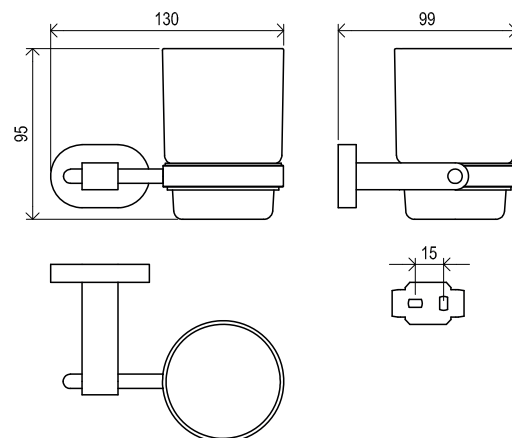
L/R OPTION



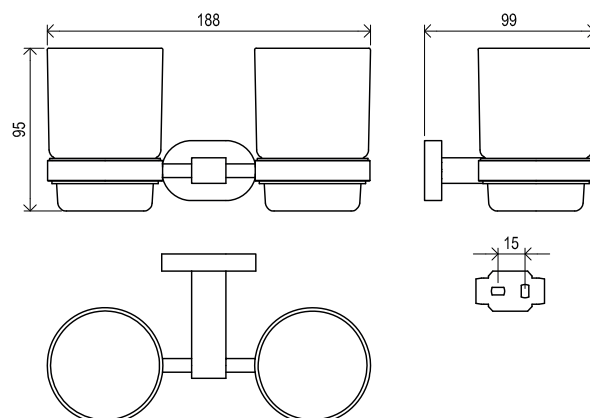
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P187	CR 200.00 Soap holder (glass)	chrome	15x13x9	0,6	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P223	CR 231.00 Soap dispenser holder (glass)	chrome	23x15x9	0,7	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P188	CR 210.00 Single cup holder (glass)	chrome	15x13x9	0,6	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P189	CR 220.00 Double cup holder (glass)	chrome	23x15x9	0,9	-	-



WARRANTY ON BATHROOM ACCESSORIES



RAVAK CLEANER CHROME

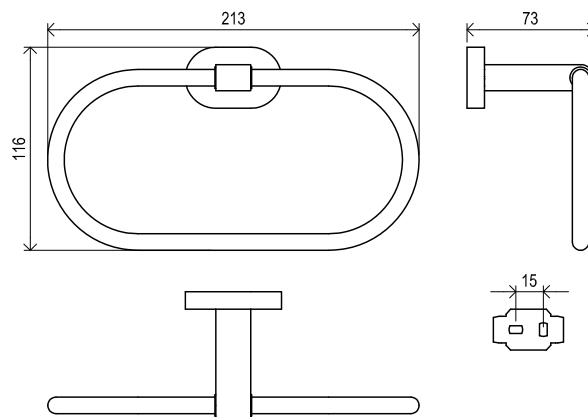


METAL DESIGN

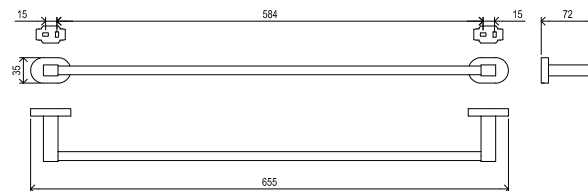


CONCEPTS

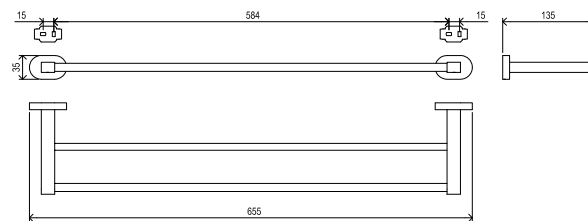
Chrome



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P190	CR 300.00 Towel holder oval	chrome	23x15x9	0,5	-	-

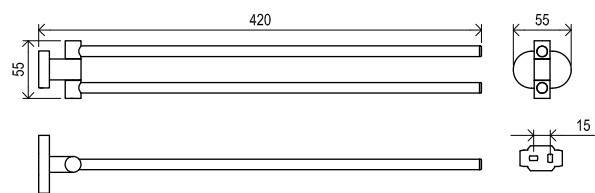


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P192	CR 310.00 Towel bar 66 cm	chrome	68x8x6,5	0,7	-	-

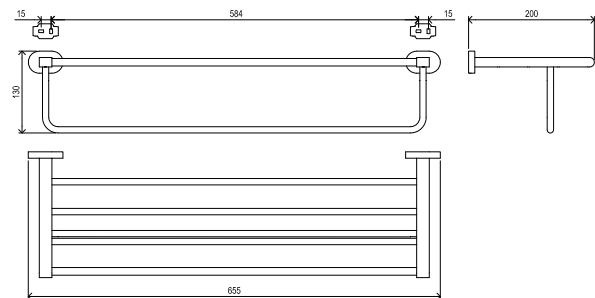


Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P193	CR 320.00 Double towel bar 66 cm	chrome	69,5x15x6,5	1,2	-	-

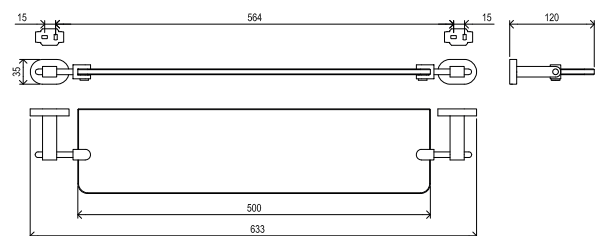
Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P319	CR 340.00 Swivel towel holder with 2 bars	chrome	7x7x45	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P194	CR 330.00 Towel rack with holder	chrome	68x23x14	2,2	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P195	CR 500.00 Glass shelf 64 cm	chrome	54x14x10	2,1	-	-

5

WARRANTY ON
BATHROOM
ACCESSORIES



RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

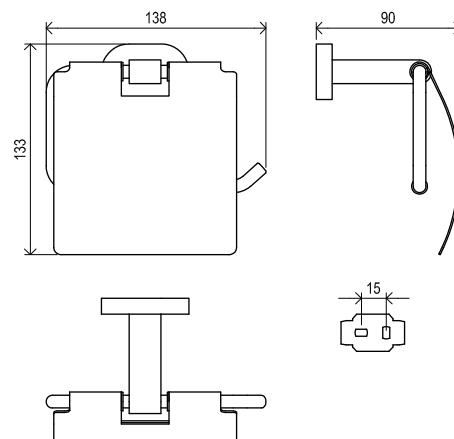
CuZn

METAL
DESIGN

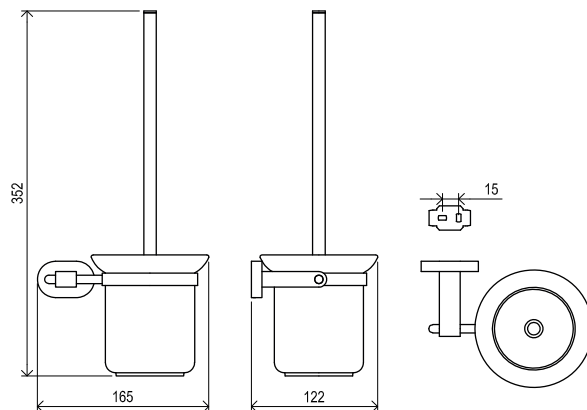


CONCEPTS

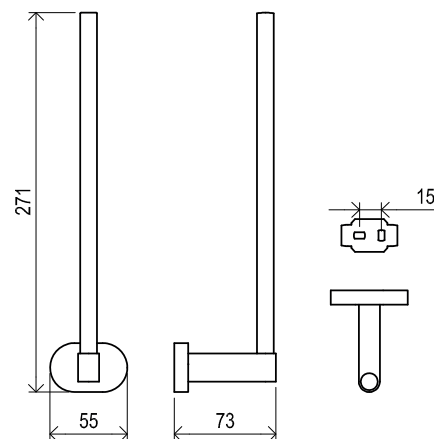
Chrome



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P191	CR 400.00 Toilet paper holder	chrome	16x15x9	0,6	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P196	CR 410.00 Toilet brush holder (glass)	chrome	39x13x13	1,1	-	-



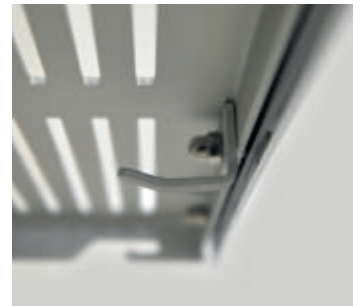
Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P318	CR 420.00 Toilet paper holder	chrome	8x6,5x29	0,3	-	-

Products are as standard delivered within 14 days.

Slim shelves



High-quality surface finish – anodized aluminium



Practical hooks on the underside for hanging



Versatile use and opportunities for combining

Elegant and practical shelf space

The shelves are perforated so that water doesn't remain on the surface, while their flat surface guarantees stability even for smaller items.

Important

1. Designed for use in a shower enclosure, next to a bathtub or washbasin.
2. Mounting using wall-plugs and screws.

Faucets → 494

Washbasins → 372

Furniture → 426

Shower enclosures → 22

Bathtubs → 310

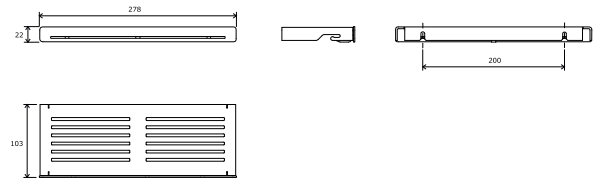
5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

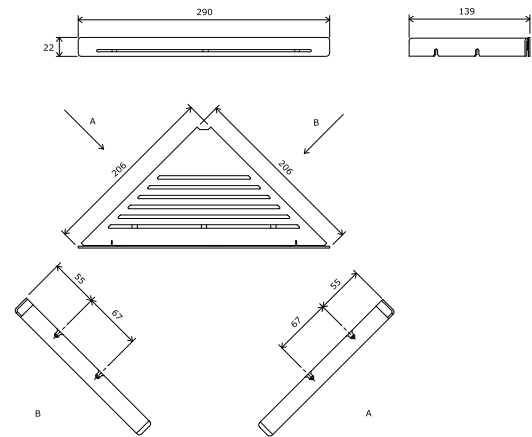


RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

Slim shelves



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P575	Shelf Slim S	black/chrome	29x11x4	0,4	-	-
X07P577	Shelf Slim S	satın/chrome	29x11x4	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P576	Shelf Slim C	black/chrome	30x15x4	0,4	-	-
X07P578	Shelf Slim C	satın/chrome	30x15x4	0,4	-	-

Slim shelves



High-quality surface finish – anodized aluminium



Practical hooks on the underside for hanging



Versatile use and opportunities for combining

Elegant and practical shelf space

The shelves are perforated so that water doesn't remain on the surface, while their flat surface guarantees stability even for smaller items.

Important

1. Designed for use in a shower enclosure, next to a bathtub or washbasin.
2. Mounting using wall-plugs and screws.

Faucets

→ 494

Washbasins

→ 372

Furniture

→ 426

Shower enclosures

→ 22

Bathtubs

→ 310

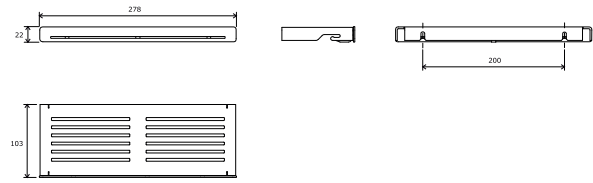
5

5-YEAR WARRANTY

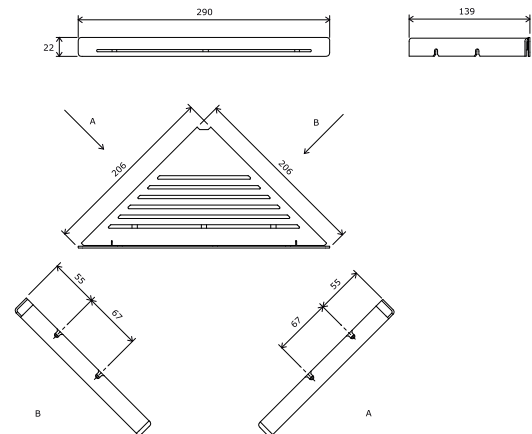


RAVAK
CLEANER
CHROME

Slim shelves



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P649	Shelf Slim S	black/black	29x11x4	0,4	-	-
X07P651	Shelf Slim S	white/white	29x11x4	0,4	-	-



Order No.	Type	Design	Size of packaging (cm)	Gross weight (kg)	Price excl. VAT	Price incl. VAT
X07P650	Shelf Slim C	black/black	30x15x4	0,4	-	-
X07P652	Shelf Slim C	white/white	30x15x4	0,4	-	-

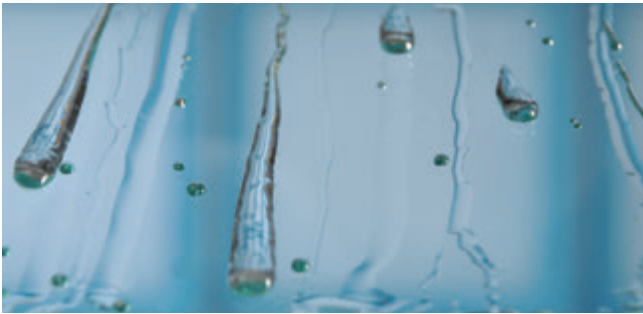
RAVAK RAVAK AntiCalc® technology

The best service comes directly from the manufacturer

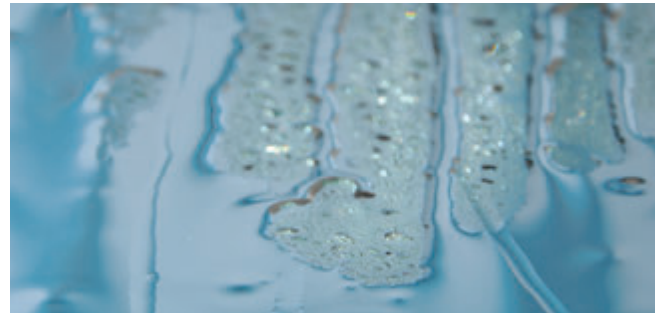
An invisible shield against dirt and deposits on the glass

All water except for rainwater and distilled water contains a certain amount of salts. Their deposits, known as scale, can only be removed with great difficulty. They form a chemical bond with the glass and give it an unsightly tint over time. Common chemical cleaning products are entirely ineffective against scale.

Only the patented RAVAK AntiCalc® technology can reliably protect glass from these permanent stains. All RAVAK shower enclosures and screen glass panes are treated with RAVAK AntiCalc® during production.



Glass treated with RAVAK AntiCalc® – water is repelled and runs down the glass.

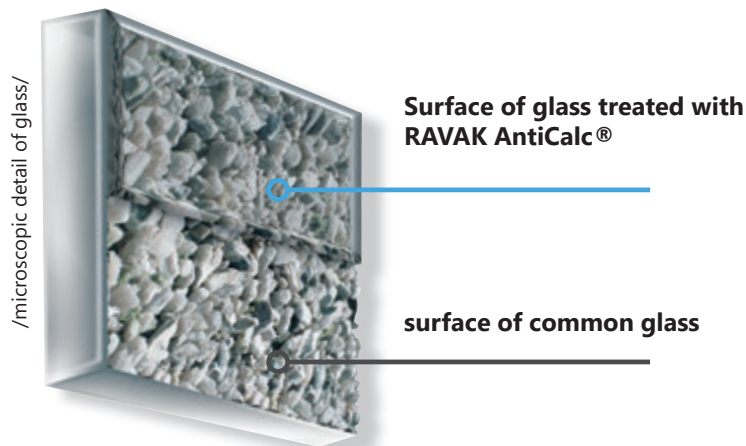


Effects of water on glass without the use of RAVAK AntiCalc®.

How to use RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner?

First, clean the whole glass pane with a detergent (RAVAK Cleaner). Once the glass pane is absolutely clean and dry, use a dry cloth to apply the RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner on the inside of the pane and polish it dry.

The glass will regain its water-repelling properties and will require only standard maintenance with degreasing detergents for the next 3 months (depending on the hardness of the water).





RAVAK Cleaner Effectively cleans the entire bathroom

- Perfectly removes grease and water deposit residue.
 - Recommended for acrylic bathtubs, shower trays, shower enclosure panes, but also for faucets, bathroom furniture and ceramic tiles.
- Order no. X01101



RAVAK Cleaner Chrome For faucets

- Special detergent for removing grease and scale deposits from chrome-plated surfaces of faucets, faucet accessories and chrome-plated surfaces of shower enclosures.
- Order no. X01106



RAVAK AntiCalc Conditioner Household helper in the fight against scale

- You can restore the water-repellent qualities of our technology even at home.
 - We provide a 10-year warranty on the perfect functioning of the RAVAK AntiCalc® agent if it is regularly and properly reapplied with the RAVAK AntiCalc® Conditioner.
- Order no. B32000000N



RAVAK Turbo Cleaner Effectively cleans drain pipes

- Highly effective detergent for dissolving even the heaviest grime sediments in the drain pipes of bathtubs, shower trays and washbasins.
 - Do not use for cleaning products, especially their metal parts!
- Order no. X01105



Professional and durable RAVAK lubricant Get things moving

- Use on slides and hinges of shower enclosures, doors and screens, cartridges, movable parts of faucets, door locks and handles.
 - Water-resistant and highly effective even in small amounts.
- Order no. X01104

Office:
UAB „Ravak Baltic“
Butrimonių str. 5
LT - 50203, Kaunas
lietuva
Tel.: +370 37 328013
e-mail: info@ravak.lt
www.ravak.lt

Trade:
Contacts in Lithuania:
Tel.: +370 620 60110
e-mail: sale@ravak.lt
Tel.: +370 685 84987
e-mail: servisas@ravak.lt
www.ravak.lt

Contacts in Latvia:
Tel.: +371 288 18826
e-mail: info@ravak.lv
Tel.: +371 299 98415
e-mail: serviss@ravak.lv
www.ravak.lv

Contacts in Estonia:
Tel.: +372 5060910
e-mail: info@ravak.ee
Tel.: +372 5559 0951
e-mail: paigaldus@ravak.ee
www.ravak.ee

